

VOLUME #6560

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From Sept. 22nd, to Sept. 23rd, 1920.

Date	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
September 22nd	Carmania	Queenstown	95
	Kenosha	Barry	3
	Rosalind	St.Johns, Halifax	11
	Albanset	Lisbon	2
	Siberian Prince	Alexandria	2
	Chetopa	Malaga	2
	Cannonier	Antwerp	3
	Cristobal	Cristobal, C. Z.	12
	Montevideo	Vera Cruz	18
	Munamar	Antilla	6
	Asquam	Buenos Aires	2
	Cananova	Antwerp	2
	W. C. Teagle	Tuxpam	2
	Magyarorszag	Gibraltar	2

6560

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTIC
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATIO

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the orig manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and o ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arri the date indicated:

6560

Sept 22-23

that microphotographic copies of the above described original record roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said origin photographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above de records; and that said original records have been microphotograph permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Pub gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations prom National Archives Council and approved by the President of the U accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 13 1943, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Rec
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original record migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the ca time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	47	146	31
3rd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Steerage			

TOTAL [illegible] 47 [illegible] 146 [illegible] 30 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.		

Myself Yes Yes 45

Self yes yes 20 N.K

Engl[illegible]vde Cheshire

28

[illegible]
[illegible]vernment, or
[illegible]ing and teaching
[illegible]awful assault upon
[illegible] because of his or their
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

IN TRANSIT.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen
This (pink) sheet is for th

S. S. "CARMANIA" 1/10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL Via QUEENSTOWN, [illegible] eptember 1920, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resi State.	City or to
1	IN TRANSIT	Brookes	John Brace	H	41	3	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Calicut, Malabar.	Father, W.H.Brookes, Bare Leigh, Walsall.	India	Calicut,
2	IN TRANSIT	Brookes	Mary Elsie	H	40	5	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	Father, J.G.Allsop, 15 St.Charles Sq.Kensington,W.	Cuba	Havana
3		Dungelley	Charles P.		67	1	M	W	Retired	"	Landed at Holyhead	"	"	"	Cuba	Kingston	Son, Dr.Charles Dungelley, 114 Morehampton Road,Dublin.		
4		Hoyland	Philip Charles		28	5	M	M	Manager	"	Landed at Holyhead	"	"	"	England	London	Wife, Mrs Hoyland, 23 Lytton Grove,East Putney.		
5	IN TRANSIT	Halahan	Robert Edwin	H	41	11	M	M	Surgeon.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Argentina.	Buenos Aires	Brother, John Halilhan, Santa Fe,899 BBuenos Aires.	Arg.	Buenos Ai
6	IN TRANSIT	Halahan	Lidia M.	H	31	11	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother-in-law) ---do---	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Holmes	Harold		32	4	M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Peakton, 1 Park Grove,Prizinghall,Bradf	Chin	
8	IN TRANSIT	Hardie	Dante Francis	H	33	9	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs T. Nelson, (Mother) 70 Langlands Rd,Govan,Glasgow.	China	
9	IN TRANSIT	Hardie	Ann	W	29	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother-in-law) -do-	-do-	"
10	UNDER 1B	Hardie	John Sydney		4	7	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	(Grand Mother) -do-	-do-	"
11		Kay	Louisa		33	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Hamilton		Ont.	Hamil
12	IN TRANSIT	Leatham	Charles B.		27	-	M	S	Commerical	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother, Guy Leatham, Wentbridge, Pontefract.	Japan	Yokoha
13	IN TRANSIT	Le Page	Annie Berry	W	53	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Husband, A.W.Le Page, 1773 Georges St,Vancouver.	B.C.	Vancou
14	IN TRANSIT	McKinley	George Warren	H	37	4	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs Muriel McKinley, 43a Aubyns Mansions, Hove.	Ont.	St.Cath
15	IN TRANSIT	McKinley	Edith Louise	W	36	3	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
16		Monroe	James H[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Newfound-land.	St.John's	Brother, Daniel Monroe,	N.F.	St.Joh
17		Parkinson	Frank	H	33	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	England	English	England	Guisley	Mrs Parkinson, Mother, Ellen Mount,Guisley,Nr.Leeds.	N.Z.	Auckla
18	IN TRANSIT	Parkinson	Gertrude	W	34	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
19	UNDER 1B	Parkinson	Arthur		4	[illegible]		S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Roberts	Beatrice Maud M.	W	30	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Colche[illegible]ter	FathermE. Pitchford, St.Johns Green,Colchester.	Bermuda	Prosp
21	IN TRANSIT	Rogers	Edward	H	73	-	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama	Brother-in-law.D.H.Black. 90 Fenchchurch St,London.	Japan	Yokoh
22	IN TRANSIT	Rogers	Ellis H.	W	57	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) ---do---	"	
23		Scott	Robert	H	46	4	M	M	Cotton Merchant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Manchester	Wife, Dora Scott, Oakbanks,Astbury Rd,Hale,Ches.	Canada.	Tor
24		Whitla	George T.		38	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shelarill	Father, Major J.A.Whitla,	B.C.	Nerna
25		Wrigglesworth	James	H	51	-	M	M	Wool Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds	Wife, Hawthorne,Par Headingly,Leeds.	Que.	Montr
26		Kohtsuma	Masamichi		34	11	M	S	Merchant.	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Landlady, 57 Grace Church St, London. E.C.3	Japan	Kuma
27	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Gaston		29	7	M	S	Diplomatic Service	"	"	"	Bolivia	Spanish American	"	"	Bolivian Legation, 54 Holland Park, London.	Bolivia	
		[illegible]	Edward		24	2	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	[illegible]	Russian	U S A	Fi[illegible]lis	Uncle, Emile Stucken, 16 Water Lane, [illegible]ndon,E.C.3.	China	Tie
29		[illegible]	Yukishige		44	2	M	M	Wool Merchant	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tok[illegible]	Sir John Biles, 2 Whitehall Court Aunt Warden, 3,	Japan	Okayama.
	Self	Yes1920 N.	Louisa	W	34	-	F	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton.	Hyde Cheshire	England	Ryde Cheshire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p[illegible] who believes or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or [illegible] advocat[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

* Perm[illegible] residence within the meaning of this manife[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

List 2

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1920, 191

2

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Firm		Yes No	-	-																		
GRANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	In Transit. Husband, C/o United Rly, Havana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Brn	Wound on right leg	England	Walsall
3	"	"	"	"			-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	India	Muzzafagar.
4	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Grey	Blue	None		
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Hallahan, Sante Fe, 899, Buenos Aires.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Bullet mark left thigh	England	London
6	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Brother-in-law.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Drk	Brn	Scar on right eye	Ireland	Bershaven
7	Yes	Firm	"	"	-	-	address as above.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Argentina	Riogo.
8	No	Firm	"	Yes	1911 1912	Phila.	------In Transit------	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford
9	"	"	"	No	-	-	------In Transit--------	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Scar below right knee	"	London
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	---do----	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	"	Hebburn
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	---do---	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Firm	"	No	-	-		-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Hyde
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.			In Transit.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr	Red	Grey	None	"	London
14	No	Self	"	"		1919	In Transit.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	"	Delph
15	"	Husband	"				---do---	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Canada	St.Catherin
16		Self	"	Yes			---do---	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	U S A	Ogdensburg.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	---do---	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ody	Wht	Blue	None	Ireland	Moira
GRANT ALIEN	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	In Transit.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Grey	None	England	Guisley
	"	Father	-	"	-	-	---do---with Husband.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	Nottingham
	No	Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	----do--- " Father	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Guisley
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			In Transit.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Aldershot
	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	-	Do -	In Transit.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Wht	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
		Self	yes	No	No.	-	-----do----with husband.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	grey	grey	None	U.S.A.	Searsport
		Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	For business purppses.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	brown	gry	None	Scotland	Arbroath
		Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Hair	Brn	blue	Right eear on nose.		Ireland	Ennis-baillen.
		Self	Yes	No.	-	-	In transit to Japan.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	grey	blue	None	England	Leeds.
		Bolivian Govt.	Yes	No.	-	-	In Transit.	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	blk	brn.	None	Japan	Kumamoto
		Stucker & Co.	Yes	No	-	-	----do------	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr.	blk	grey	None	Bohna	Lucre
		Myself	Yes	Yes			-----do------	-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	brn	grey	None	Russia	Moscow.
		Self	yes	yes		1914 1920 N.Y.	Friend. Mrs. Jane Nelles, 638 West 160 St, New York.	no.	-do-	no.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	blk	brn.	None	Japan	Okayama.
		Self	yes	yes		1920 N.Y.												5	7	fr	fr	blue	None	England	Ryde Cheshire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p... who believes in ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or ... advocates ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or ... other organized government because of his or their ... character.

List 5

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Nielsen MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo Nielsen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as [oc]cupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [w]shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [s]if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien [a]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the follo[w]"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering [t]the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to r[ead] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be give[n]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country [to] citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet [and] the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the c[ountry] subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and many [mis]revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Eng[lish]head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "[En]the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Ger[man] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any [other] connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cub[an]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of S[pain]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[Cuba or a]

other organized government because

[ne]cessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [of]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [Lo]mbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer[land], Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [speak] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[Those] who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart[ments] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [Calabria], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [a] place. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [or] the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries [should] show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [the] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde[pendent] of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [who] visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The [name] and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [of friend].

tion).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent [resi]dence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should [show] city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United [States].

[to a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) [or] No.

as passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [paid], brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

amounting to $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case [the] amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should [cover] veral members of the family.

before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should [show] No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [city] Philadelphia.

going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer [is] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

[These] questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet [are] for the information of officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [the] question, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [to] make application for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible] 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from Liverpool , Sept 11th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARSLANNIAN	DIKRAN	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Armenian	New York	New York	Daughter, Mrs S.Wheatland 2 Chechile Rd.Cricklewood	N.Y.	New York
2		ARSLANNIAN	VERKIN	42	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	do.	New York	New York	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
3		BUDD	KATHERINE	63	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Friend, Lord Fairfax, Messrs Bonbright & Co. 16 George St.E.C.	Cal	indefinite
4	IN TRANSIT	BURTON	HUBERT HENRY	34	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Wife, H.M.Burton, Egremont, Knighton Drive, Leicester	Engl.	Leicester
5		BOWATER	FREDERICK WILLIAM	53	M	M	Paper Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Walton on Hill Surrey.	Brother, Sir T.H.Bowater Bart, 8 Prince of Wales Terrace,	N.Y.	Newport
6		BOWATER	Alice Emily	50	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	39 Hyde Pk Gate,London	(same as above) Wife.	N.Y.	Newport
7		BRADLEY	JOSEPH FREDERICK	54	M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Rebecca Bradley, 6 Star & Garter Man. Putney,London	N.Y.	New York
8		BURKE	THOMAS	30	M	M	Operatic Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, James Burke Pennington Villas, Leigh, Lancs	N.Y.	New York
9		BURKE	Marie	25	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Rosa Underwood, 36 Boundary Rd Walham	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	CHAWNER	MARGARET	31	F	M	do.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chesterfield	Husband, W.R.Chawner, Old Whittington, Nr Chesterfield	Iowa	Keokuk
11		CLAMAN		23	4	F	M	do.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Brooklyn	New York		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		CLAMAN	SYLVIA	9		F	S	Infant	-	do.	-	do.	do.	-	-		do.	do.
13		CROSS	WILLIAM GEORGE	24	6	M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wallasey	W.G. Cross, 28 St Pauls Rd. Wallasey. Father	Arkansas	Little Rock.
14		CARTWRIGHT	MABEL	21	2	F	S	Nursemaid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs T. Cartwright, 6 East St. Bridge Town, Carnock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	DIPLOMAT	CHEYNE	GEORGE COLLIE	33		M	S	Indian F.Service	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother James Cheyne, Inchgreen New Deer, Aberdeenshire	N.Y.	New York.
16	IN TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	HENRY TUPNELL	63	4	M	M	Stock Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	The Hon. E. Campbell Gray 7 Collingham Gardens, London.	Travelling	
17	IN TRANSIT	CAMPBELL BARONESS GRAY	Ethel Eveleen	54	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	do.	do.	
18	IN TRANSIT	CLOUGH	SAMUEL	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stacton, Nr Keighley	Wife, Mrs S.Clough, Stacton Hill, Nr Keighley	N.Y.	New York
19		CLIFF-McCULLOCH	WILLIAM EDWARD	39	7	M	M	Cotton Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Gatehouse	Wife, Mrs Cliff-McCulloch, Kirkclaugh, Gatehouse N.B.	Tenn	Memphis
20		COLLINGE	ELENA	35		F	W	Teacher	Yes	English French	Yes	England	American	U. S.A.	Bryn Maur Penn.	Bryn Mawr College, Pen.	Penn	Bryn Maur Phil.
21	IN TRANSIT	DOIDGE	HERBERT FREDERICK	29		M	M	Consltg. Chemist	Yes	English, French	Yes	England	English	England	Upminster Essex	Wife, A. Doidge, 1 Waldgrave Gardens, Upminster	N.Y.	New York Milwaukee etc.
22		DEANE	HARRY CUTHBERT	34		M	M	M'facturers Rep.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs H. Deane, 67 Lauderdale Mansions London, W 9	N.Y.	New York
23		DOWSON	WINIFRED	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	Mother, Mrs Dowson, 12 Trafalgar Rd.Birkdale, S'port.	Conn	New Ha
24	S. TRANSIT	DANIELL	FERRERS	54		M	S	Manager Fire Ins.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Miss E. Daniell, 20 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, London	N.Y.	New Yo
25	S. TRANSIT	DUNN	John Robertson	44		M	M	Ship-owner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wallasey	Mother Mrs Dunn, Claremount, Wallasey	N.Y.	New Yo
26	S. TRANSIT	DUNN	MINERVA	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wallasey	Mother-in-law. -do-	N.Y.	New Yo
27		DUTTON	ALICE BEATRICE	38	7	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English French	Yes	England	English	England	Thornton-le-Fylde, Preston	Father, Thomas Dutton, Corunna, Thornton le Fylde Preston	N.Y.	New Yo
28		DEAN	ESTHER	32	11	F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Torquay	Mother, Elizabeth Dean	N.Y.	Long New Yo
29	S. TRANSIT	EDWARDS	HAROLD WALTER	33	4	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Celia Edwards, 4 Ambrox Av. Golders Green N.W. 4.	N.Y.	New Yo
30		EARL	THOMAS PERCY	46	5	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs K.G.Earl, 22a Avonmore Rd. West Kensington	N.Y.	New Y

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 2 1913 , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien (except in behalf of a country of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Family Scarsdale, N.Y.	No	Indef.	-	No	No	No	No	Np	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	fair	None	Yazgat	Arawaian
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	"	-do-	No	"	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dk	fair	"	Erzrouw	"
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston New York	Pleasure visit.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark grey hazel	light	Red mark on forehead		Straits Settlements	Penang
4	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business trip.	No.	6 to 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	auburn brn	Cataract in left eye		England	Leicester
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	0	-	Business only	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fresh blk	Grey brn	None		England	M'chester
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn grey	None		England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Returning to business	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	lt blue brn	None		England	M'chester
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, William Morris Putram Bldg, Broadway. N.Y.		Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dk grey	None		England	Leigh Lancs
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	dk brown	Mole on left cheek		England	London
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	Kerkuk Iowa	Mother, Mrs D.J. Ayres, 510 N. 4 St. Kerkuk Iowa.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	blk grey	None		U. S. A.	Keopuk, Iowa.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	New York Brooklyn	Husband 163 Eastern Parkway				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk grown	None		England	Manchester
12	-	Father	-	-	-	-	Father - do -																			
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business visit.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fr blue	None		England	Wallasey
14	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Claman, 163 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair grey	None		England	Cannock Sta
15	Yes	Government	Yes	No	-	-	British Government duty.	yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh blk	blue scar ¾" above right eye			Scotland	Aberdeen.
16	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Pleasure visit.	"	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fresh	grey brn	None		England	London
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	------do-------	"	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dk grey	None		Italy	Rome
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Business Clough Pike & Co. 19-25 East 24 St. N.Y.	Yes	2/3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Np	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brn	None	England	Steeton Nr Keighley
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Memphis etc.	Business visit.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	dk	vlue	None	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	always	Wis. Ohio etc.	Returning to position Bryn Maur College, Bryn Maur, Pa.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	auburn	blue	None	U.S.A.	Great Bend Ohio
21	No	Thames Paper Co	Yes	Yes	2 mths 1913	N.Y. etc.	Business, Thames Paper Co.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	med	hazel	Scars under right and over left eye	England	Carlisle
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel McAlphine New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk brn	hazel	None		England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1912	New Haven	Brother, E.F.Dowson, 132 McKinley Av. Westville, Newhaven Conn.	Yes	a few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	med brn	green	None	England	Bolton
24	Yes	Royal Exch. Assurance	Yes	Yes	1908. 1913/19	N Y.	To visit Royal Exchange As.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	grey	1st joint of 2nd finger left hand missing	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mon	N.Y.	C/o Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	dk	grey	None	At sea U.S A	British shi
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 mon	N.Y.	---do-----	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	grey	Blue	None	N.Y.	New York.
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Columbia University, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	brn	grey	None	England	Sale Ches.
28	Yes	P.V.Thirtle Gt.Neck Estates, L.I.	Yes	No	-	-	Visitn a friend Mrs P. W. Thirtle, 31 Maple Av. Gt Neck Estates L.I. N.Y.	Yes	12 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	brn	blue	crooked fourth finger both hands	England	Failsworth Manchester
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Delegate to U.S. re Sulgrave Institute	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	dk	blue	None	England	Manea Cambs.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	C/o Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	dk	brn	blue mole on chin	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the CAT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] compartments of [illegible] Italy, Switzerland [illegible] Portugal, Spain. Most of those [illegible]

[illegible] Russia, Poland, Russian Poland, compartments [illegible] Greece, and Montenegro, compartments Apulia [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Italian south [illegible] shall constitute [illegible] Lithuania, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Finland, Russian [illegible] United States and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and in the several states; that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] Sheet [illegible] is number, correctly describes the bodily condition and health of each and both, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Francis	Arthur Fredk.	33	6	M	M	Factory Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Frances Forwood, Clifton Rd, , ,	N.Y.	New York
2		Flannery	Margaret E.	22	-	F	S	Domestic"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mollymount	Mother, Mrs Flannery, Ballycelf, Mollymount.	N.J.	Camden
3	TRANSIT	Foulds	Charles Henry	67	-	M	W	Leather Merchant"	"	"	England	English	England	Keighley	Son, George C.Foulds, Woodbine, Keighley.	Mass	Andover
4		France	Walter	64	6	M	M	Yarn Spinner "	"	"	"	"	"	Dewsbury	Son, France Harold, Sunnyside, Oxford Rd, Dewsbury.	N.Y.	New York
5		Foster	Harry	27	4	M	S	Theatrical Agent "	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, George Foster, 99 Ridgemount Gdns, London.	N.Y.	New York
6		Garty	Thomas Joseph	45	-	M	M	Farm Foreman "	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U S A	New York	Wife, Irish Party, 102 W 40 St, New York.	N.Y.	New York
7	DISEMBARK	Grant	Lowther, William Lecount	55	10	M	M	Admiral British Navy. "	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mabel Emily Grant, 12 Cranley Gardens, London.	TOURING	
8	IN TRANSIT	Gilston	Myer	35	11	M	M	Merchant & Shipper "	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Mother, Mrs Gilston, 5 Savile Road, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
9		Somperts	Harry C.T.	22	3	M	S	Silk Merchant".	"	"	"	"	"	Ilfracombe	G'Mother, Mrs Coutier Biggs, 12 Oxford Park, Ilfracombe.	N.Y.	New York
10		Griffin	Michael D.	38		M	S	Retired "	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Brooklyn	Sister-in-law, Mrs Griffin, 13 Gursteen, Ballinasloe, Gal.	N.Y.	New York
11		Woodlass	Leonard	27	-	M	M	Farmer "	"	"	England	English	England	Chelmsford	Mother, Mrs F.Woodlass, 45 Ealand St, Beaford, Notts.	N.Y.	New York
12		Hutchings	Percy F.	52	9	M	M	Exporter"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Washington	Samuel Jackson (Brother-in-law) Manor Farm, Altrincham. Ches.	D.C.	Washington
13		Hutchings	Lizzie	49	9	F	M	H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- (Brother) -do-	"	"
14		Hutchings	Horace	11	-	M	S	Scholar "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- (Uncle) ---do--- -do-	"	"
15		Hall	Keith	26	5	M	S	Cotton Shipper "	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Father, Major E.Hall, Huyton, Nr. Liverpool.	N.O.	Louisiana
16		Harrison	Evangeline	57	9	F	W	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Daughter, Mrs Ebington Reed, 89 Nuns Moor Rd, Fenham, Newcastle.	N.J.	New Jersey.
17		Haley	James Herbert	51	6	M	M	Account."	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Wife, Mrs Haley, 38 Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford.	N.Y.	New York
18		Hey	Lancaster	42	1	M	M	Brewery Director"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Wife, Mrs Hey, Westwood Gdns, Headingley, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
19		Humphrey	Pauline	37	3	F	S	Cafe Manager "	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U S A	Evanston	Father, Edward Humphrey, Clase Farm, Llandinan, Mont.	Ill.	Evanston
20		Jack	James R.K.	54	1	M	M	Professor"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother-in-law, Esther McKidder, Monaville, Dumbarton.	Mass	Boston
21		Jack	Eleanor	44	8	F	M	H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) -do- ---do--- -do-	"	"
22		Foakes Jackson	Frederick John	64	11	M	M	Clergyman"	"	"	England	English	U S A	Englewood	Arthur Gray Esq, (friend) Jesus College, Cambridge.	N.J.	Englewood
23		Johnston	Edmund Alan	48	4	M	M	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	[illegible] Carroll Mansion, Baltimore.	Md.	Baltimore
24		Johnston	Janie	43	2	F	M	H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----do-----	"	"
25		Kreiman	Esther	45	-	F	S	B'keeper"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Portland	Cousin, Mrs Kitts, The Criterion, Llandudno.	Ore.	Portland
26		Lackey	Amy Marion	26	3	F	M	H'wife "	"	"	England	English	England	Wallasey	Brother, Frank E.Milligan, 60 Mullerton Rd, Wallasey.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Littlejohn	Henry D.	46	-	M	S	Merchant"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	New York	[illegible] [illegible], Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
28		Lomas	Tom Herbert	33	8	M	M	Actor "	"	"	England	English	England	Burnley	Mrs T.H.Lomas, 21 Lord Street, Burnley.	N.Y.	New York
29		Lester	John	44	8	M	M	Army Officer "	"	"	"	"	India	Kasanti	[illegible] [illegible], Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
30		Maxim	Henry Edwin	42	6	M	M	Tailor "	"	"	"	"	England	Purley	Wife, Marie E.Maxim, 45 Old Lodge Lane, Purley.	N.y.	New York

3

* Permanent residence within the U. S. name of the manifest shall be entered as to last foreign residence.
† Entries must not be crossed on the back of the sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

[illegible] or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1920, *191* 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien coming to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Commercial visit.		Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	England	London
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Camden, N.J.		Sister, Mrs Gregan, 643 Penn St, Camden, N.J.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Mallymount
3	No.	"	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.	c/o N.M. Ayeroft & Co, 60 Leonard St, New York.		Yes	3/4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Grey	Brn	None	England	Keighley
4	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Business visit.		"	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	"	Dewsbury
5	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Morris, 1493 Broadway, New York.		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	London
6	"	"	Yes	New York		Wife, Mrs Helen Garty, 162 West 66th St, New York.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Westmeath
7	Govt.	"	"	1918 Wash. D.C.	1919	Member of Naval Commission.		"	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Portsmouth
8	Self	"	No	-	-	Friend, H. Stanley, 215 West 98th St, New York.		"	3/4 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	Leeds
9	Firm	"	"	-	-	Firm, Parlin & Orendorff, 30 Madison Ave, New York.		"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal	Fr.	Grn	Bullet Wound left shoulder	"	Ilfracombe
10	Self	"	Yes	1861/Brooklyn. 1920.		Returning home, 360 Claremont Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
11	Self	"	"	New York		Friend.		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Drk	Brn	None	England	Nottingham
12	Self	"	"	1914 Phil. 1920 Washn.		Returning home,		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	"	Bideford
13	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2				None	"	Altingham
14	Father	-	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Ardmore.
15	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Commercial visit.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
16	Son	Yes				Son, Stanley H.C. Wallace, 955 Boulevard E.		Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	"	Gateshead
17	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Commercial visit.		"	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	"	Bradford
18	Self	"	"	-	-	Commercial visit.		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	"	"
19	"	"	Yes	1920 Evanston, Ill.		Friend, Mrs Jones, 929 George Street, Chicago, Ill.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Llandinan
20	"	"	"	1919/Boston, 1920. Mass.		Returning home, 54 Auburn St, Brookline, Mass.		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Husband	"	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blk	Blue	None	"	Dumbarton
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Englewood, N.J.		Going Home, Dana Place, Englewood, N.J.		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal	Grey	Blue	None	England	Ipswich
23	"	"	"	Baltimore, Md.		Eden Hall Apts, Baltimore, Md.		no.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ray	Brn	Blue	None	"	Liverpool
24	"	"	"			-do-	-do-	no.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	U S A	Fayetteville
25	"	"	"	1920 Ore.		Going Home, 241 East 14th St, Portland, Ore.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
26	"	$40	No	-	-	Husband, Robert Clifford Deckey, 626 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	"	Grey	None	England	Wigan
27	"	Yes	Yes	1911 New York		Returning home,		Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr
28	"	Yes	Yes	1911 1917				"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Midland	Burnley
29	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Scar centre of forehead	"	Bristol
30	Govt. of India	Yes	No	-	-			Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Drk	Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	"	London
31	Self	Yes	Yes	1920		Business only.		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Note.—Full text of questions 19 and 20 are as follows: Whether a polygamist or believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all forms of public officials, or of the assassination of public officials, or of the unlawful destruction of property, or believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all forms of public officials, or of the assassination of public officials, or of the unlawful destruction of property, or of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] for [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] compartments of [illegible] Italy, Switzerland [illegible] Most of those [illegible] the River Plate, compartments [illegible] and Mexico, Panama, Algeria [illegible] Persian Gulf [illegible] shall be detained [illegible] The [illegible] the [illegible] United States and [illegible]

[illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific form of government or other organized government, because of his or their official character or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements by me made in relation to the mental and physical condition of said aliens are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GARMANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , Sept 11th , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		McCLURE	ARTHUR LOGAN	74	11	M M	Farmer Yes	Eng	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Whitehaven Tenn	Wife, Mrs M.L.McClure, Whitehaven Tenn.	Tenn	Whitehav
2		MARTYN	CARMEN GENEROSA AMADORA	42		F M	H'wife Yes		Yes	England	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband Geoffrey A Martyn, Linea 78 Vedado Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3		MARTYN	ROBERT ALEX-EXPEDITO	14		M S	School Boy		Yes	England	"	N.Y.	New York	Mrs Fernandez 371 W.127 M.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4		MALLALIEU	AIDE Y HENRY	58	1	M M	Cotton Spinner Yes		Yes	England	English	England	Llandudno	Brother F. W. Mallalieu M... Larkwood, Delph Nr Oldham	Mary land	Millington
5		MALLALIEU	MARGARET ANN	54	1	F M	H'wife Yes		Yes	England	English	England	Llandudno	Brother in law as above.	do	do.
6		PATTON	JOHN FRANCIS	48		M M	Pulp & Paper Yes		Yes	England	Scotch	N.Y.	New Rochelle	W.C...ners New Bridge St London E. C.	N.Y.	New York
7		PATTON	ETHEL ANN	39		F M	H'wife Yes	English	Yes	do.	Scotch	N.Y.	New Rochelle	(same as above)	N.Y.	New York
8		PEMBERTON	JOSEPH ARTHUR	68		M W	Marine Ins. Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Joseph Pemberton The Mount, Neston, Ches	N.Y.	New York
9		PAXTON	WILLIAM TURNER	46		M W	Account-ant Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Brother, T.J.Paxton, 233 High St. Gosforth, Newcastle on Tyne	Mich	Detroit
10		PYE	HAROLD JOHN	43	9	M M	Works Organiser Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wanstead London	Wife Mr Pye, Fairview, Belgrave Rd. Wanstead E 11.	Various	
11		PAINTER	WILLIAM JAMES	46	2	M M	Dept. Manager Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Purfleet	I. A. Painter, Killerton Mill Rd. Purfleet, Essex, England.	N.Y.	New York
12		FERRIS	Harry Shaw	60	7	M M	Secretary Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife (Mrs H.S. Ferris, 46 Conyers Rd. Streatham London	N.Y.	New York
13		RATHBREEDAN	CECIL WILLIAM	70	2	M M	Yes	English & others	Yes	England	English	England	Henley on Thames	Brother Col. Norton, Dolevrsllyn Hall, Cemmaes.	N.Y.	New York
14		RATHBREEDAN	MARGUERITE C	69	6	F M	H'wife Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Henley on Thames	Sir Chas. Huntington Bt. of Chelsea Embankment, London S.W.	"	"
15		REID	MATTHEW LOWHEAD	45	1	M M	Film Agent Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother J. Reid, 8 Kingsland Ave.	N.Y.	New York
16		RYECROFT	WALTER WILLIAM	63	6	M M	Stuff Merchant Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ilkley	Aunt:- Mrs Aycroft, The Briery Ilkley	N.Y.	New York
17		RINGROSE	THOMAS H.	47	2	M M	Manufac-turer Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	James... N.Y.	Mrs Ringrose, Longsight, M'chester	N.Y.	Jamestown
18		STEPHENSON	WILLIAM	32	8	M M	Salesman Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Keighley Yorks	Mrs Cowgill, 7 Walton St. Cowling, Keighley (Mother)	Round tour, Chicago, Winnipeg, Montreal et	
19		SEFTON	WALTER	46		M M	M'frer Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	... Cassell, The Cottage, ... Av. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
20		SEFTON	ANNIE HARRIET	30	4	F M	Artist Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Cyril Fish, 3 Coyton Rd Ealing London	N.Y.	New York
21		SHIRLEY	Arthur Everett	29	5	M S	Student College Yes	English etc	Yes	England	English	England	Cambridge	Brother Sir William Shipley, Roverbank, Datchet, Bucks	Travelling	
22		TUPPIN	ALLAN FRED	37		M M	Tailor Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	wife, "Hermamead, Highview Rd Sideup, Kent	N. Y.	New York
23		TURNEY	CECIL JOEL	18	11	M S	Student Yes	English	Yes	England	English	America	Princeton	John A.E. Turney, Bilborough Rectory Notts	N.J.	Princeton
24		THIRTLE	...	54	4	F S	School ... Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stockport	Father, C.J.Thirtle, 13 Personage Rd. Heaton Moor.	N.Y.	New York
25		UDALE	...	44		M M	Woollen Merchant Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Spring Cottage, Church Rd. Hanwell, London	N.Y.	New York
26		VICKERS	ELIZA CLARA	44	7	M [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Husband 17 West 7 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
27		WILKINSON	ALICE ELLEN	40		F W	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Malden	Daughter, Mrs J Pipkin, Lenham Simonstone, Feltham	Louisian	New Orleans
28		WILKINSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
29		WILKINSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
30		WILKINSON	ALICE STANLEY	[illegible]		M [illegible]	R.A.M. Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31		WILKINSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh.	Wales Newtown		Father [illegible] New Rd. Newtown	Ill	Chicago.
32		EDWARDS	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 5

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , Sept 22 SEP 1920 , 1920. 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came without becoming a public charge.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in the possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had a previous residence in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	54	Penn.	Whitehaven, Shelby Co. Tenn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	grey	brown	None	Ireland	Ballynashanagh. Donegal
2 ALIEN	No.	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Husband, G. Martyn, Linea 78 Vedado, Havana, Cuba.																				
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	New York School																				
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1888 1910	Phila-delphia	Relative Mr. J. Mallinson Millington Md.																				
5	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1910	do.	(as above)																				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	675 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	do.																				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 weeks	N.Y.		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	blk	brn	None	England	Neston
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Detroit Mich	Cousins, 67 Josephine Av. Detroit, Mich.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	brn	grey	Mole on upper part of rt cheek	England	Hexham
10	No	Thames Paper Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Business	Yes	6-8 mos	Undec	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	frsh	dk	blue	None	England	London
11		do.	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Painter, North St. Ballston, Spa N.Y.	Yes	6-8 mos	Undec	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	grey	None	England	Devonshire
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1917	N.Y.etc	On British Delegation to take part in "Mayflower" Celebration etc.	Yes	2 or 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn	blue	None	England	Egremont.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	1 or 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	frsh	grey	grey blue	Nil	Ireland	CoKildare
14	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	3	frsh	brn	blue	None	England	Darwen
15	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1906	San. Frisco		Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	frsh	dk	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Business W. Rycroft Co. 44 Leonard St. N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	brown	blue grey	None	England	Bradford
17	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	30 yrs		37 Spruce St. Jamestown	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	dk	grey	None	England	M'chester
18 ALIEN	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	On business	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly right	5	6	Sall	brn	brn	Mole on left buttock	England	Cowling. M'chester
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr.	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fr.	brn	grey	None	England	Bristol
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1867	Small	To take part in the "Pilgrim The States Father" Celebration	Yes	6-8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	grey	brn	None	England	Walton-on-Thames
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Busfnes only	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dk	blk	brn	None	England	Southampton
23	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	16	Princeton	University	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	fr	blue	None	England	England
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	---	Brother, F.W.Thirtle, 31 Maple Av. Gt.Neck Station, LONG ISLAND	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr	lt brn	grey	None	England	Stockport
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 weeks	Boston	Uncle 885 Lothrop Av. Detroit	Yes	abt 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	grey	blue	None	England	Redruth
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	N.Y.	Husband, 132 W 79 St. N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	grey	grey	None	England	Chester
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son 1847 Carondelet St. New Orleans	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	grey	grey	None	England	M'chester
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Orleans	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn	blue	None	"	Nelson
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	brn	grey	None	"	Nelson
30	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friends G.Del Jones, 919 Cuerre St. Chicago	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn	brn	No.	England	Newtown

I certify that I have read the above list, that I have caused the passengers named therein to be examined in accordance with the regulations of the Department of Labor, and that the said list contains the name of every alien brought to the United States by the vessel named therein who has been refused a visa by a consular officer since the last sailing of such vessel from a foreign port, or who has been found by me to be inadmissible to the United States under the immigration laws, or who, to my knowledge or belief, is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] compartments of
by Port Switzer.
Most of these

The River Po, i.e. compart-
and Museo Campana Apollo
Italian coast.
[illegible] and [illegible] compart-
The [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] gison

[illegible] propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such [illegible] under the [illegible] Act, 1911, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] mentioned in the [illegible] and that the particulars and [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

6

[illegible]

ton

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1920.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2		YOUNG	WILLIAM HUGH		37	M	M	Patent Attorney	Yes	English Yes	England	Scottish	England	London	Mother Mrs M Young	2 Hyndland Av. Glasgow	N.Y	New York
3		YOUNG	ANNA [illegible]		36	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Yes	England	English	England	London	do.		N.Y.	New York
4		YOUNG	JANET LILIAN		8	F	S	child	No		England	Scottish	England	London	do.		N.Y.	New York
5		BERGH	[illegible]		38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
6		GISIGER	PAUL EDWARD		25	3	M	S	C Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Father		N.Y.	New York
7		MOHNKEL	FREDERIK GADE		17		M	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Ed. Chr. Mohnkel,	Bergen	N.Y.	New York
8		ODA	MANZO		25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ludw Mohnkel	Bergen	N.Y.	New York
9		STELLA	EUGENE		31		M	S	Merchant Shipping Manager.	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	M. Stella	rue de la Republican Ipoint	N.Y.	New York
10		BLAXLAND	Albert GERMEIN G.		34	6	M	M	Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leonello Stella	Father.	[illegible]	Philadelphia
11		Blaxland	Annie Maud		32		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gustave Blaxland,		N.Y.	New York
12		CHANT	LUCY		37	9	F	S	H'keeper.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law.	8.1 Devonport Rd, Shepherds Bush, London.	"	"
13		CHANT	MATILDA ALICE		27	8	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	U S A	Father, C.B.Chant,	Port Jervis Ryhill, Wakefield.	N.Y.	Port Jervis
14		HALLIWELL	SARAH		76	10	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
15		GRAY	WINIFRED KATE		34	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	England	Daughter, Mrs Fred Colegrove,	Oxford	N.J.	Stony Point
16		GRAY	JOHN		45	4	M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	Bromley	Alexander Henderson, (Father)	Arcullie, Bromley, Kent.	N.Y.	New York
17		RIDOLPHI	LEON		37	-	M	M	Chef	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Italy	-do-	-do-	"	"
18		RIDOLPHI	OLGA		34	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. E. Ridolphi,	Lucca, Stazzema, Italy.	Cal.	Firebaugh
19		STAITCH	GEORGE		45	-	M	M	Serbian Govt. Official.				Serbia	Servian	-do-	-do-	"	"
20		SCHAUFELBERGER	OLGA		37	9	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	[illegible]		D.C.	Washington
21		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		Mass	Brookline
22		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						Mother.		do.	do.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible] as above.		do.	do.
25		SHIELD.	[illegible]		42	M	S	do.	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence will not be accepted if the manifest shall be used as a [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N W YORK , Sept [illegible] , 1920.

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Mass. Salem 18 Lesl-8	Business visit.	Yes	Sev mpths	No	No	No	No	No									U.S.	Salem Mass
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	With husband.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							U.S.	
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	With father	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							U.S. Virgin Islands	Charlotte Amalie
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Harold F Cade Green St. 2140 Philadelphia		5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr brn	green	None	England	Enfield.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Callaway, The Bell Tele Co. 9 Spruce St.		1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr brn	blue	None.	Switzerland	Schroen enwerd.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Harold Cade, Green St. 2140 Philadelphia (Mother's address)		1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk brn	brn	None	Norway	Bergen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend Frikenstind, 22 Cat St, New York		2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	blk dk	None	Japan	Osaka
8	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o H. K. Lawyers Co. Mail			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	fr	Hazel	None.	Italy	Milano
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business visit.		6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Twickenham
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband.		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Croydon
11	"	"	"	Yes		Port Jervis, N.Y.	W.B.Chant, Uncle, Port Jervis, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	"	Tesoro Bridge
12	"	"	"	"		"	-do-	-do-		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	"	Birdwell
13	"	"	"	"			Son-in-law, Reginald Morgan, P.O.Box 41, Stony Point, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Wht	Blue	None	"	Bradford
14	Yes	Husband	"	No	-	-	Travelling		6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	"	London
15	"	Firm	"	Yes		N.Y.	Business visit.		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	Mole on neck under chin	Scotland	Midcalder
16	No	Self	"	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs M. Silicani, Firebaugh, California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Lucca
17	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None		
18	No	Self	"	"	-	-	[illegible]																		Serbia	Belgrade
19		Employer	"	Yes		Mass.	Brookline, Employer, Mrs Esty, 97 Audington Rd, Brookline,	No																	Switzer-land	St.Gall
20	No.	Self.					[illegible] Business visit.																		England.	Sutton.
21	"	"					[illegible]																		Scotland.	Aberdeen.
22	"	[illegible]					[illegible] Cleaner in Virginia.																		Russia	London.
23																										
24	No.	Self																								
25	"	Father	Yes				[illegible]																			Hamilton
26	No.	Married.																								Upton.
27	No.	Self.					[illegible]																			[illegible]
28																										
29	No.	-do-																								
30	No	-do-																								Hamilton

Note.—Subject to exception as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] numbered consecutively to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian, North	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian, South	[illegible]
[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]
[illegible]	Korean	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pole	[illegible]
German	Portuguese	[illegible]

[illegible] the duty, upon the proper facts, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARLANIA : Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th September, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended State permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Malien	Georges.	29		M	M	mining enginr.	yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	V. Sentzel. 282 Av. Bruemann, Brussels.	China	Hong-Kong.
2		Prideaux	Alexandra	25		F	S	Buyer.	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Alberta	Mr. Maynard, 8 Lisson Grove Mutley, Plymouth.	Alberta	Edmonton
3		Thomp[illegible]	Harry Grenville	41		M	M	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	The T. Eaton Co. Limited.	Ont.	Toronto
4		Th[illegible]mas.	Jean Baptiste	35	5	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Belgian	Belgium	China	Tientsin	U.Detrimont Rue Renard 138 Shanghai,A.S.	China	Tientsin
5		Johnson	Ernest Jos.	47		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	American	American	United States	New York	[illegible]	N.York.	New York.
6		Johnson	Anna.	46		F.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	------do------	-do-	
7		Johnson	Charlotte V.	11		F.	S.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	------do------	"	-do-
8		Macfarlane	James	39		M.	M.	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. C.Ferguson,37 West Regent Street,Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco.
9		Meakin	Mary M.	44		F.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ston. Hall, Stoke.	N.York.	Staten Island.
10		Mildows	Jane H.	32		F.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miss Sarah Higgs, Litherslde,Ossley.	do.	Philadelphia
11		Pearington	Frank Alex.	13		M.	S.	Student.	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	Lord, Sir H.Jas.mant Frances Lord Street,Devizes.	England.	London.
12		Pearington	Ethel May.	37		F.	M.	Wife	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-do-
13		White	Thomas Austin	41		M	M	Manager	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Wife: Mrs. C. White, [illegible] Cecil Hyde, Surrey	do	-do-
14		Zayas	Octavio A.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aunt: Mrs.A.Martinez, Carmen 46, Habana	Cuba	Havana.
15		Zayas	Margarita.	42		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	------do-------	do	do
16	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Panama	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs. Mac. Taylor, Hotel.	B.W.I.	Bermuda.
17		Marlin	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence is that in the country of the immediate and last preceding foreign allegiance.
† Last races will be entered in the order that they exist.

...ther organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in (during) period not fixed.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law.	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	self		yes	1911 yes	1914 New Y.		IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fr	Grn	Brn	None	Belgium	Brussels.
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Mrs Prideaux Jasper Court Edmonton (Mo[illegible] In transit returning to England to [illegible]	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	blue	"	England	Plymouth.
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	Employer	"	"		"		- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
GRANT ALIEN 4	No	"	"	No.			In Transit.	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grn	brn	"	Belgium	Molenbeck Brussels.
GRANT ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1st No 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	----- - do -------																	England	Stafford.
" 6	"	Husband	"	do	do																				England	Stafford
" 7	"	Father	"	"	do	do		-------do---------																	England	Stafford.
" 8	"	self	"	"	1st Sept. 1910		Francis.																		England	Stafford.
" 9	"	"	"	do.	---	---																			Scotland	Glasgow.
" 10	"	do.	"	Yes	1st 1911																				[illegible]	Carleston
" 11	"	do.	"	do				In Transit.																	do.	Adlington.
" 12	"	Husband.	"	no.				-do-																	Australia.	Inverall.
GRANT ALIEN 13	"	self	"	do.																					England	Birkenhead.
GRANT ALIEN 14	no.	do.	"	Yes	1st 1911	N.York.		In Transit.																	do.	Bristol.
GRANT ALIEN 15	"	Husband.	"	"	do.	do.		-do-																	Ohio.	Jamageuy.
GRANT ALIEN 16	"	British Govt.	"	no.	---	--																			Pa.	Pittsburg.
" 17	"	self.	"	yes	1st [illegible]																				[illegible]	Lampey.
" 18																									Scotland	Strathaven.
" 19																										
" 20																										
" 21																										
" 22																										
" 23																										
" 24																										
" 25																										
" 26																										
" 27																										
" 28																										
" 29																										
" 30																										

Anarchist. A follower of Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] who advocates or teaches belief in or [illegible] Government by which he is taught. The unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible], NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clark Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons as stated in the List or Manifest of Aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each and every one of them is, as far as I can judge, in good mental and physical condition except such cases as I have noted.

Dr Harry Clark

Sworn before me this day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN 3-14, 14th September, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List.	HEREAFTER STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														YORK
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														CO
3																
4												MANILA				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M.	S.		Yes.	English.	do	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland.	Mother. Mrs. Flannery, Holy Cunt. Killydaff, Dolly, Ireland.		N.J. Camden/
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Passengers' residence is to be written the last country of which they were a permanent resident before coming to the United States.
† Ports of races will be noted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 1920, *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and whether rent	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes																						
2	Yes				1911																		
3	Yes	Self																					
4	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911	Camden, N.J.	Sister, Mrs. Brown, 843 Penna. Avenue, Camden, N.J.			No	No	No										Ireland	Holymount,
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Failure to comply with the requirements of the law regarding the reporting of aliens by masters or commanding officers of vessels is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien not reported. Under the immigration act of February 5, 1917, any alien who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Wielsons, of the CARMANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~Master~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~hereto annexed~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no person or persons of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws thereof is ~~are~~ concealed, and that all the statements in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December 1914

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Kench, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Canadia" 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 5-17, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	FRASER	JAMES L.	40	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	British.	Scotch	N.S.	Halifax.	Brother-in-law, A.A.McLeod, Courthouse, Halifax.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	[illegible]	FRASER	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	[illegible]	do.	do.	Brother. ------o------	do.	do.
3	[illegible]	SMITH	FLORA	[illegible]		Sil.	[illegible]	no.	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	Canada	Truro.	Husband, D.M.Smith, Truro, Canada.	do.	New York.
4	[illegible]	TEBBUTT	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	d	"	do.	[illegible]	do.	England.	London.	[illegible] 107 Earls Court Rd, London.	do.	Millbrook.
5	[illegible]	O'MULLEN	MARY	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	do.	Irish.	Mass.	Lynn		Father, [illegible] O'Mullin K.C. 139 Barrington St, Halifax. N.S.	do.	New York.
6	[illegible]	WHITMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax.	Mrs. Whitman, 84 Inglis Street, Halifax. N.S.	N.S.	Halifax.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number 1

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 September 1920 *, 191*

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by and what other person or by what corporation, society, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and cause thereof.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Pleasure trip.														
2	do.	Husband.	do.	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.													
3	do.	Husband	do.	Yes	1913	Wisconsin.													
4	do.	Self	do.	No.		Public School, Boston.													
5	Yes	Father	do.	No.		Friend- Miss [illegible]													
6	No.	Self.	do.	Yes	1914	School, California, U.S.A.													
7			do.	Yes	1914	Cousin, John Morrissey,													
8			do.	No.	1900	Wife, Mrs [illegible]													
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

1 Yes Self — Yes No. — Pleasure trip. — 5 6 Fresh Lt. Gray — Mil. — Canada — Mr. Glasgow.
2 do. Husband. — do. Yes 1914 Brooklyn, N.Y. — do. — 5 6 Fresh Lt. Gray — Mil. — U.S. — Halifax.
3 do. Husband — do. Yes 1913 Wisconsin. — do. — 5 3 Fr. Brown Blu — Mil. — Canada — Wolfville.
4 do. Self — do. No. — Public School, Boston. — do. — 5 3 Fr. Brown Blu — Anarchist. — India. — Lahore.
5 Yes Father — do. No. — Friend- Miss [illegible] — do. — 5 4 Fr. — Mass. — Lynn.
6 No. Self. — do. Yes 1914 — School, California, U.S.A. — do. — — — Canada — Canso.
7 — — do. Yes 1914 — Cousin, John Morrissey, — do. —
8 — — do. No. 1900 — Wife, Mrs [illegible] — do. —

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.

Whether ever had been previously deported and cause thereof.

Condition of health, mental and physical.

Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. / Inches.

Complexion.

Color of Hair. / Eyes.

Marks of identification.

Place of birth. Country. / City or town.

...the Government of the United States? Is all learned law... ...teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member... ...other country, a sentence of imprisonment because of his political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Nielsen, Master, of the Oswana, from Hafnarfjörður, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 6-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—4712

Number 1
17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York September 22nd, 1920.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AHEARN	DANIEL F.	31		M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago 8/2/ 1917	2830 Adams St. Chicago.
2	ASHLEY	WILLIAM	69	-	M	M		The United States Court; Brooklyn Nov. 1895	332 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	ASHLEY	EMILY	69	-	F	M		Nov. 1895	do.
4	BROWN	MARGARET	34	-	F	M		St. Louis Mo. Nov 1919	1719 So Norfolk St. Sulsa, Okla.
5	BEHRENDSEN	MAY T	40	-	F	M		By Marriage, Hugo Behrendsen, Sept 17. 1915	241 East 11th St. Portland Oregon
6	BURDICK	LESLIE W	41	6	M	M	St. Lawrence Ct. New York		Gouverneur N.Y. U.S.A.
7	BRINLEY	KATHARINE	37	1	F	S	Phila Pa.		1013 Pine St. Phil. Pa
8	BIGELOW	CORNELIA W	65	7	M	W	Boston.		40 Hawes St. Brookline Mass.
9	BIGELOW	ROSAMUND L	28	7	F	S	Clinton Mass		do. do.
10	CONANT	RICHARD KEITH	35	7	M	M	Mass 1/29/ 85 Gloucester		Lincoln, Mass.
11	CONANT	LILY ROBERTS	32	5	F	M		By Marriage 12/15/17	do., do.
12	COSTELLO	PAUL R	23	-	M.	S	Philadelphia 11/1/97		4141 Ridge Av. Philadelphia
13	CLAY	ALBERT T	27	7	M	S	Cleveland O.		Yale University, New Haven Conn.
14	CLAY	ELIZABETH M	53	1	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.		do. do.
15	CLAY	ALBERT G.	21	11	M	S	Delaware O.		do. do.
16	CLAY	BARBARA	18	3	F	S	Philadelphia		do. do.
17	CROFT	CLARA	53	6	F	S		Camden N.J. 1[illegible]	301 Cooper St. Camden N.J.
18	CAREY	A. MORRIS	39	9	M	M	Baltimore, Jan 1 1881		1004 Cathedral St Baltimore.
19	CAREY	MARGARET F	51	6	F	M	Baltimore Mch 13. 1869		1004 Cathedral St. Baltimore
20	COFFEE	THOMAS JOHN	31	3	M	S	Coleman Texas 15/12/88.		Big Springs, Texas.
21	CAUTOR	ABRAHAM A	37	8	M	M		Fathers Papers [illegible]	~~1844 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn~~ N.Y.
22	CONNER	ETHEL M	4		F		Lynn Mass July 8 '77		Arthur J. Conner, Exeter, New Hampshire
23	CONNER	FRANK W	11	11	M	S	" "		do. do.
24	CONNER	MONA	9	-	F	S	" "		do. do.
25	CONNER	LOUIS	7	-	F	S	" "		do. do
26	CAHILL	EDMUND H	54	7	M	M	Steubenville, Ohio Nov 1 1865		839 West End. Av. New York
27	CAHILL	Mrs [illegible]	45	6	F	M	Boston, Mass Jan 18. 1875		do. do.
28	CHANT	WILLIAM B	60	11	M	W		County Ct. Goshen N.Y. June 1901	Port Jervis N.Y.
29	DAVIS	THOMAS JEFFERSON	39	7	M	M	Kingston Mo		Hazel Davis, 1[illegible] Pine St. Morris Ill.
30	DAVIS	HARRY	18	10	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Aug [illegible] 1901		H. L. Davis, [illegible] Bedford St. Pittsburgh.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL via QUEENSTOWN, 11th September, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd September, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DAVIS	AGNES	59	11	F	M	Worcester Mass, Aug. 5. 1860		4917 Wallingford St. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	ROUGLAS	JAMES	17	1/2	M	S	Los Angeles Cal. July 20. 1903		Douglas, Arizona.
3	DOUGLAS	JOSEPHINE	48	2	F	M	Mich. July 20. 1872		Douglas Arizona
4	EVANS	THOMAS RAYMOND	18		M	S	Pittsburgh June 17. 1902		Going to School
5	FAST	LLOYD	34		M	M	Chic		~~2635 W Grand Boulevard Detroit~~
6	FAST	EDITH	31		F	M	Did not contend	By Marriage, Detroit Mich.	2635 W Grand Boulevard Detroit.
7	FAST	REGINALD	6		M	S			do do
8	HENNESSY	Mary	52		F	W	San Francisco, Cal		903 Park Av. New York City
9	HENNESSY	MARGARET	21		F	S	San Francisco		do do.
10	HENNESSY	PAUL K.	17		M	S	-do-		do. do.
11	HUTCHINSON	WILLIAM	45	11	M	M		White Plains N.Y. 1902	Detroit Mich.
12	HUTCHINSON	ANNE	44		F	M	[illegible] Mich 1875		do. do.
13	HOWE	GEORGIA L					Lincolnville, Maine May 23. 1878		Mrs Howe 31 Linder Place, Brookline Mass.
14	JARRETT	HARRY M	43	11	M	S	Bloomfield, N.J.		95 Liberty St. New York
15	JOHNSON	Frederick Foote	54	7	M	M	Newtown Conn 1866		5338 Enright Av. St. Louis Mo.
16	JOHNSON	ELIZABETH	40	10	F	M	Newtown Conn. 1879		5338 Enright Av. St.Louis Mo.
17	JOYCE	CHARLES H.	47		M	M	Lowell, Mass Oct 5. 1872		207 North Beacon St.Watertown Mass.
18	KELLY	JOHN B.	29		M	S	Philadelphia 4/10/1890		3665 Utidvale Av. Philadelphia
19	KENDRICK	IDRIS L	21		M	S	Denver Col. 18.11. 1898		740 High St.Denver Col.
20	KING	ALICE [illegible] PRINGLEY	33	10	F	W	Philadelphia Pa. Sept 18 1886		134 East 40th St. New York City
21	MCCORMACK	Teresa	30	7	F	S		Supreme Ct.New York 240th 15 St.	F.Johnson, Dean of N.Y.Univ. 32 Waverley Pl. N.Y.
22	MULLER	FRANK	39		M	S	Philadelphia 27/11/ 1880		2505 Thompson St. Philadelphia
23	MYERS	KENNETH	24		M		[illegible] Lake [illegible]		148 West Airy St. Norris Town Penn.
24	MILMACK	KATHERINE	43		F	S	Plattsburgh N.Y. Dec 28 1874		[illegible] Street, [illegible] D.C.
25	MARTIN	JOHN F.	30	11	M	M	Green Castle Penna. Oct 14. 1889		[illegible] Colorado.
26	MONJO	NICOLAS	52		M	M	~~New York July 8. 1888~~		~~110 Madison Av New York City.~~
27	MONJO	GERTRUDE	41	6	F	M			do. do.
28	MAYER	JULIAN T	47		M		N.Y. City		21 W 58 St. New York
29	MAYER	AGNES E	43		F	M	do.		do. do.
30	MORGAN	Norah Halliwell	37	11	F	M		By marriage Husband Native born Brick Church, N.J. Aug 11 1875	Stony Point, Rockland Co.N.Y.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 3
19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA 1-1-0 sailing from LIVERPOOL Sept 11th, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York September SEP 22 1920, 19 20.

2-16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCLURE	JOHN WILLIAM	42	--	M	M	Columbia Tenn Sept 18. 1878	Marriage Marshall Co. Ill	1413 Carr Av. Memphis Tenn.
2	MONIER	JANET	69	--	F	M			Home Champaigne Ill.
3	MONIER	SARAH M	37	--	F	S	Marshall Co. Ill. 4th September 1882		do.
4	McDONALD	MARIE	73		F	W	Feb 4. 1849		Boulevard [illegible], Cleveland, Ohio.
5	HILLYAR	RUTH	21	-	F	S	July 1898		-do-
6	HILLYAR	LUCIE	46		F	M	Dec 1873		Moore Haven Florida
7	O'BRIEN	JOHN J.	40		M	M	Apl 23 Philadelphia 1880		do.
8	O'BRIEN	MARIAN N	40		F	M	Aug 13 Philadelphia 1880		do.
9	O'BRIEN	ORVILLE	9	10	M	S	Nov 12.1911 Philadelphia	District Court of the United States. [illegible] 1919	1704 Thames St.Baltimore.
10	POLETIS	COSTAS	28		M	M			do.
11	POLETIS	Peristerai	22		F	M		By marriage; 21st August 1920	Stamford University; Cal.
12	PINKSTON	CLARENCE	20		M	S	2/2/1900 Witicha, Kansas	Supreme Court L.A.County Calif July 1888	Los Angeles, Cal.
13	PRIDHAM	RICHARD W	64	5	M	M			do.
14	PRIDHAM	PARNEL	53		F	M		Court Western Dist. of Texas May 1911	6800 Sheridan Rd. Chiag
15	PANDALSON	GEORGE A	31	6	M	M		By marriage	
16	PANDALSON	Mary G.	27	2	F	M			104 Chuyann St.Bartesville Okla.
17	PROSSER	ROSCOE COWLIN	39	3	M	M	Azin Pa 14th May 1881	By marriage.	-do-
18	PROSSER	[illegible]	40		F	M			Uncle F.A.Quinn,22 Louisburg Sq. Boston. Mass.
18	QUINN	CHARLES LEONARD	17	4	M	S	June 1? 1903 Cambridge Mass.		do.
19	QUINN	JOHN WILLIAM	20	7	M	S	2/6/00 Cambridge U.S.A.		5825 Bartlett St ittsburgh
20	ROWE	EUGENE	48	5	M	M		Common Pleas No 1. Pittsburgh Pa. 16 June 1894	1331 Mallory Av. Portland.
21	ROSS	Norman	24		M	S	16/5/96 Portland Oregon		2 West 137 St. N.Y.
22	RYAN	PATRICK	33		M	S		Supreme Court [illegible]	L. Robson, 3rd St Bayside L.I. New York.
23	ROBSON	ETHEL ANN	40		F	M		By marriage. Husband naturalised Long Island 1919.	do. do.
24	ROBSON	EMMELINE VERA MAY	11		F	S			do do
25	ROBSON	MARGARET	8		F	S			do. do.
26	ROBSON	Douglas Colin	3		M	S	1917; [illegible], [illegible] Ireland.		Nord Upton Red Oak Lane, Rye.N.Y.
27	RYLE	GRAHAM	36		M	M	No. Jersey, 188[illegible]		do. do.
28	RYLE	CYNTHIA	43		F	M	Pennsylvania 1879		10 Burke St. Nashua N.H.
29	REED	HAROLD J	36		M	S	Garland Maine 1882 Delmar; Ohio. April 1917.		Mrs E.Spencer, Grunnill Iowa.
30	SPENCER	EDWARD B [illegible]	57		M	M	Teacher		

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken [illegible] Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

14—214

[illegible] of the United States.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 4
20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool, 11th September., 1920. Arriving at Port of New York SE[illegible], 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN [illegible] STATES
1	Sowers.	Wilson J.	46	5	M	sgle	New Jersey 1874.		Grosvenor Hotel,New Orleans.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Dow City, Iowa. U.S.A.
3	Smith.	Margaret.	24	4	F	sgle	New York. 22nd April 1896		Miss M.A. Smith,138,Haven Av.N.Y.
4	Smith.	Rose.	22	6	F	"	New York. 28th Jan. 1898		- do -
5	Stefan	Albert.	47		M	M		Court, [illegible]	241 West 118th St. Fort Albert, Chicago
6	Timpson.	Carolyn.C.	40		F	widow	New York [illegible]		Mrs.Lucy Christie Nelson,Hotel [illegible], Paris.
7	Turner.	Bryce W. Brya	48		M	M		Seattle; Silverton Co. [illegible] 1900 [illegible], Scaltonk, Ia.	[illegible] Broadway. N.Y. City.
8	Turner.	Amelia	38		F		[illegible]; 11th April 1882.	Mexicanx. 1902.	- d o -
9	Whlen. Ullen	Algernon Sidney Rixwey.	44	2	M	M	[illegible] 11th July 1876.	Cet.	24 Stanton St.Maplewood Malden - Mars.
10	Whlen. Ullen	Ida Charinda.	38	-	F	M	Boston 29th [illegible]		- do-
11	Williams.	[illegible] S.	20	7	F	S	Sheridan; [illegible]		Sheridan, Wyoming.
12	Woodward.	Henry.	47	5	M	M	[illegible] 31st [illegible] 1873		MagneticSt.Point Louis San Diego California.
13	Woodward.	Norah.	37	7	F	M		By marriage 20th Sept. 1913	- do -
14	Wmlen. Williams	Clayton L.	41	8	M	W	Hancock N.Y. 1878.		Hancock, New York.
15	Williams.	Rhys.	16	6	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1904.		74 Wellington Court,Brooklyn N.Y
16	Sayes.	Octavio A.	55		M	M	Transferred to Alien Sheet 6-14		141st Broadway N.Y.
17	Sayes.	Marguerite O.	42	1	F	M	Transferred to Alien Sheet 6-14		- do-
18	Alexander.	Harold Graham.	38		M	M	Cleveland. Ohio [illegible]		2924 Fairmont Bld.Cleveland ohio
19	Bachrach	William.	41		M	S	Chicago. 1879.		112 So. Michigan Av.Chicago
20	Cunningham.	David.	38		M	M	Pittsburgh 1879.		[illegible] So.Pacific Av.Pittsb
21	Estey.	Rosamond F.	53		F	W	Corning N.Y. 1867		97 Addington Road Brookline Mass
22	Estey.	Mary C.	22		F	S	Brookline Mass. 1897		" " "
23	Estey.	Frances F.	19		F	S	Brookline Mass. 1900		" " "
24	Estey.	Rosamond C.	16		F	S	Brookline Mass. 1903		" " "
25	Estey.	Geoffrey W.	15.		M	S	Brookline Mass. 1904		" " "
26	Frenning.	Francis E.	22		F	S	Belmont Mass. 1897		38, Clover Street, Belmont Mass.
27	Johnson.	Harry Ben.	31	3	M	M	Louisiana La.	[illegible]ville Dept. Arkansas	Shreveport, Louisiana.
28	Randolph	Bartholomew.	58	7	M	S	Baltimore [illegible] 1862		St.Vincents Seminary, 5009, Chelston Ave. Phila. Pa.
29	Strach.	Paul A.	26	7	M	M	New York. [illegible]		126, Fifth Ave. N.Y. City.
30	Walsh.	Thomas F. [illegible]	38		M	M	U.S.C. by Marriage.	[illegible] Dept. Chester, N.Y. 1908	[illegible] Ave. Jersey City.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken [illegible] naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

14—216

[illegible] insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21 Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11th September....., 19 20 Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Walsh.	May	24		F	S	28th January, 1896 [illegible], Jarvis New York.		426 Summit Ave. Jersey City
2	Walsh.	Thomas.		8	M	[illegible]	17th March 1911 [illegible] Jersey City.		" "
3	Whiting.	Giles.	47				Brooklyn, New York 1873		873 Madison Ave, 2 West - 45 Street, New York.
4	AYER	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Beacon Ave. Boston Mass
5	AYER	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		-do-
6	McAllister	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Maryland Ave. Chicago Ill
7	Mc Allister	[illegible]	[illegible]				-do- 20th November 1895		-do-
8	Aivel	John	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], Lexington St. Dover, N.H.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Mayor's Office Chattanooga, Tenn
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] St Clair; East Liverpool.O
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		-do-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		-do-
13	[illegible]	Olive	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Hotel, Los Angeles Cal
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] City, Iowa
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], E.107th St.New York City
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		-do-
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		-do-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Sheridan Rd. Chicago.Ill
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], Tennessee Ave. Memphis, Tenn
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], Spruce St. San Francisco.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], Bedford Ave. New York.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]ton Rd. Chicago I,l
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], Riverside Drive, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible], Ave. [illegible]enton.Texas.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]ton Terrace, Flushing.N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], N.Y. 1st Oct. 1912		-do-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] York, 10th Nov. 1902		[illegible], [illegible] Texas.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

[illegible] possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "CARINIA" sailing from Liverpool. 11 th. September, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York. 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MALANEY	ADELA V.	25	-	F.	S.	Chicago. Ill. 3 rd. July 1895		27 E. 95 th.Street, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

16—214

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 Number 7

S. S. GARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 3-12 September 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Baltimore, [illegible]		St. Vincent's Seminary/
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		50			[illegible], [illegible]		3600, Chestnut St. Phila
3									[illegible], Fifty-two St. Louis
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24 Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—4[illegible]

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from HALIFAX, N.S. 20th. September 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAW	LUCY J.	51	-	F	M	Americus, Georgia. 16 th. December 1867		C/o Mr. La[illegible], 618 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
2	LAW	[illegible]	26	-	F.	S.	[illegible]		[illegible] ---do----
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] ---do----
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-			[illegible]		[illegible] Street, [illegible] shire
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 26 th. March 1888		1088 Berger St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	MORRISEY	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] York, N.Y. 25 th. July 1893		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ANIA [illegible] NG THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the condition of any [illegible] the alien must be noted [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-12, [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]												R.I.	[illegible] NON IMM
2	5/50631 7/1/35	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	N.Y. NON IMM
3		Buehler	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother)	N.Y.	[illegible] NON IMM
4		[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"				
6		[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"				
7		[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"		(Mrs. Scott)		
8		[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"				NON IMM
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				NON IMM
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				NON IMM
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	5/50631 7/5/35	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"				

11-183473-11/24/37
11-183474-11/24/37
7-130389-1/26/40
2-71734 7-30-37
2-75117K 10/1/37

17

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
IT ALIEN 1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
T ALIEN 2	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
T ALIEN 3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
T ALIEN 4	Yes	do.	[illegible]	1914		[illegible]														
T ALIEN 5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
T ALIEN 6	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
7	No	Self.	$400	[illegible]		[illegible]														
8	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
9	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
10	Yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
IT ALIEN 11	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	1919		[illegible]														
12	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
T ALIEN 13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
14	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	1907		[illegible]														
15	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
ALIEN 16	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	1910		[illegible]														
Y ALIEN 17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907		[illegible]														
18	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
19	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
20	Yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
NT ALIEN 21	yes	Self	yes	1910	Wife. Mrs. Calvert, 191 M.A.C. Claremont Ave, New York	40	No	Form	y s	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Ruddy	Grey	do	None	Scotland	Annan
22	No	Self.	[illegible]	1914		[illegible]														
23	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	1914		[illegible]														
T ALIEN 24	Yes	D[illegible]	[illegible]	1914		[illegible]														
NT ALIEN 25	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	1914		[illegible]														
NT ALIEN 26	Yes	H[illegible]	[illegible]	1914	BORN	Father,														
27	Yes	F[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sister, Mrs F. Mulvey, 1[illegible]														U.S.A. Providence
NT ALIEN 28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	20th St, Ridgefield, N.Y. Sister, Mrs. F. Mulvey, 1032 20th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														Ireland. Kiltoghert
29	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	1914		[illegible]														
NT ALIEN 30	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... NIA ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation, as specific as possible, of each alien above 14 years of age, whether actually employed at such occupation or not. Wives, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Laborers, without further description, should be returned as such. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but incapacitated therefor by old age, sickness, or infirmity, should be returned as such, and not as laborers. Farmers, however, whether they own the farms which they till or operate them on shares or as tenants, should be returned as such, and not as laborers. Clerks, bookkeepers, and persons employed in stores should be returned as such, and not as laborers. Engineers should be returned as such, and not as laborers. Mechanics should be returned as such, and not as laborers. Seamen, whether sailors, firemen, cooks, or stewards, should be returned as such, and not as laborers. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but incapacitated therefor by old age, sickness, or infirmity, should be returned as such, and not as laborers. Persons of no occupation, including children under 14 years of age, should be returned as such. The word laborer should be used only to designate persons employed for general work requiring no particular skill, such as porters, helpers, etc., and not to designate persons employed in any trade or calling requiring skill, such as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, etc. Any person who has followed a trade or calling for several years, but is incapacitated from following it at the time of embarkation, should be returned as having a trade or calling, and not as a laborer. A clear distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Column 8. *Able to read.* — It will be sufficient if those persons who can read any language are returned as able to read.

Column 9. *Able to write.* — Questions 8 and 9 are designed to ascertain whether the alien can write a legible hand. If he can write, but in a poor hand, he should be returned as able to write.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See note at bottom of page, printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other nationalities, specifying which. Natives of the Republic of Panama or the Canal Zone should be returned as Panamanian. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino. Natives of Cuba should be returned as Cuban. Natives of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican. Natives of Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian. Natives of Alaska should be returned as Alaskan. Natives of Canada should be returned as Canadian, Acadian, Newfoundland, or Canadian (French), according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Mexico should be returned as Mexican, Mexican (Indian), or Mexican (Negro), according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Central or South America should be returned as Central American, South American, or West Indian, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Africa should be returned as African (Negro). Aborigines of the United States should be returned as American Indian. Chinese who are natives of Hongkong should be returned as Chinese. Natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch. Natives of Wales should be returned as Welsh. Natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish. Natives of England should be returned as English. Natives of Germany should be returned as German. Natives of Austria should be returned as German, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Roumanian, Servian, Turkish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Hungary should be returned as Magyar, German, Roumanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Servian, Turkish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Turkey should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Greece should be returned as Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Russia should be returned as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Sweden should be returned as Swedish, Finn, Lapp, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Norway should be returned as Norwegian, Finn, Lapp, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Denmark should be returned as Danish, Finn, Lapp, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Finland should be returned as Finn, Lapp, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Netherlands should be returned as Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Belgium should be returned as Belgian, Flemish, Walloon, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Switzerland should be returned as Swiss (German), Swiss (French), Swiss (Italian), or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of France should be returned as French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Spain should be returned as Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Gallician, Portuguese, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, Gallician, Asturian, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Italy should be returned as Italian (North), Italian (South), Sicilian, Sardinian, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Japan should be returned as Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Korea should be returned as Korean, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Asia should be returned as Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Africa should be returned as African (Negro), Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Australia should be returned as Australian, Pacific Islander, Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of New Zealand should be returned as New Zealander, Pacific Islander, Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Pacific Islands should be returned as Pacific Islander, Filipino, Hawaiian, Hebrew, or Gypsy, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the West Indies should be returned as West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Central America should be returned as Central American, West Indian, Mexican, Mexican (Indian), Mexican (Negro), Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of South America should be returned as South American, West Indian, Mexican, Mexican (Indian), Mexican (Negro), Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Mexico should be returned as Mexican, Mexican (Indian), Mexican (Negro), Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Cuba should be returned as Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican, Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Haiti should be returned as Haitian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Jamaica should be returned as Jamaican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Virgin Islands should be returned as Virgin Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Bahama Islands should be returned as Bahamian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Barbados should be returned as Barbadian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Leeward Islands should be returned as Leeward Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Windward Islands should be returned as Windward Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Virgin Islands should be returned as Virgin Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Bahama Islands should be returned as Bahamian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Barbados should be returned as Barbadian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Leeward Islands should be returned as Leeward Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of the Windward Islands should be returned as Windward Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is the residence intended to be entered. A permanent residence and not a fourth of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the state, province, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that municipalities accurately show country of last permanent residence. Entries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race are incorrect.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether have a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case the amount, if any. If an alien possesses less than $50, the exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether coming to join any one, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. — These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by numbers, where so indicated. However, in answering question 26, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] be executed before [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , , 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Flannery~~	Mary	17	6	F	S Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	Father, David Flannery, Rosdolis, Woodford, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston
2		Gorman	Lilian	30		F	S Stenography Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs M. Gorman, Princes Gardens, Bangor, Co. Down.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Guest	Walter	29	4	M	M Engineer"	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs E. Guest, 41 Thornoliffe Road, Bradford.	N.Y.	Jamestown
4		Guest	Emily	28	2	F	M H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Guest	Harold	5	3	M	S Child -	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
6		Gibb	Maggie	69	3	F	W Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	White Plains	Nephew, Mr. Lyall, 19 Warwick Road, Wanstead, E.11.	N.Y.	White Plains
7		Garbutt	Mary J.	43	11	F	S H'keeper"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible], Lottie Smith, 58 Croxteth Avenue, Liverpool.	Flor.	Jacksonville
8		Garbutt	Jackson	39	9	M	S T'keeper"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
9		Heggie	Margaret Jane	18		F	S Clerk "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father, Andrew Heggie, 6 Bridge Street, Stirling.	N.Y.	[illegible] L.I.
10		Halward	William D.	50		M	M Provision Dealer "	"	"	England	English	U S A	Boston	Mother, Mrs Wm. Halward, Griffens Brook, Sally Oak, B'ham.	Mass.	Boston
11		Hulme	John	38	11	M	W Railway Guard "	"	"	"	"	England	Ashton	Mother, Maria Hulme, 4 Gas St, Ashton-under-Lyne.	R.I.	Pawtucket
12		Johnston	Jennie	49		F	W H'keeper"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Brother, James Ewart, Wilson Street, Perth.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13		Joy	Florence I.	33		F	M H'wife "	"	"	England	English	U S A	New York	Mrs F. Wilkinson, (Mother) 90 Bridge Road, Litherland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Jamieson	Annie McK.	68		F	W H'keeper"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Pittsburgh	[illegible], 7508 Ellsworth Ave, [illegible] Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Kerrigan	Theresa	28		F	S Telephone Assembler"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Woolwich	Sister, Mrs. Virgo, 6 Crescent Road, Plumstead.	Md.	Baltimore
16		Lewendon	Isabella Carson	36		F	M H'wife "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge of Allan	Father, John Robertson, 5 Kierfield Cottages, Bridge	N.Y.	White Plains
17	UNDER 16	Lewendon	Edith	6		F	S Child -	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Lewendon	John	4		M	S " -	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Lewendon	Alfred	2		M	S " -	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
20		Latham	Annie	70		F	S Domestic Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S A	New York	Mrs James Hart, [illegible] 16 Kings Ave, Old Trafford, Man.	N.Y.	New York
21		Ludford	Ella Hazel	20	10	F	S Clerk "	"	"	"	"	England	Westcliffe	G'Father, G.R.Clarke, 31 South Croxted Rd, W.Dulwich.	Cal.	Long Beach
22		Lawless	Thomas	20		M	S Painter "	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wicklow	Agnes Lawless, (Mother) High Street, Wicklow, Ireland.	Wis.	Beloit
23		Lawless	Andrew	18	9	M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
24		Littlefair	Ada Mary	37		F	S Weaver "	"	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Sister, Annie Thompson, 7 Amberler St, Mill Hill, B'burn.	R.I.	Pawtucket
25		Moore	Nellie	25		F	M H'wife "	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lavallyroe	[illegible], [illegible] Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York
26		McGuinness	Patrick S.	26		M	S Priest "	"	"	"	"	"	Aclare	James McGuinness, (Father) [illegible]. [illegible]. Sligo.	Mich.	Detroit
27		Mackle	Cecilia	29		F	S Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible], [illegible], Mass.	Mass	Lawrence
28		Malley	James	33		M	M Minister"	"	"	England	English	Canada		Father, Mr. J. Malley, Rose Cottage, Houghton, Preston.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Malley	Olga E.K.	33		F	M H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	"	"
30	UNDER 16	Malley	James Douglas	1	3	M	S Child -	-	-	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	"	"

18

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than [illegible].
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reference to full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Margaret Flannery, 218 W.Springfield St,Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Woodford
2	No	Self	"	Yes	1911	Los Angeles	Returning Home, [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	No	"	"	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.E.Rawnsley, 27 Camp St,Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Barnsley
4	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Bradford
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	White Plains.		Son-in-law, James R.Stevenson, 38 Grant St,White Plains,N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
7	No	"	"	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. McNeil, 15th & Fisher Sts,Jacksonville, Florida.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brn	"	None	England	Gorton
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
9	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Herald, 49 Lind[illegible] St, [illegible]	Yes	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Meigle
10	"	"	"	Yes	1890/ 1920.	-	Wife, Mrs W.L.Halward, 288 Nevada St,Newtonville,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Hulme, 25½ Highland St,Pawtucket,R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Blue	Burn mark left cheek.	"	Ashton-u-Lyne
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Son, William Johnston, 117 Main St,Niagara Falls,N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
13	"	"	"	Yes	New York		Husband, Alfred [illegible], 26 Convent Avenue, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Drk	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.		Going home, 5806 Ellsworth Ave,Pittsburgh.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Strathconnan
15	No	"	"	No	-	-	Mrs C. Kerrigan, (Aunt) 1416 Towson St,Baltimore,Md.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	Scar on neck	Ireland	Longford
16	Yes	"	"	Yes	New York		Husband, Alfred Lewendon, Bloomingdale, White Plains,N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Bridge of Allan
17	"	Mother	-	"	"		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	[illegible] Valley
18	"	"	-	"	"		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	[illegible] Bay
19	"	"	-	"	"		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	[illegible]e.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Returning Home, 161 East 89th St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
21	Yes	G'Father	"	No	-	-	Mother, 252 Cherry Ave, Long Beach,Cal.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brixton
22	Yes	Father	"	"	-	-	James Lawless, 1239 Ponter Ave,Beloit,Wisc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Tattoo marks right hand	Ireland	Wicklow
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	No	Self	$40	"	-	-	Friend, Mrs Heap, 39 Locust St, Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Drk	Drk	None	England	Kirkham
25	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	New York		Husband, C.J.Moore, 27 West 86th St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
26	No	"	"	"	Baltimore, Md.		[illegible],	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Aclare
27	No	"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass.		Mrs O'Brien, 255 Bailey Street, Lawrence, Mass"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	"	Portadown
28	Yes	"	"	"	Phila, Pa.		Mother-in-law, 4906 Penn St,Frankford,Phila.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Houghton Preston
29	"	Husband	"	-	[illegible]		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]			None	[illegible]	
30	"	Father	-	[illegible]			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* CAMPANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people of the valley of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, Romagna, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their islands, except as specified as "Italian, south."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people of the country that pertains to Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their islands, except as specified as "Italian, north."

Column 1. *Family name and given name.* — Write the surname (family name) and the given name (or initials) of each person. If a person has no family name, write the given name in column 2 and draw a line in column 1. Titles of honor, as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Count, Baron, etc., should not be written. Initials are sufficient for middle names.

Column 2. *Whether married or single.* — Write the word "married" or "single" to show the condition of each person. If married, write "M"; if single, write "S." Widowed persons should be reported as "married," and divorced persons as "single."

Column 3. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, baker, cook, tailor, farmer, servant, laborer, engineer, lace maker, shoemaker, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, miner, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "baby." Be specific. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer. If a farmer, state whether he owns, rents, or works on shares. If a child, state whether son or daughter, and age. If a servant, state what kind of servant. If a dealer, state what he deals in, as "dealer in hats," "dealer in horses," etc. If a manufacturer, state what he manufactures. If a clerk, state what kind of clerk, as "bank clerk," "shipping clerk," "errand clerk," "office clerk," "salesman," etc. If a woman has been employed in a factory, state what she did, as "weaver," "spinner," "operative in cotton mill," etc. If a woman has been employed in a shop, state what she did, as "saleswoman," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "cloak maker," "shirt maker," "skirt maker," "glove maker," "shoe worker," etc. If a woman has been employed in a printing establishment, state what she did, as "bookbinder," "typesetter," "compositor," "lithographer," "engraver," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "pressman," "printer," etc. If a woman has been employed in a textile factory, state what she did, as "spinner," "weaver," "operative in cotton mill," etc. If a woman has been employed in a shop, state what she did, as "saleswoman," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "cloak maker," "shirt maker," "skirt maker," "glove maker," "shoe worker," etc. If a woman has been employed in a printing establishment, state what she did, as "bookbinder," "typesetter," "compositor," "lithographer," "engraver," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "pressman," "printer," etc. If a woman has been employed in a textile factory, state what she did, as "spinner," "weaver," "operative in cotton mill," etc.

Column 4. *Age.* — Write the age of each person, stating the number of years. The age of infants under 1 year should be stated in months, the latter column 4 should be used. The age of children under 1 year should be stated in months, the latter column 4 should be used. The age of children under 1 year should be stated in months, the latter column 4 should be used.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Whether married or single.* — The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be reported as "married," and divorced persons as "single."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, baker, cook, tailor, farmer, servant, laborer, engineer, lace maker, shoemaker, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, miner, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "baby." Be specific. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer. If a farmer, state whether he owns, rents, or works on shares. If a child, state whether son or daughter, and age. If a servant, state what kind of servant. If a dealer, state what he deals in, as "dealer in hats," "dealer in horses," etc. If a manufacturer, state what he manufactures. If a clerk, state what kind of clerk, as "bank clerk," "shipping clerk," "errand clerk," "office clerk," "salesman," etc. If a woman has been employed in a factory, state what she did, as "weaver," "spinner," "operative in cotton mill," etc. If a woman has been employed in a shop, state what she did, as "saleswoman," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "cloak maker," "shirt maker," "skirt maker," "glove maker," "shoe worker," etc. If a woman has been employed in a printing establishment, state what she did, as "bookbinder," "typesetter," "compositor," "lithographer," "engraver," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "pressman," "printer," etc. If a woman has been employed in a textile factory, state what she did, as "spinner," "weaver," "operative in cotton mill," etc.

Column 8. *Whether able to read or not.* — This column is divided into two parts. In answering this question, if the alien can read any language, write "Yes" in the first part. If he cannot read any language, write "No" in the second part. If he can read any language, write "Yes" in the first part. If he cannot read any language, write "No" in the second part. If he can read any language, write "Yes" in the first part. If he cannot read any language, write "No" in the second part.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Write the name of the country to which each person belongs. The word "nationality" is used to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen. The word "nationality" is used to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen. The word "nationality" is used to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (country).* — In answering this question, the alien should be asked to state the country of which he was last a permanent resident. If he was a permanent resident of the United States, he should be asked to state the country of which he was last a permanent resident. If he was a permanent resident of the United States, he should be asked to state the country of which he was last a permanent resident.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — The question should be answered by the alien himself. If he is a minor, the question should be answered by his parent or guardian. If he is a married woman, the question should be answered by her husband. If she is a widow, the question should be answered by her executor or administrator. If she is a single woman, the question should be answered by herself.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where. If No, state why not.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state the name of the ticket agent and the place where the ticket was purchased.

Column 17. *Whether the head of a family or over 18 years of age.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state the name of the head of the family and the relationship of the person to the head of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state the name of the wife and the number of children.

Column 20. *Whether coming to the United States under contract to perform labor.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state the name of the employer and the nature of the contract.

Column 21. *Whether an anarchist.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state the name of the organization to which he belongs.

Column 22. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state the name of the organization to which he belongs.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 101. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 102. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 103. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 104. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 105. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 106. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 107. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 108. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 109. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 110. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 111. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 112. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 113. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 114. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 115. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 116. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 117. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 118. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 119. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 120. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 121. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 122. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 123. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 124. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 125. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 126. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 127. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 128. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 129. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 130. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 131. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 132. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 133. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 134. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 135. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 136. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 137. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 138. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 139. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 140. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 141. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 142. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 143. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 144. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 145. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 146. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 147. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 148. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 149. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 150. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 151. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 152. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 153. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 154. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 155. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 156. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 157. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 158. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 159. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 160. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 161. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 162. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 163. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 164. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 165. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 166. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 167. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 168. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 169. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 170. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 171. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 172. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 173. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 174. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 175. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 176. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 177. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 178. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 179. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 180. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 181. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 182. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 183. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 184. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 185. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 186. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 187. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 188. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 189. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 190. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 191. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 192. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 193. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 194. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 195. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 196. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 197. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 198. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 199. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 200. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 201. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 202. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 203. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 204. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 205. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 206. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 207. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 208. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 209. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 210. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 211. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 212. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 213. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 214. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 215. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 216. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 217. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 218. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 219. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 220. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 221. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 222. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 223. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 224. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 225. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 226. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 227. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 228. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 229. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 230. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 231. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 232. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 233. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 234. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 235. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 236. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 237. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 238. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 239. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 240. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 241. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 242. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 243. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 244. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 245. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 246. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 247. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 248. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 249. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 250. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 251. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 252. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 253. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 254. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the master [illegible] the condition [illegible] of the alien must be read [illegible] the master. If no surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, nationality, tribe, or people and the language they speak. The original home is not to be considered, but the last country from which they came, the mother tongue to be used only to distinguish the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		[illegible]													
2		[illegible]													
3		[illegible]													
4		[illegible]													
5		[illegible]													
6		[illegible]													
7	UNDER 12	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]													
9		[illegible]													
10		[illegible]													
11		[illegible]													
12		[illegible]													
13		[illegible]													
14		[illegible]													
15		[illegible]													
16		[illegible]													
17		[illegible]													
18		[illegible]													
19		[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]			
20		[illegible]													
21		[illegible]													
22		[illegible]													
23		[illegible]													
24	UNDER 12	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]													
26	UNDER 12	[illegible]													
27	UNDER 12	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]													
29		[illegible]													
30		[illegible]													

19

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has own passage, whether paid by relatives or others paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																		
1	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
2	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
3	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
4	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
5	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
6	Yes		Yes																					
7	Yes		Yes																					
8	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
9	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
10	Yes	Self.																						
11	Yes		Yes																					
12	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
13	Yes		Yes																					
14	Yes	Self.																						
15			Yes																					
16																								
17	No		Yes																					
18																								
19	Yes	Self.																						
20	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
21	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
22	Yes	Self.	Yes																					
23	Yes		Yes																					
24	Yes		Yes																					
25	Yes																							
26	Yes																							
27	Yes																							
28	Yes																							
29	Yes																							
30	Yes																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAST... (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] in the absence of the surgeon such fact must be stated [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race which the immigrant claims, the language he speaks. The country from which he comes will be considered in connection with the question of nationality, the mother tongue will be considered in connection with the language he can read or write, and the race or people will be determined by the claim of the immigrant himself, as to the race or people to which he belongs.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

S. S. " " Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence as distinguished from temporary visit.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	No	husband	yes	no	-														
30																			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do
solemnly and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] Manifest of Aliens [illegible] 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] Do believe, That no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
[illegible] the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
[illegible] Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] and delivered to the master.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from Liverpool , Sept 11th , 19 20.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		BROMILEY ✓	JOHN	43	3	M M	Calico Bleacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stockport	Wife Elizabeth A Bromiley 4c Bulkeley St.Stockport	Tenn	Memphis
2		BROMILEY ✓	ELIZABETH A.	40	9	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stockport	-do-	Tenn	Memphis
3		BROWN ✓	AGNES	34		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs E Warren, 28 Morris Av. Manor Pk, London.	Ohio	Akron.
4		HEMINGWAY ✓	HERBERT	31	2	M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mr Hemingway, 74 Ince Avenue, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
5		ALLSOP	ARTHUR	25	11	M M	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Walsall	Wife Mrs A Allsop, 22 Cambridge St. Walsall	N.Y.	New York
6		TUCKER	OWEN	29	10	M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs M Tucker, 40 Maryville St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
7		HAGGARTY ✓	REGINALD JOHN ROWSE	21		M S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father J.R. Haggarty, Willow St. Oswestry	N.Y.	New York
8		GLOVER ✓	HARRY	20		M S	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father C.J.Glover, 21 Salisbury View, Armley, Leeds	N.Y.	New York
9	DIPLOMAT	GARROD ✓	ALFRED JAMES	25	9	M M	R. Navy	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Godalming	Wife, Ethel G. Garrod, Skipperton, Hallam Rd. Godalming		
10		KEATING ✓	Constance	25	2	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs T.Keating, 21 Barnston Rd Aintree. Mother.	N.J.	
11		~~MIZES~~	~~BRUCHA~~	25		F S	Tailer	Yes	Pol.Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Pietskow	Brz-oz-yny Father SaP. Mizes, Brz-oz-yny Pietskow	Ill.	Chicago
12		PATERSON	[illegible]	46	1	M M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Whitley Bay Father J.Paterson, Edwin House, Chirnside, Berwickshire	N.Y.	New York
13		~~PATERSON~~	~~MARY ROBERTS~~	46	4	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Whitley Bay same as above	N.Y.	New York
14		MCCANN	MARY	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Culclare. Father Thos. McCann, Culclare Co. Mayo		S. Francisco
15		MARNIE	DICK GEOFFREY	26	4	M S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	S. frica	Johannesburg Rev E. Manne, 196a Smit St. Johannesburg Transvaal	N.Y.	New York
16		~~SAUNDERSON~~	JEAN	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.	New York Brother Mr J. Saunderson, 55 Central Av. Garden City, Kilbirnie	N.Y.	New York
17		TAYLOR	FREDERICK WILLIA	24		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington Wife Helen Atherton Taylor, 23 Stanley St. Warrington	N.Y.	New York
18		~~WARD~~	CHRISTINE	30	3	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	German	England	Liverpool Mother in law Mrs K Ward, 27 Beaumont St. Liverpool	N.J.	Newark
19		~~WARD~~	CHRISTIAN GEORGE	6		M M	Child	-	do	-	do	do	do	dp Grandmother -do-	N.J.	Newark
20		~~WARD~~	JOHANNA K.C.	4	8	F -	Child	-	do	-	do	do	do	do. -do-	N.J.	Newark
21	IN TRANSIT	CARGIN ✓	MATTHEW	25	7	M S	Marine Eng.	Yes	do.	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool Mother Mrs E Cargin, 69 Lamb St. Walker, Newcastle on Tyne	N.Y.	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	21															

22-89394-1/19/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence and not mere transiency.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept, 19 20. 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien pays his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss A Rigby, Memphis Tenn, R.F.D. Box 539 A.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk Brn	None	England	Stockport
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Dk Blue	Mole on neck	England	Stockport.
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	8	Akron Ohio	Mr. E. Brown, 428 Champlain St East Akron, Ohio	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med brn	Dk Blue	None	England	Banbury
4	Yes	Company	Yes	No	-	-	transit to Liverpool	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn Brn	None	England	Birstall
5	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	in transit		do				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Lt Blue	None	England	Walsall Staf
6	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn Brn	None	England	London
7	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brn Blue	None	England	Oswestry
8	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn Blue	None	England	Leeds
9	Yes	British Admiralty	Yes	-			Washington				abt 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn Grey	None	England	Godalming
10	yes	Dr Kissock future employee	No	-						Yes	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	fair blue	None	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother H.Mises. 1140 N. Ackland Av. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	blond	blue	None	Poland	Brz-cz-ynz
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law William Carruth 1054 Lafayette Av. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	dk brown grey		None	Scotland	Chirneside
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 1917	N.Y.	Brother -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Renfrew
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Jas McCann, 321 Duncan St San Francisco	10 yrs.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	grey	None	Ireland	Culclare
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Max Karnie 149 N.24th St. New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1920	N.Y.	Mrs E. D. Kpven, 1025 Park Av. New York	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Brn	None	Scotland	Lugar Ayrshire
17	Yes	Self	More	No	-	-	Brother in law Thos. Wicks 575 Davis Av. West New Brighton Staten Is.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Lt Brn	lt blue	None	England	Warrington
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, George Ward, 682 Springfield Av. Newark	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clear	brn	grey	None	Germany	Zweiflingene Wurtenberg
19	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Father do.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	fr	brn	grey	None	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Father do.	do.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	fr	lt brn	grey	None	England	Liverpool
21	Yes	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	tp join S. S. Sallust Lamport & Holt, Line		indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	blk	blue	None	England	Newcastle
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Jamison, 119 West 70th Street, New York. Marie, c.Semi., [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	London
30	no	Sel.	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wales	Wrexham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, first, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] in their relation to law. If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] to be determined by the nationality [illegible] and the language they speak. The word race or blood shall be construed [illegible] even, for instance, Scandinavian [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
American	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bohemian	Italian (North)	Servian
Bulgarian	Italian (South)	Slavic
Canadian	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish American
Dutch	Mexican	Syrian
East Indian	Montenegrin	Turkish
English	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German		

[illegible] party, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] owers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]															
2																
3	P-4137/227-Pitts-5-4-37	Sharpe	Colin	37	m	m	miner	do	do	do	Gt. Britain	do	Scotland	Larkhall	Father in law, Henry Robb, 38 Union St, Larkhall, Scot.	Pa	Donora
4	[illegible]	do	Mary	38	f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	[illegible]	do	Henry	9	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	do	do
6	[illegible]	do	Colin	7	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	[illegible]	do	James	4	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		do	Cissie	2	f	s	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Taylor	Jane	35	f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Husband, Benj. Taylor, 137 E 17th. Street, New York City	N.Y.	New York
10		Allinson	Anna	37	f	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	German	do	do	Husband, John Allinson, 88 Bedford Ave, New York City	do	do
11																
12																
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												St Louis
14		✓														
15		✓												Father-in-law,		
16	[illegible]	✓												do	do	do
17	[illegible]	✓												Father, E.Brown, 448 [illegible] Street, Akron, Ohio.	Ohio	Akron
18		✓	Samuel				Iron Turner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashton	do	do	do
19		✓	Margaret				d'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Sam Hague, 38 Larb St, Ashton-u-Lyne, Lancashire, Eng	N.J.	New Jersey
20		✓	Mary	-	12	f	s	Infant	-	-	-	do	do	do	Father-in-law, do	do	do
21															Grandfather, do	do	do
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not mere temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by what organization, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.[1] Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, etc.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-																					
2	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Jno. Caldwell, 215 Ida Ave, Donora, Pa.	to always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	a.	do	do	do	Scotland	Cambuslang
3	do	husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother,																				
4	do	Father	300	no	-	-	Uncle,	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	do	do	Larkhall
5	do	do	-	no	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	-	Husband, Benj. Taylor, 147 E.27th. Street, New York City	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	fair	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	yes	yes	no	-	Husband, Jno. Allinson, [illegible] Lorar Ave, New York.	no	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	grn	blue	do	Germany	Altona
10																											
11																											
12																											
13	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	-	-																					
14	no	father	[illegible]																								
15	no	do	[illegible]																								
16	no	self	[illegible]																								
17	no	do	[illegible]				Sister, J. Frawley, [illegible] 4th. St, Paterson, New Jersey.		yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]						U.S.A.	Milroy
18	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-																					Ashton-
19	do	husband	150	yes			Sister-in-law,	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	England	u- Lyne
20	do	father	-	no	-	-	Aunt,	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CAMMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List O

List H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~H.D. Jackson, master~~ Harry Dixon, Surgeon of the Barranca, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. N., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Dixon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19

at

37

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Canada" . Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S. 5-17, 20th. September 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	CI CAB	MILLER.	LOUIS	29	M	M	Fisher-man.	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	N.Scotia	Portrid.	Wife. Mrs. Mary Miller, Portride. N.S.	N.Y.	New York.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Passengers born in the United States, and those who have become naturalized, should be so described.

List 9

List H1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	26 Whether going to perform skilled or unskilled labor, and if skilled, what kind.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No -- ----	Mother:- Mrs.Daniel Bruce, 428-62nd,St,Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes.	3 or 4 Months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fr.	Dark.	Brown	No.		Portride
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien for the purpose of assisting him to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in pursuance of such purpose, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is in the United States in violation of law, or who shall encourage or induce any such alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reason to know that such coming, entering, or residing is in violation of law, or who shall aid or assist any such alien to land unlawfully in the United States, or who shall conspire with any person for the unlawful importation of any such alien into the United States, or who shall aid or assist any such alien to escape from any person having the lawful right to his custody, or who shall harbor or conceal any such alien after his unlawful importation into the United States, knowing or having reason to know of such unlawful importation, or who shall encourage or induce any such alien to reside in the United States, knowing or having reason to know that he is unlawfully in the United States, or who shall aid or assist any such alien to land unlawfully in the United States, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, knowing or having reason to know that he is unlawfully in the United States, or who shall encourage or induce any such alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reason to know that such coming, entering, or residing is in violation of law

List No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the said list or manifest of the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CANADA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

29

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens mentioned [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the spoken tongue, which always groups and the language they speak. The outward mark or blood shall be no bar to the classification, nor another tongue to be used only to avoid it, except in determining the essential stocks

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Jewish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN 3-12 18th SEPTEMBER, 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Needham. ✓	Annie.	19		F	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father, Michael Needham, Abbey Side Dungarvan, Co.	Waterford N.J.	Jersey City.
2		Lernihan. ✓	Katherine.	28		F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York.	Father, Thos. Lernihan, Convent View, Kilrush, Clare	N.Y.	New York.
3		Manning. ✓	Nora.	22		F	S	Dom't. Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Boston.	Father, John Manning, Clashagarny, Millstown, Galway	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Keane. ✓	Nora.	23		F	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Bridgeport.	Father, Michael Keane, Kilfivern, Milltown, Galway.	Mass	Boston.
5		McCarthy. ✓	Revd. Jeremiah.	39		M	S	Priest.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newark.	Mother, Mrs. F.McCarthy, Killoven, Kenmare, Kerry.	Ill.	Bridgeport.
6		Ward.	Annie.	31		F	S	H'housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shinrone.	Mother, Allen Ward, Burgess, Nenagh, Tipperary.	Mass	Charleville
7		Shanahan. ✓	Bridget.	29		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York.	Father, Daniel Shanahan, Newtown, Shinrone, Kings Co.	Mass	Watertown.
8		Kerwin.	Katherine.	26		F	M	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	Mother, Mrs. Walsh, Lickenny, Milltown, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
9		O'Neill. ✓	Bridie.	30		F	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Neill, Abbe, Trove, Dunbell, Kilkenny	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Barry. ✓	Belle.	21		F	S	Shop-Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny.	Uncle, John Stack, 28 Roman St., Cork.	Mass	Brockton.
11		~~Terry.~~															
12		~~McLoughlin.~~	~~Ellen.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnamadow.	Mother, Mary E.McLoughlin, Carnamadow, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	~~New York.~~
13		Waldron.	Eva.	24		F	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Father, Michael Waldron, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Newark
14		Cronin	James	27		M	S	Clerry-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	St. Paul.	Father, Felix Cronin, Lorrha, Birr, Co. Tipperary.	Minn.	St. Paul.
15		~~Farrell~~	~~Teresa~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon.	Father John Farrell, ~~Killoghere, Carrick-on-Shannon~~	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn.~~
16		Mellet	Agnes	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	Mother, Magaret Molloy, Portumna, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
17		Mc Loughlin	Ellen	30		F	S	Weaver	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mary McLoughlin, Carnamadow, Co.Sligo.	do	do
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23-84925-7/11/40

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be as defined by [illegible]
† Entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or passage at whose expense or existing conditions. If "assisted," by whom.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Henny, 113 Atlantic St., Jersey.	No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Dungarvan
2	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1919 1920	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. John McGann, 104 East, 85th St., N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No					5	4	Medium	Dark Hazel.		Nil.	Ireland	Kilrush.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in Law, J. Nolan, 5009 Lawrence Av., Chicago.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No						5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Ireland	Galway.
4	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1912 1920	Mass.	Brother, John Keane, 5 Dayton Av., Roxbury, Mass.	No	5 yrs.	Yes								5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel.	Nil.	Ireland	Kilfivern.
5	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1906 1920	Bridge port.	Church of [illegible], Church St., Tallmadge, Conn.	No	Indef.	Yes								5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Kenmare.
6	Yes	Self.	$50	No			Sister, Miss M. Gallagher, 58 Pennsylvania Av., Revere.	No	Visit	Yes								5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Nenagh.
7	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1912 1920	Mass.	Aunt, Mrs. P. Mickey, 75 Arsenal St., Watertown.	No	Indef.	Yes								5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Ireland	Shirrone.
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~		~~Yes~~	~~1911 1920~~	~~N.Y.~~	Husband, Joseph Franklin, 2941 West Huron St., Chicago.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Mickey.
9	Yes	Self.	$50	No			Uncle, Philip Doherty, 5440 West Huron St., Chicago.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Kilkenny.
10	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes	1907 1920	Mass.	Brother, John Duffy, 4 Emmet St., Brockton.	No	Indef.	Yes								5	12	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Queenstown.
11																									
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	1908 1920	N.Y.	Sister, Catherine McLaughlin, 150 Woodworth Av., Yonkers.	No	5 yrs.	Yes								5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Skibbereen.
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Pearl Wallron, 47 Roseville Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes								5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Birr.
14	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1915 1920	St. Paul.	Resident returning. 490 View St., St. Paul, Minn.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No													Carrick-on-Shannon.
15	Yes	Self.	$50	No	1904		Sister, Mrs. Jane Colvert, 1652 - 62 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes								5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	Nil		do	Portnuma
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1920	do	Sister, Margaret Molloy, 36 East 22 St. New York.	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	Fresh	dk	do	Nil	Ireland	Sligo
17	Yes	do	do	Yes	1920	do	Sister, Catherine McLoughlin, 150 Woodworth Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No										
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 640 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	(2) NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	(4) NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]							Circuit Court	
2								June 1 th.1874	
3								Nov. 4th. 1877.	
4								[illegible] Jersey City	
5									3114
6								born.[illegible]	
7									
8									
9								Annisquam, Gloucester, Mass.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible], 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.	SEX.			
[illegible]							County of [illegible]	
[illegible]							[illegible]	
[illegible]							17th. April 1911	
[illegible]							[illegible] District Court.	
[illegible]							[illegible]	
[illegible]							Husband Naturd. Supreme Ct. New York	
[illegible]						October 13th. 1914. New York City		
[illegible]							June 4th. 1914. Husband Naturd. Supreme Court New York	
[illegible]							Husband Naturd. [illegible]	
[illegible]						October 1st . 1914. Wilmington De..		
[illegible]							Husband Naturd. Supreme Court Poughkeepsie N.Y. [illegible]	
[illegible]							Husband Naturd.	
[illegible]							Husband Naturd. District Court	
[illegible]							Husband Naturd. Brooklyn N.Y. July 7th. 1910.	
[illegible]						[illegible] October [illegible] 1914. New York.		
[illegible]							Husband Naturd. [illegible] Dist Ct. Providence R.I. Dist Ct. N.Y.	
[illegible]							Husband Naturd.	
[illegible]							[illegible]	
[illegible]	MALONE	Annie	42	-	F	S	[illegible] F. 1914	6 west 52 St. New York
[illegible]	WILLIAMSON	James	[illegible]				Brooklyn [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]	64 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.
[illegible]	Hill	[illegible]	[illegible]				Husband Naturd. Supreme Ct. [illegible]	25 Ricard Street, Auburn R.I.
[illegible]	Jones	Clarence	7			[illegible] 1914. San Francisco Cal.	Husband Naturd. [illegible]	344 Leith Ave, Oakland Cal.
[illegible]	Esty	Caroline	[illegible]	F			[illegible]	428 W.43 Street. NewYork.
[illegible]	Minton	[illegible]er	[illegible]				District Court. N.J. March 11th. 1908.	26 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.
[illegible]	Finch	Alice	[illegible]				[illegible]	Vincent Ave, South Minn.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]. [illegible]. Minneapolis Minn.	[illegible]	do do do
[illegible]	Parks	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] 1912.	78 Amsterdam Ave, New York.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 6.80 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1920. 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible]. 19

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								husband Natzd.	
1	Kenny.	Marie.	30		F	M	Feby 7th. 1911/ New London Conn.	[illegible], New York, 9th Feb.1909.	113 Atlantic St.,Jersey City.
2	Kenny.	[illegible].	6			S	1.13. New York.		
3	Kenny.	Frederick.	3				Septr 1st..		11 Whittier St., Point Hurley, Miss.
4	Sherman.	Mora.	[illegible]					District Court [illegible], 19[illegible].	[illegible] Kensington Av.,St. Louis.
5	Ryan.	[illegible].	11						
6	Harrington.	Jeremiah.							
7	Brand.	Violet.	1						[illegible], 1[illegible] St., New York.
8	Nolan.	[illegible].	22						[illegible] St.Lawrence Ave.,Chicago.
9	Odell.	Herbert.	7					[illegible], 1[illegible].	[illegible] Ave., [illegible] Plains,NY.
10	Odell.	Marion.	[illegible]						do do
11	Harrington.	[illegible].	20				28th. Decr 1900. New York City.	[illegible], 1[illegible].	[illegible],[illegible]8 St., New York.
12	Sheehan.	Mrs. M.	5					1[illegible].	3[illegible]8, [illegible]9th St., San Francisco.
13	Keehan.	[illegible].	59					Wife of above.	[illegible]8, 20th St.,San Francisco.
14	Lucey.	John Joseph.	6m		M	S		Jamaica Plain, Mass. April, 1[illegible].	2[illegible]1 Creston Ave., New York.
15	Lucey.	Catherine.	22						2[illegible]1 Creston Ave., New York.
16	Terry.	[illegible].	[illegible]				8th. April 1888. East Weymouth Mass.	[illegible], New York, [illegible]1886.	[illegible] Av., Braintree, Mass
17	Murray.	[illegible]trick.	60			Wd.			7[illegible] Columbus Av., New York.
18	Vaughan.	[illegible]lair.	17		M	S	[illegible], 18[illegible]. 1902.		1[illegible]8 Forrest St.,Baltimore,Md.
19	Farrell.	Bridie.	22			S		Court of [illegible] Plaza Borough [illegible].20th. Novr 1918. [illegible], 1919.	1[illegible] - 39 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Greally.	James.	5		M	S		[illegible]. [illegible]..8th Dec.1916. 1[illegible] K Street,Sacramento.	
21									
22	Farrell	Mary	36		F	S		Supreme Court New York. April 19th. 1917.	2735 8th. Avenue, New York.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], By

at [illegible]

an 9 22-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel from [illegible] there additional Lists or Manifests must be made [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

1st Class
2nd Class
3rd Class

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" must be [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATLANTIC" 1-10 Passengers sailing from 2-12 11 SEPT 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	NON IMMIG
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of New York. 22 SEP 1920 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily pursuing in the United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																		
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	No	Self	Yes																							
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	Yes	Self																								
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet , in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

16

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] the conditions of Form [illegible] If he signs it sails with the vessel, then all [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples [illegible] the following list [illegible] the immigrant belongs [illegible] record. Care must be taken [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bohemian	Irish	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian	Italian (Northern)	Slavonian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish-American
English	Mexican	Swedish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Syrian
Flemish	Moravian	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Greek	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Benson	George	22	-	M S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Sarah Jane Benson, Tumabasson, Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
2		Flynn	John	22	-	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bridgnorth	Mrs Flynn, Clydough, Falling Lough, Ireland.	N.Y.	Newburgh
3		Ward	Mary Ellen	25	1	F S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carrick	Father, Michael Ward, Carrick, Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago
4		O'Donnell	Annie	17	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcansey	Mother, Mary O'Donnell, Kilcansey, Kilcar, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
5		Chestnutt	Lizzie	23	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derrylaghan	Mother, Isabella Chestnutt, Derrylaghan, Kilcar, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
6		Cassidy	Anne Bella	28	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecarn	Father, Michael Cassidy, Castlecarn, Kilcar, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
7		Gillespie	Mary Ellen	22	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muckross	Father, Con Gillespie, Muckross, Kilcar, Donegal.	Ind.	Indianapolis
8		Donald	Samuel	43	4	M M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mamie Donald, 13 Gray Street, Parkhead, Glas.	W.Va.	Wheeling
9		Kennedy	Thomas	24	10	M S	Electric Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Mother, Mrs Kennedy, 36 Townend Road, Dumbarton.	Mass	Boston
10		Ballantyne	Kelso	22	5	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stevenston	Mother, Martha Ballantyne, 75 Brglemort St, Stevenston.	Ill.	Gillespie
11		Edwards	Alexander	48	-	M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbroath	Sister, Miss Catherine Edwards, 15 Southesk Tce, Montrose, St. Brechin.	Mass	Springfield
12		Edwards	Jessie	51	-	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
13		Edwards	Lizzie	17	-	F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
14		Edwards	Robert	13	-	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
15		Marris	Richard	52	4	M M	Sign Writer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Lincoln	Brother, Mr. Marris, 14 Mauds Hill Tce, Lincoln.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Marris	Elizabeth	51	4	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Lincoln	-do-	-do-	"	"
17		Marris	Gertrude	24	9	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
18		Marris	Walter	9	8	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
19		Steele	Stephen	44	-	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Millom	~~Father, Mr. T. Steele,~~ 21 Egremont Street, Millom.	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
20		Steele	Ellen	35	-	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
21		Steele	William John	11	-	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
22		Steele	Thomas	7	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
23		Steele	Henry	6	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
24		Steele	Mary D.	5	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
25		Steele	Ellen	4	-	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
26		Steele	Stephen	4	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
27		Steele	Catherine	1	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
28		Williams	Robert	43	-	M M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Radcliffe	Wife, Mrs Williams, 14 Snape Street, Radcliffe.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
29		Edgar	Mary Ann	46	-	F											
30		Walmsley	Dora M.	10	-	F											

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or public charge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	To Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Pomeroy
2	No	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Lumey, 142 Renwick St, Newburgh, N.Y.	" "		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Fr.	Blue	None	"	Palling Loch
3	Yes	"	$25	"	-	-	Sister, Maggie Ward, 2449 Cullom Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 5 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh Drk	Grey	Small mole on forehead	"	Carrick
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs Bridget Fullinger, 35 West 10th St, New York.	" 5	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh Aub	Blue	None	"	Kilcansey
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister, Mary Jane Buddie, 256 Third Ave, New York.	" 10	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" Fr.	Grey	None	"	Derrylaghan
6	"	"	"	Yes	1914 15	. .	Aunt, Annie Johnson, 1030 Second Ave, New York.	" 7	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" Brn	Grey	None	"	Castlecarn
7	"	"	"	No	-	-	Cousin, James Shevlin, 543 West Norwood St, Indianapolis.	7	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Fr.	Blue	None	"	Muckross
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs Wm. J. Hare, 88 Coal Street, Wheeling, W. Va.	No Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk Blk	Blue	Scar on right arm	"	Dumbarton
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother, John Ballantyne, Gillespie, Illinois.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Brn	Brn	None	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister-in-law, Helen Anderson, 118 Tyler St, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. Grey	Blue	None	"	Brechin
12	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr. Fr.	Blue	None	"	Arbroath
13	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Phila, Pa.		[illegible]		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh Brn	Blue	Mole on left cheek.	England	Lincoln
16	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr. Brn	Blue	None	"	Market Rasen
17	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr. Brn	Blue	None	"	Lincoln
18	"	Father	-	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Philadelphia
19	"	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Father-in-law, Mr. W.J. 407 River Rd, Munhall, Pittsburg.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Frsh Aub~~	~~Grey~~	~~Tattoo marks~~	~~England~~	~~Ulverston~~
20	"	~~Husband~~	"	"	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Drk Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Millom~~
21	"	~~Father~~	-	"	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs K. Jacques, [illegible] Ave [illegible]	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr. Brn	Brn	None	England	Sunderland
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
29											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any such alien is found to be [illegible] the surname should be given first, the [illegible] Christian name or initials following. If a married woman, the name of her husband should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Read carefully the instructions at the head of the List or Manifest Sheet. Select from the following list the race or people to which each alien belongs, and write the name as there given.

Write as Italic	Germ	Irish
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bohemian	Italian (Northern)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (Southern)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6		Isenwoth														
7	UNFIT 12															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	UNFIT 17															
18																
19																
20	UNFIT 12															
21	UNFIT 12															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 775773 9-30-40 (105)

v-797461 - 12/10/40

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

of the organized government because of the ... Contract.

* Enter state, province, or country of last permanent residence. Enter "U. S." if last permanent residence was within the United States. Enter "none" if no permanent residence anywhere. Enter "same" if last permanent residence was in country of destination.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6—213

List 12

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in (during) present to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes																					
3	Yes	Self	Yes																					
4	Yes	Self	Yes																					
5	Yes	Husband																						
6	Yes	Husband																						
7	Yes	Father																						
8	Yes	Self																						
9																								
10																								
11	Yes	Husband	Yes																					
12	Yes	Self	Yes																					
13	Yes	Self	Yes																					
14	Yes	Self	Yes																					
15	Yes	Self	Yes																					
16	Yes	Self	Yes																					
17	Yes	Husband	Yes																					
18	Yes	Self	Yes																					
19	Yes	Self	Yes																					
20	Yes	Mother																						
21	Yes	Mother																						
22	Yes	Self	Yes																					
23																								
24	Yes	Self	Yes																					
25	Yes	Self	Yes																					
26	Yes	Self	Yes																					
27	Yes		Yes																					
28	Yes		Yes																					
29	Yes	Father	Yes																					
30	Yes	Self	Yes																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who is connected with the publication of books or printed matter containing and teaching such belief, or who distributes or causes to be distributed any such books or printed matter, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has a printed creed or platform inculcating such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12 ... must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Hall ... MASTER of the CARM... , from ... L ... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19

at NEW Y...

... Immigration Officer.

10-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . Surgeon of the . ING THE . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19

at .

Note. If any erasures, interlineations, or changes appear on the face of the list or manifest sheets, the surgeon must explain the same in the remarks column opposite the name of the alien affected thereby.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be inserted in answer to question 9 on the list or manifest sheets. Care must be taken to distinguish carefully between race and nationality. Compound races should be indicated by hyphenating the names of the component races, as Anglo-Saxon, Celt-Iberian, Finn-Mongol, etc.

African (black)	Croat	Ruthenian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (Northern)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (Southern)	Slavonian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swede
English	Montenegrin	Swiss
Finnish	Moorish	Syrian
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the statutes shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 22 SEP 1920, 19

51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1			$25																		
2			$300																		
3			1																		
4			$20																		
5			$120																		
6																					
7																					
8			$50																		
9			$20																		
10			$20																		
11			$45																		
12			$80																		
13			$200																		
14			$40																		
15																					
16																					
17			$40																		
18																					
19			$70																		
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25			$50																		
26																					
27																					
28			$10																		
29			$80																		
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] government because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARM[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (AFFIRM) AND DECLARE that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall make the oath before the clearance is granted. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall make the oath before the clearance is granted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" of the immigrant (as distinguished from nationality or country of last permanent residence, and the language he speaks). The races or peoples should be carefully discriminated. Thus, under the country England, Scotland, or Ireland, the race or people may be English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Scotch-Irish, Manx, Cornish, or Anglo-Saxon; under the country France, Canada, or Switzerland, the race or people may be French, French Canadian, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Swiss, Flemish, Walloon, etc.; under the country Germany, Austria, or Hungary, the race or people may be German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Slovenian, Carinthian, Magyar, Roumanian, Saxon, Transylvanian, etc.; under the country Russia, the race or people may be Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Lettish, Esthonian, Georgian, Armenian, Jewish, Hebrew, etc.; under the country Turkey in Asia, the race or people may be Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Chaldean, Hebrew, Kurdish, etc.; under the country Africa, the race or people may be Negro, black, mulatto, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, etc.; under the country China, the race or people may be Chinese; under the country Japan, the race or people may be Japanese; under the country India, the race or people may be Hindu, East Indian, Asiatic Indian, Parsee, Armenian, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Singhalese, Bengalee, Tamil, etc.; under the country Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, or other countries of North America, the race or people may be Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, American Indian, Negro, mulatto, etc.; under the country Australia, New Zealand, or Pacific Islands, the race or people may be Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Polynesian, Pacific Islander, etc.; under the country Arabia, the race or people may be Arabian, Bedouin, Syrian, Hebrew, etc.; under the country Africa, the race or people may be Negro, black, mulatto, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, etc.; under the country China, the race or people may be Chinese; under the country Japan, the race or people may be Japanese; under the country India, the race or people may be Hindu, East Indian, Asiatic Indian, Parsee, Armenian, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Singhalese, Bengalee, Tamil, etc.; under the country Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, or other countries of North America, the race or people may be Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, American Indian, Negro, mulatto, etc.; under the country Australia, New Zealand, or Pacific Islands, the race or people may be Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Polynesian, Pacific Islander, etc.; under the country Arabia, the race or people may be Arabian, Bedouin, Syrian, Hebrew, etc.

African, black	Greek	Roumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Ruthenian or Russniak
Bosnian	Irish, Scotch	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Italian, Northern	Scotch
Canadian	Italian, Southern	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
Finnish	Montenegrin	Syrian
Flemish	Moravian	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (not of African Color)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1. No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ledger	Walter	37	6	M	M	Shoe Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Mother, E.J.Ledger, 7 Willow Street,Leicester.	Mass	Jamaica Plains.
2		Ledger	Walter James	6	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3		Davies	Richard John	37	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales		Father, Thomas Davies, 44 Charles St,Tonypandy.	Pa.	Carbendale
4		Davies	Gladys O.	33	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
5		Davies	Thelma May	4	2	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
6		Cullen	Sarah	30	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Father, Hugh Cullen, [illegible] Ire.	Mass	Roxbury
7		Cullen	Rose	18	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
8		Cullen	James	21	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
9		Tomney	Rose	23	-	F	S	H'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moy	Father, Owen Tomney, Moy, Tyrone.	Mass	Somerville
10		Nicholas	Violet	30	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	W'hampton	Father, Mr. McNulty, Lower Willerhall St.Darlston.	N.Y.	Bayridge
11		Nicholas	John	5	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
12		Nicholas	Violet	1	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13		Robson	Walter	52	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Doncaster	Brother-in-law,Mr.C.H.Masters, 20 Model St,New Seaham,Durham.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
14		Robson	Martha	42	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	Do
15		Robson	Bertram	13	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	Do
16		Robson	Walter	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	Do
17		Robson	Thomas	4	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	Do
18		Haynes	Alfred	29	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. Humphries, 101 New Village,Creswell.	Col.	Louisville
19		Haynes	Elizabeth	30	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
20		Haynes	Conny	9	-	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
21		Haynes	Avril	6	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
22		Haynes	Reginald	3	-	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	Deceased, see file 9925/524	Lee	Fred	38	-	M	M	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bradford	Sister-in-law, Mrs Diggle, New Line,Greengates,Bradford.	Utah.	Salt Lake City
24		Lee	Emma	36	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
25		Lee	Arthur	14	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
26		Lee	Minnie	9	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
27		Lee	Baxter	6	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
28		Lee	Maurice	1	11	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
29		Armstrong	Hannah	52	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U S A	Fall River	Brother, Albert Tetlow, 77 Cartridge Street, Oldham.	Mass	Fall River
30		Armstrong	Joseph	9	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"

32

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

or other organized government nationals . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEPT., *19* 53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in, or opposition to organized government, or who believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Gertrude Wightman, 34 Hall St, Jamaica Plains, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leicester
2	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
3	"	Self	$60 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Davies, 19 Lawrence Rd, Carbendale, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Tonypandy
4	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dr.	Drk	Brn	None	"	Tonypandy
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 20	Boston, Mass.		Friend, Mrs Robert Early, 5 Waldron St, Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	5/6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Moy
7	"	"	"	$35 No	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blue	None	"	"
8	Yes	"	"	$35 "	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	5/6 yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Drk	Blue	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	$90 $25 No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Hughes, Somerville, Mass.	"	3/4 yrs	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Darlston
10	"	Husband	Yes	$70 Yes 1913 1920	New York		Husband, Mr. C. Nicholas, 270 - 60th St, Bayridge, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olv.	Blk	Brn	None	U S A	New York
11	"	Father	-	" Born	"		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
12	Yes	"	-	" Do	"		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Merton Colliery
13	"	Self	$55 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. G. H. Matthews, 712 South Park St, ELIZABETH	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	"	New Seaham
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
15	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Langworth
18	"	Self	$60 Yes	"	-	-	Father, Mr. Haynes, Louisville, Colorado.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	Chesterfield
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Do
20	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Do
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Do
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs M. Lee, Pugsley St, Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
24	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
25	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	$10 1910	Fall River, Mass.		Returning home, 482 Snell Street, Fall River.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Oldham
29	No	Self	$25 Yes	1920			-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	FALL RIVER
30	"	Mother	-	"		-	-do-																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in, or opposition to organized government, or who believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Thelen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which pa[illegible] embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or duplicate, 1 Sheet, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]
the condition of any of the aliens must be made [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by nationality, as for example, whether African, English, German, Irish, Italian, Spanish, or Turkish, but the following list, or Blank will be used for the classification. Do not abbreviate. Examine each passenger and write the word.

Abyssinian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Servian (or Slavonian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Slovak (or Tot).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Spanish.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Turkish.
English.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Moorish.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Persian.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tighe	Mary Jane	36	6	F	M H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Macclesfield.	Sister, Mrs Cope, 15 Cumberland St, Macclesfield.	N.Y.	Paterson
2		Tighe	John	6	-	M	S Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
3		Tighe	Eric	4	-	M	S "	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
4		Jones	Marie	23	1	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno.	Mother, Mrs Eliza Jones, Mount Pleasant, Penrhynside.	N.Y.	New York
5		Wight	Elizabeth	62	-	F	W Tailoress	"	"	England	English	England	Oldham	Son, Ernest Wight, 42 Shaw Road, Haslingden.	Mass.	Fall River
6		Bradbury	Sarah Ann	44	-	F	" Weaver	"	"	"	"	U S A	Fall River	Friend, Mrs H.Knight, 2 Mulberry St, Flowery Field, Hyde.	Ill.	"
7		Stanway	Robert	26	-	M	M Salesman	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Mrs Phyllis Stanway, 15 Welbeck St, Gorton, Manchester.	[illegible]	time
8		McLoughlin	Patrick	22	-	M	S Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother, Martin McLoughlin, 35 Livesey St, Manchester.	Pa.	Erie
9		Guite	Margaret M.	37	-	F	M H'wife	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mass	Boston.
10		Sweeney	Edith	39	-	F	M "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Bolton	Sister, Mrs Coxey, 68 Victoria Square, Bolton.	N.Y.	New York
11		~~Taylor~~	~~Jane~~	45	-	F										
12		Crompton	Thomas	49	-	M	M Stone Mason	"	"	England	English	England	Bolton	Sister, Mrs Priestley, Kay Street, Bolton.	Ohio	Columbus
13		Crompton	Mary Ann	48	-	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
14		Crompton	Dora	8	-	F	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
15		Varley	Mary Elizabeth	20	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Father, Mr. Varley, Bernard St, Sheffield.	Conn.	Winstead
16		Sullivan	John	21	-	M	S Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mother, Elizabeth Sullivan, 12 Rueben Street, Sheffield.	"	"
17		Dolan	Lillie	17	-	F	S Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaskia	Father, Bernard Dolan, Drumgallon, Enniskillen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		~~Vickers~~	~~Edith Maud~~	44	9	F	M Cook	"	"	England	English	England	S'hrumpton	~~Brother, A.E. Batchelor, 19 Abbotts Rd, East Ham, Lond.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~
19		~~Vickers~~	~~Maud Louise~~	15	1	F	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
20		Daly	Mary	24	-	F	S Laundresses	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother, Edward Daly, 35 Larch Street, Dundee.	"	Indian Orchard
21		Daly	Elizabeth	22	-	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
22		McWeeney	James	21	-	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23		Crawford	William John	44	-	M	S "	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U S A	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		~~Wilson~~	~~William~~	48	-	M	M Railroad Worker	"	"	"	"	U S A	Jersey City	~~Father, S. Wilson, 338 Old Lodge Road, Belfast.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
25		Shields	McIntyre	21	-	M	S Fitter	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Robert Shields, 53 Newport Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Franklinville
26		Billingham	John	37	-	M	M Brick-layer	"	"	England	English	England	Old Hill	Brother, William Billingham, Wrights Lane, Old Hill, Staffs.	N.J.	Newark
27		Billingham	Esther Mary	9	-	F	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
28		Billingham	Joseph	8	-	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
29		Billingham	Kathleen	6	11	F	S Child	-	-	-		"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
30		Moore	Kate	44	-	F	S Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brother, James Moore, 104 Oak St, Burton-on-Trent.	N.Y.	New York

33

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not temporary visit.
† Use race terms as found on the back of this sheet.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1920, *19* 55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor). Whether coming pursuant to the contract labor law. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Exercise prostitution elsewhere, or intending to exercise same in the United States, or coming for any immoral purpose? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$165 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Charles Tighe, 47 Sheridan Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Sdy Brn	None	England	Macclesfield
2	"	Mother	- "	-	-	-	-do-	-do- "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
3	"	"	- "	-	-	-	-do-	-do- "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
4	"	Employer	$38 $25 "	-	-		Employer, Mrs George Parker, 401 Convent Avenue, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Llandudno
5	No	Self	$40 Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Southworth, 670 Plymouth Ave, Fall River.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Congleton
6	No	"	$30 Yes	1889/Fall 1920.	River.		Returning home, 252 Grinnell St, Fall River.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Hazel	None	"	Hyde
7	No	"	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Robert Hedley, Box 213, Palatine, Cook Co. Ill.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Lt. Blue		None	"	Manchester
8	No	"	$35	"	-	-	Uncle, James McLoughlin, 1068 Lillimen Ave, Lawrence Pk,	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
9	Yes	"	$25 Yes	1908 Yes	1920		[illegible] Erie, Pa.	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	[illegible]	St. Helens,
10	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. K. Sweeney, 438 W 35 St NEW YORK.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
11										No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	No	Self	$40 Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Taylor, 198 Midland Ave, Columbus, Ohio.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bolton
13	"	"	" "		-	-	-do-	-do- "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Wigan
14	"	Father	- "		-	-	-do-	-do- "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Bolton
15	"	Self	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Morton, 967 Main St, Winsted, Conn.	Yes 1a/15 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Sheffield
16	"	"	$35 "		-	-	-do-	-do- "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
17	Yes	"	$25 $25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs John Monahan, 306 - 22 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisnaskia
18	~~No~~	~~Son~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Son, Fred Vickers, 225 South Common St, Lynn, Mass.~~	" "	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Winchester~~
19	"	~~Brother~~		"			~~Brother,~~ -do-	-do- "	"	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	"	"	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	"	~~S'hampton~~
20	No	Self	$30 No		-	-	Aunt, Mary Daly, 399½ Main St, Indian Orchard, Mass.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
21	"	"	$50 "		-	-	-do-	-do- "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
22	Yes	"	$35		-	-	[illegible] 201 West 77th St New York City.	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DK	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Corrophort
23	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1910 1920	New York	Cousin, William Crawford, 1025 Fifth Street, New York.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	FIVEMILETOWN
24	~~No~~	"	" "		~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Jersey Home, City 52~~	"	"	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Armagh~~
25	No	"	$50 No		-	-	Aunt, Mrs L. Brown, Box 61, Franklinville, N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	IRELAND	Belfast
26	No	"	$ "	"	-	-	Mother, Mrs Cockin, 210 Maple St, Kearney, Newark, N.J.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Cradley Heath
27	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do- "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	OLD HILL
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do- "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Do
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do- "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Do
30	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1913 1914	New York	Mrs Gilldy, 354 West 14th Street, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	RIDGLEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or personally advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ ING THEREWIT_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

_____ 92

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the collector of the district from which the vessel clears; if a surgeon sails with the vessel from Canada it must be executed before the collector of the district in which the vessel arrives.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be declared in answer to question 9 must be one of those contained in the following list. The number of persons belonging to each race or people mentioned in the list must be stated, even though the number be only one. The number opposite the name of each race or people must be entered in the manifest.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Swedish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	West Indian (black).
English.	Montenegrin.	Other.
Finnish.	Moorish.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDermott	Patrick	21	-	M	S	Yes	English	Yes							
2		Morrison	John	10	6	M	S	Page Boy	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, JEAN MORRISON Armadale Craigmore, Rothesay.	Mass	Boston
3		Goodall	Arthur	28	6	M	M	Pudler	"	"	"	England	English	England	Dewsbury	Mother, Mrs M.E.Goodall, Gorden St, Mavensthorpe.	Conn.	Shelton
4		Goodall	Emma	25	9	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
5		Goodall	Harry	2	6	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
6		Williams	David	35	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes								
7		Williams	Jane E.	35	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"							"	do.
8		Tobin	Patrick	36	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	"								
9		O'Sullivan	Florence	34	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"								
10		O'Sullivan	Peter	4	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-							"	do.
11		O'Sullivan	William	7	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes							"	do.
12		O'Sullivan	Josephine	8	-	F	S	"	"	"	"							"	do.
13	U.S.C.	Eccles	Frank	30	-	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Father, Mr. Eccles, 6 Whalley Banks, Blackburn.	R.I.	Pawtucket
14		Geary	Richard	31	-	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn	Brother, Mr. C. Geary, Brandy House, Brow, Blackburn.	Mass	New Bedford
15		Geary	Christina	31	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
16		Geary	Raymond	17	-	M	S	Paper Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
17		Green	John	19	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Green, 7 Eddleston Street, Blackburn.	"	"
18		Green	Ethel May	20	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
19		Hargreaves	Ernest	41	-	M	M	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Hargreaves, 28 Nad Row, Belthorn, B'burn.	"	Fall River
20		Graham	Frances Annie	40	-	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead	Sister, Mrs Hannah Porter, 177 Whitehall Rd, Gateshead.	Cal.	Pasadena
21		Hegarty	Josephine	21	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"								
22		Brough	Amelia Caroline	40	-	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds	Father, Mr. C. Brough, 6 Broomfield Tce, Headingly.	N.J.	Newark
23		Lane	William Henry	47	9	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kenosha	Friend, Mrs Dentham, 81 Spring St West, Leeds.	Wisc.	Kenosha
24		Patchet	Selina	27	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	Cudworth	Father, Mr.J.Patchett, 6 Somerset St, Cudworth.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Ormrod	Daniel	25	4	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bramley	Wife, Mrs D. Ormrod, 9 [illegible] Bramley	Ill.	Chicago
26		Hamilton	Clara	37	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother, Mr.T.Ashurst, [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	U.S.C.	Hamilton	Mary Ann	1	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	born in U.S.A.		[illegible]	"	"
28		Stanley	Louisa Watson	24	-	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	Sunderland	Mother, Mrs Stanley, 3 Queensberry St, Sunderland.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Walsh	Alexander C.	26	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs M. Walsh, 182 Phibsborough Rd, Dublin.	N.J.	Bayonne
30		Reay	Thomas	46	7	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Ouston	Mother, Mrs Mary Reay, 3 Chester-le-Street, Ouston.	Wyo.	Rock Springs

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 29 SEP 1920, *19*

57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a sea-paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief (See Instruction (a) with respect to this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1												No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Cathie Morrison, 14 - 44th St, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fr. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	$33	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Emily Hill, 634 Howe Ave, Shelton, Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. Gin	Blue	None	England	Hook
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	Blue	None	"	Dewsbury
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
6	No.	DSelf	$500	Yes	Yes			Brother					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
7	No.	do		Yes	Yes								No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
8	No.	Self	$35	Yes		-	-						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
9	No.	Relse	$40	Yes		-	-						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
10	No.	Cousi		Yes		-	-						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
11	No.	do		Yes		-	-						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
12	No.	do		No		-	-						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
13	No	Self		Yes	Yes			Pawtucket, R.I.	Returning home, 43 Kepler St, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
14	"	"	$100	"	"			New Bedford.	Daughter, Mrs Parr, 208 Weld St, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	"	Blackburn Clitheroe
15	"	Husband	"	"	"			"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Grey	"	None	"	Clitheroe
16	"	Father	-	"	"			"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Blk	Blue	None	U S A	New Bedford
17	"	Self		Yes	No	-	-		Sister-in-law, Mrs Parr, -do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
18	"	Husband	$100	"	Yes				-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Grey	None	U S A	New Bedford
19	"	Self	$100	Yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle, Mr. Hargreaves, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Brn	None	England	Accrington
20	"	Sister	$150	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Eliz. Rasmussen, 125 West Colorado St, Pasadena.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Aycliffe
21	Yes	Brot	$50	Yes		-	-					"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gry	None		
22	Yes	Cousin	$50	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin, Miss A. Walmsley, 533 Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Lt.	Hazel.	Mole on right of neck.	England	Leeds
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~"~~	~~Yes~~			~~Wisc.~~ Kenosha, Wisc.	Wife, 538 Newell St, Kenosha, Wisc.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Brn	Blue	None		
24	No	Fiance	$40	"	No	-	-		Friend, Mr. W.E. Heathcotes, 498 First St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cudworth
25	No	Self	$80	"	-	-	-		Uncle, 1338 Lawndale Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Blackburn
26	No	Husband	$27	Yes				Pittsburg, Pa.	Husband, Mr. D.J. Hamilton, 7 Dyke St, Glenwood, Pittsburg.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Med	Blue	None	"	
27	"	Father	-	"	"			"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Pittsburg
28	"	Self	$175	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Taylor, 11 East 118th Place, Chicago.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sunderland
29	Yes	"	$40	"	-	-	-		Mrs John Gill, sister 98 West 14th St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
30	Yes	"	"	Yes				Rock Springs, Wyo.	Returning home, Rock Springs, Wyoming.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Drk	Drk	None	~~England~~	~~Ouston~~

NOTE.—Tell text of questions 1 (as follows): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *of the* , *from* LIVERPOOL , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* MEAN *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the GERMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP _____ 19_____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be made by the _____ surgeon of the _____ and the _____ in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon _____ in the _____ column.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed by the _____ [illegible] _____.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" i. e. to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "The original" race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide or determining test in doubtful cases.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] September 1940, 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Moore															

35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence and not temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6—218 6—218

List 4 7

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2[illegible] SEP 1920, *19*

59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able (intends) to return to country whence he came, engaging transportation (engaging passage) in the United States. / Length of time (how intends to remain in the United States. / Whether (also intends) to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	$100	—	—	Father														
3	Yes	Husband	Yes		—	—	Father														
4	Yes	Father			—	—	Grandfather														
5	Yes	Self	Yes	$25	—	—	Sister Mrs. [illegible], 80 Oak Street, Yorker, New York														
6	Yes	Self	Yes	$35	—	—	Sister, [illegible]														
7	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	—	—	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Baker, 96 Rocklyn Ave Lynbrook L.I.														
8	Yes	Mother			—	—	Aunt, [illegible]														
9	Yes	Mother			—	—	Aunt, [illegible]														
10	Yes	Mother			—	—	Aunt, [illegible]														
11	Yes	Self	Yes		—	—	Aunt, [illegible]														
12	No	Self	Yes	$75	—	—	Mother, Mrs. [illegible], 96 Rocklyn Ave, Lynbrook L.I.														
13	No	Self	Yes	$150	—	—	[illegible]														
14	No	Husband	Yes		—	—	[illegible]														
15	No	Father			—	—	[illegible]														
16	No	Father			—	—	[illegible]														
17	No	Self	Yes	$100	—	—	[illegible]														
18	No	Self	Yes		—	—	[illegible]														
19	No	Self	Yes		—	—	[illegible]														
20	No	Brother	Yes	$10	—	—	[illegible]														
21	No	Brother	Yes		—	—	[illegible]														
22	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	—	—	[illegible]														
23	Yes	Self	Yes	$52	—	—	[illegible]														
24	Yes	Self		$20	—	—	[illegible]														
25	Yes	[illegible]		$100	—	—	[illegible]														
26	No	[illegible]		$30	—	—	[illegible]														
27	No	Self		$50			[illegible]														
28	No	Mother		$30	1905 1920		[illegible]														
29	No	Self		$5			[illegible]														
30	Yes	do					[illegible]														

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must [illegible] or printed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries [illegible] respectively.

[illegible] The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] Thus, under 1 year, write

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be either (1) Merchant, (2) Tourist, (3) Student, (4) Professional [illegible] (5) Clergyman, (6) Author, (7) Actor, (8) Actress, (9) Lecturer, (10) Musician, (11) Artist, (12) Painter, (13) Sculptor, (14) Domestic servant, (15) Nurse, (16) Barber, (17) Tailor, (18) Dressmaker, (19) Milliner, (20) Seamstress, (21) Laborer, (22) Farmer, (23) Other occupation (state what), (24) No occupation, (25) Child under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Each person must be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English Cornish, Manx, Negro, or Indian. Citizens of the United States must be described as such. The word "American" must not be used in this column.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" includes Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" includes all persons, other than Cubans or Negroes, born in the West Indies.

MEXICAN, CENTRAL AMERICAN, SOUTH AMERICAN

Each of these terms refers to the people of Central and South America of pure or mixed descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

Applies to all persons of the Negro race, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the districts of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara in Italy. Switzerland, [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Roman Campagna, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of the districts south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Roman Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands of the Mediterranean Sea, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Can you read and write?). Every person 14 years of age and over, physically able to read, must be required to read a few words in his own language, to demonstrate whether he can read or not. A mere statement that he can read or can not read is insufficient. Every person 16 years of age and over, physically able to write, must be required to write a few words in his own language, to demonstrate whether he can write or not. A mere statement that he can write or can not write is insufficient. Persons who can read but not write should be so recorded. Persons who can neither read nor write should be so recorded.

Column 12 (If so, what country?). Every person who has been engaged with the intention of remaining one year or more in any country other than his own should be so recorded. Persons who have resided one year shall constitute a sufficient compliance with the intention of remaining one year or more. Persons who have been engaged with the intention of remaining one year or more should be so recorded, even though they may have resided in the country named less than one year. The countries should be stated by the names now commonly known, as Germany, not Prussia; England, not Great Britain; Scotland, not Great Britain; Ireland, not Great Britain; Wales, not Great Britain; Bohemia, not Austria; Hungary, not Austria; Croatia, not Austria; Slovenia, not Austria; Galicia, not Austria; Bukowina, not Austria; Dalmatia, not Austria; Moravia, not Austria; Slovakia, not Austria; Transylvania, not Hungary; Poland, not Russia, Germany, or Austria; Finland, not Russia; Bohemian, not Austrian; Moravian, not Austrian; Slovak, not Austrian; Croatian, not Austrian; Slovenian, not Austrian; Roumanian, not Hungarian; Lithuania, not Russia; Turkish Armenia, not Turkey in Asia; Arabia, not Turkey in Asia; Syria, not Turkey in Asia; China, not Chinese Empire; Japan, not Japanese Empire; India, not British India; Africa, not Egypt, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Madagascar, Abyssinia, Soudan, Tripoli, Barbary States, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, German East Africa, German West Africa, Congo Free State, British East Africa, British West Africa, Zanzibar, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (If going to the United States, state whether to join a relative, friend, or employer; and if so, what relative, friend, or employer; and whether such relative, friend, or employer is a citizen or not a citizen of the United States; and the name and complete address of such relative, friend, or employer).

Column 14 (Have you a ticket, paid for by yourself or others, or by any society or other person, or have you been assisted by any society or other person, or have you any money, and if so, how much?). These questions are subject to certain limitations, and the answers must be carefully scrutinized. If the immigrant has been assisted from the country whence he came, or from any intermediate point, by any society or person, the name and address of such society or person should be obtained, and the amount of money which the immigrant has with him should be stated. If he has been in receipt of relief from any society or person, the fact should be stated. If he has a ticket to his final destination, the authority for issuing such ticket should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] LING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves the port. [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

[illegible] United States or any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

S S CARMANIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

13

Final destination.

State. City or town.

3-178744 - 1/15/40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or following pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$134	Yes No. -	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland Motherwell
2	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	$130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	$165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	$300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes No Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	$80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore,
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	762 St Marks Av Utica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Collins
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	$35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	1911 Husband 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	$100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	$42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clinton.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	$17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	$300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No. Uncle	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	$80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No. Mother.	[illegible]	$100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes No. - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible] compartments of [illegible] Atlantic and Mediterranean Countries, Austria-[illegible] Most of these [illegible]

[illegible] compartments of [illegible] United States and [illegible] the United States [illegible] Persons should be either [illegible] by whom passage [illegible] Most [illegible] Persons [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] the [illegible] Persons should [illegible] the [illegible] Persons [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ...LING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

62

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of ..... be executed by ..... Otherwise it should be executed by the surgeon in the condition to pass. The aliens must be noted on the manifest by the letter "S."

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ..... be executed at the port of .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the work, locality where from, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as an aid in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

... government because of his or their official character.

... of the United States or of any

4—213

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goodby	Walter John A.	46		M M	Silver-smith	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs M.A.Goodby, Warminster Rd,Norton,Sheffield.	Ohio.	Canton
2		Goodby	Louisa	47		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
3		Goodby	Doris	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
4		Goodby	John William	13		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
5		Goodby	Harold	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
6		Goodby	Edith	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
7		Lally	Michael	23		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	Father, Luke Lally, Raheens,Mount Bellew,Galway.	Mass	Roxbury
8		Mannion	Maggie	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Roundstone, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston
9		Davern	Honoria	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Thomas King, Roundstone, Co.Galway.	"	"
10		King	Barbara	20		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs C.King, Lamisknee, Roundstone,Galway.	"	"
11		Rowley	Honoria	20		F S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis.	Father Thos.Rowley [illegible] P.O. To Leitr... Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12		Kearns	Sarah Kate	18		F S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Patrick Kearns, Liscat,Coogne,Ballyhaunis.	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Kearns	Mary Ellen	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Mary Kearns, Kilgarriff, Ballyhaunis.	"	"
14		~~Gallagher~~	~~John~~	~~28~~	~~10~~	~~M S~~	~~Miner~~						Scotland	Cambuslang	~~Brother, [illegible]~~ Cambuslang Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Callaghan	Jane	48		F W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U S A	Philadelphia	Friend R?McGuire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Steen	Martha	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Coomeen	Coomeen Ire , Brother, James Steen,	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Cloonan	Thomas	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clifden	Father, John Cloonan, Claddaduff, Clifden,Galway.	Pa.	Homestead
18		Lacey	Val	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Lacey, Claddaduff, Clifden,Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City
19		Kelly	David	25		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Brother, Crumlin Road, Belfast.	Pa.	Clearfield
20		Kelly	Samuel	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
21		Campbell	Patrick	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Lynas 95 N'Ards Road, Belfast.	N.J.	New York, Gloucester City
22		Lyness	Ignatius	31		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, James Hanrahan, 1 Alexander Ave,Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
23	X	Hanrahan	Thomas F.B.	21		M S	Chemists Assist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, William Rochford, 50 Lanburn Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Dunn	Michael	50	6	M M	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	-do-	-do-	" "
25		Dunn	Agnes	40	10	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
26		Dunn	Ellen	21	-	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
27		Dunn	Thomas	12	-	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
28		Dunn	James	8	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" "
29		Dunn	Josephine	-	8	F S	Infant	-	-	-	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Brother, William Burns, Derrygorman, Westport.	Mass	Dorchester
30		Burns	Mary	19	3	F S	Domestic	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...signed government because of his or their official character.

...ates or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 22 SEP 1920 , 19 .....

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Institute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. L. Goodby, 12th St Extension N.W. West of Car Line, Canton, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	Sheffield
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
7	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Lally, 294 Dudley St, Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
8	Yes	"	$20	"	-	-	Brother, Jack Mannion, 105 River St, Mattapan, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
9	Yes	Uncle	"	"	-	-	Aunt, Miss Norah King, 38 Cedar St, Mattapan, Boston.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Roundstone
10	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Sister, Miss King, 104 Maple St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
11	Yes	Father	$40	No.	-	-	Aunt; 107 [illegible] St [illegible] York City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Savage, 25 Little St, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	[illegible]	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible].
13	Yes	"	$2	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	10	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
14	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs Margaret McGannery,~~ 6313 Pascall Ave, W. Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Drk	Brn	None	"	"
15	Yes	SELF	$[illegible]	no	-	-	Brother, Edward McCaffrey, 5664 [illegible]	No	PERM	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Red	Grey	None	"	Casnelmeer
[illegible] ALTER	Yes	"	$	Yes	Phila, Pa.		~~Brother, Joseph Steen,~~ 3264 N. 13th St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	IRELAND	Fivemiletown
17	No	"	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, James King, 127 E. Ninth Ave, Homestead, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	do.
18	No	"	$40	"	-	-	Brother, Andrew Lacey, 206 - 6th St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Clifden
19	Yes	"	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Kelly, Woodland, Clearfield, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	"	"
20	"	"	$50	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	"	Magilligan
21	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	[illegible]	No.	no	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	"	do.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, 168 S. Broadway, Gloucester City,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belfast.
23	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	~~Brother, Patrick Monrahan,~~ 360 W 116th St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895/1914.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister-in-law, Mrs O'Rourke, 507 West 142nd St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
25	"	Husband	"	"	[illegible]	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	"	Westmeath
26	"	Father	-	"	[illegible]	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	U S A	Brooklyn
27	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	"	Haverford
28	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
30	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Nevins, 25 Gate Street, Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Westmeath
																									Westport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of [illegible], 19...

at YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Separate lines should be used for each alien. The space [illegible] the name.

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in words and not by figures.

[illegible] The answer should be Married, Single, or Widowed.

[illegible] The answer should be Male or Female.

[illegible] The entry should describe each passenger as a skilled laborer, or laborer, or without occupation, or [illegible] laborer, or [illegible] laborer, or [illegible] laborer

List 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the condition, [illegible] of the aliens must be [illegible] the vessel [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-200567-10/20/42

7-107900-10/18/34

7-125351-11/10/39

3-21191 6/14/38

yes English yes

NON IMMI

Chio ~~Iorien~~

do.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], 22 Oct 1920, *19*

65

44—41a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	"	100																							
2	"	"	81																							
3	"	"																								
4	"	"																								
5	"	"																								
6	"	"	100																							
7	"	"																								
8	"	"	50																							
9	"	"	60																							
10	"	"	50																							
11	"	"	40																							
12	"	"	40																							
13	"	"	90																							
14	"	"	50																							
15	"	"	40																							
16	Yes	"	93				H[illegible]; John He[illegible]erso[illegible]																			do.
17	Yes	Husband	40	No.	No.	-	2054 Lexington [illegible]																			
18	Yes	Father	No.	No.	-	-	Father as above																			do.
19	"	"	50				[illegible]																			
20	"	"	30																							
21	"	"	22																							
22	"	"	40																							
23	"	"	40																							
24	"	"	50																							
25	"	"																								
26	"	"	75																							
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 22 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALY, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALY, SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] EREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the vessel [illegible] in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien came and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hebrew (race)	Russian
Bosnian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Canadian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

[illegible] organized government because of his or their [illegible] character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.				Able to				*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1						1-374768 8/20/41									
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18						11-273167 10/10/40									
19															
20						11-27671 12/13/40									
21						11-273166 10/10/40									
22						11-297820 7/25/41									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible] 07

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate of insane asylum or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	So.f	Yes	Yes			[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
2	Yes	So.f	Yes	Yes			[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
3	Yes	So.f	Yes	Yes			[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
4	Yes	So.f	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
5	Yes	So.f	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
6	Yes	So.f	Yes				Mr [illegible]	Perm																	[illegible]
7	Yes	So.f	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
8	Yes	So.f	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
9	Yes	Father	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
10	Yes	So.f	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
11	Yes	Sist	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
12	Yes	Mother					[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
13	Yes	Mother					[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
14		So.f	Yes				[illegible] Park	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
15		So.f	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
16	Yes	So.f	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
17	Yes	So.f	Yes				Park [illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
18	Yes	So.f	Yes				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
19		[illegible]					[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
20		Father					[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
21		Father					[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
22		Father					[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
23		Father					[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
24	Yes	So.f	$0				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
25	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Complexion Male~~		~~Prisoner Deported, accepts Mess~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~																~~[illegible]~~
26	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Complexion Male~~		~~Passenger manifest as amended~~																		
27	Yes	[illegible]	$0				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
28	Yes	So.f	$0				[illegible]	Perm	Yes																[illegible]
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1901	1920	N.Y.C.	Husband Daniel Brennan 301 E.64St New York City																	
30	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3	0	R	N	Father as above																

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1926 , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Harry Clough Surgeon, Surgeon of the SWEAR NIA EREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP , 19

at NEW YORK

68

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, except as to the examination of the aliens, shall be executed at the port of departure before the immigrant inspector. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, except as to the examination of the aliens, shall be executed at the port of arrival before the immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The origin, stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...ment of the United States or of all forms of law, ...es or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... of their official character.

...unized government because of ...

4—212

List 21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

11 SEP 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 19

14—210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
						2-611038 5-8-39.										
1		[illegible]	✓													
2		[illegible]	✓													NON IMM
3		[illegible]	✓			11-181572 1/4/17								Father B. [illegible]		
4		[illegible]	✓			Com'le "	✓							Keene Dunes Alfano Ire		do.
5		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓									NON IMM
6		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓									
7		[illegible]	✓			✓	1-40714									
8		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible] Thos Hamlin		[illegible] Lonergnecia
9		[illegible]	✓			✓	S [illegible]							[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		NON IMM
11		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		NON IMM
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓			✓	11-308698-4/4/41-505							[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	✓			✓	S no	Yes	no	Yes	no	no	no	Mother Mrs Dierne; [illegible] St Westport IRE		N.J. Jersey City
14		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
16		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							Wife; Mrs May.		Pa.
17		[illegible]	✓			Weir ✓	✓							60 Georgia St Moses Gate Bolton		Philadelphia,
18		[illegible]	✓			M Dresser "	"							[illegible]		
19		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
20		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
21	ADMITTED	[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
22	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
23	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
24		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
25		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
29		[illegible]	✓			✓	✓							[illegible]		
30																

10

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

0—918

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Can alien read?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No																							
2	Yes																							
3							Brother 1st. Duffy.																	
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No.	-	-																		
5							Russell																	
6																								
7							20																	
8																								
9	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-																	
10																								
11																								
12							Sister																	
13																								
14	Yes	Sister		Yes	No.	-	-																	
15																								
16	Yes																							
17	Yes			Yes			Sister.Mrs Fisk.																	
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No.	-	-																	
19	Yes																							
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213
4—213
4—213

0—216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, from LIVERPOOL, do

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

of their official character.

List 22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the CARMANIA ..... THEREWITH. , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" connection)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 2 3 19 , 19

at NEW YOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last inspection, and any changes that may have occurred therein in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet at the time the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or agent of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 1[illegible]920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Dalton	Rose Ann	17	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs Helen Dalton, 24 Break St, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York	
2		Harrison	Herbert	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	U S A	Paterson	Father, Mr. Harrison, Fountain St, Macclesfield.	N.J.	Paterson	NON IM
3		Harrison	Tabatha	40		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	NON IM
4		Harrison	Herbert	10		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	NON IM
5		Oliver	Mary E.	49		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother; Joe Oliver, [illegible] Park St Macclesfield.	"	do.	NON IM
6		Oliver	Harold	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	as above.	"	do.	NON IM
7		Booth	George	20		M	S	Engineer"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Oldham	Sister, Mrs Hollingworth, 35 Lower Street, Oldham.	N.J.	Paterson	
8		Edwardson	Richard	25		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Father, Mohn Edwardson, 86 Lily Lane, Bamfurlong, Wigan.	Pa.	Houtzdale	
9		Edwardson	Violet Ethel	27		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
10		Agnew	Frederick Wm.	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Pittsburg	Uncle, Dr. Alex. Irwin, "Avarti", Clones.	Pa.	Pittsburg	NON IM
11		Lanigan	John	20		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carlow	Mr. P. Mallia, 41 Smedly Rd, Cheetham, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York	
12		McMaster	Charles	34		M	M	Colliery Joiner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother, Janet McMaster, 41 Meadowhill, Larkhall.	N.J.	Plainfield	
13		McMaster	Janet	33		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
14		McMaster	Isabella	13		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
15		McMaster	Charles	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
16		McMaster	Bernard	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
17		McMaster	Hugh	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
18		McMaster	Janet	3		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
19		Sweeney	Isabella D.	61		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Larkhall	Brother, John Dick, 96 Wellgate Street, Larkhall.	"	"	
20		Speirs	Robert	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Euphemia Speirs, 92 Avon Street, Larkhall.	Ind.	Bicknell	
21		Shevlin	James	30		M	S									Sister-in-law, -do- -do-			
22		Naughton	Patrick	28		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]terers	[illegible]ther Thos Naughton; [illegible]ngherford Co Galway.	"	Less Boston	
23		Maloney	Margaret	40		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Jersey	Mother, Mrs Anna Maloney, Ballinfull, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Jersey City	NON IM
24		McLaren	George	39		M	M	Steel Polisher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs Matilda McLaren, 34 Carntyne Rd, Dennistown, Glas.	Mich.	Detroit	
25		Clancy	Patrick	43		M	M	Labourer"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Michael Ryan, Brother-in-law, Augharoosky, Linlough, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	
26		Clancy	Mary	43		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
27		Clancy	James	20		M	S	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
28		White	John	35		M	M	Engineer"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Dennis White, [illegible]		Mass	
29		White	Mary	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
30		White	Hanna Maria	12		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	

3 89233-6/4/26

9-245442 4/12/40

11-317210- 8/15/41

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1920, *19* 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Cousin, Mr. J. McDonald, [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	"	25	Yes	Father, [illegible]; Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	None	"	"
4	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
5	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	do	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
6	No.	Mother	Yes	Yes	do.	"	Father above	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"			None	do	do.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother, Archie Booth, Haledom, Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Oldham
8	Yes	"	"	" - -	Brother, Job Edwardson, Houtzdale, Clearfield, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Wigan
9	"	"	"	" - -	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	Chorley
10	No	Mother	"	Yes 20. Pa.	1910/Pittsburg, Returning home, 253 Southern Ave, Mt. Washington, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballymena
11	Yes	Self	"	No - -	Brother, William Lanigan, 107 West 100 St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	Scar on right knee	"	[illegible]
12	Yes	"	"	Yes [illegible]	Sister, Mrs A.H. Fritz, 357 Emisson Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall
13	"	Husband	"	" [illegible]	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
14	"	Father	-	" [illegible]	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
15	"	"	-	" [illegible]	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	[illegible]
16	"	"	-	[illegible] - -	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
17	"	"	-	[illegible] - -	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
18	"	"	-	[illegible] - -	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
19	"	Self	Yes	No - -	Daughter, -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall
20	"	"	"	Yes [illegible] Ind.	Bicknell, Friend, John Reynolds, 7 West 2nd St, Bicknell, Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Midlothian
21	Yes	Self	"	" [illegible]	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blk	Hazel	None	"	Bathgate
22	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible] - -	[illegible].Mr O'Connor. [illegible] Mead St Charleston Mass	"	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	Cagntersid
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes [illegible]	N.J. Returning home, 35 Monton St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
24	Yes	"	"	No - -	Brother-in-law, James Calder,	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	"	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	N.Y. Son, Michael John Clancy, 155 East 109th St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinlough
26	"	Husband	"	" [illegible]	" -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
27	"	Father	-	" [illegible]	" -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Scar on left temple	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Aunt, Miss M. Keilty, 52 Lucas St, Boston. [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Kerry
29	"	"	"	" - -	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	"	[illegible]
30	"	Father	-	" - -	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213
6—216
4—213

[illegible] official character.

[illegible] non-official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the CARMANIA ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The status of each alien will be determined by the Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be used in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wf, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation pursued by each alien arriving, as, for example, C. E., civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

Where a person has been employed at various occupations, the occupation followed for the longest time during the past year should be stated.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as a farmer.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it should be returned as a farm laborer.

Attention is directed to the necessity for the most careful discrimination between aliens arriving at the seaports, who intend to proceed to interior States, and those who intend to remain in the State of their immigration. Only the latter are entitled to be returned as "destined to" the State in which they propose to reside.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column is to be filled with the name of the country to which each alien severally claims allegiance. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of birth and nationality. Thus, a native of Alsace-Lorraine, who is a German by birth but a Frenchman by nationality, should be returned as a native of France, and not of Germany. Similarly, a native of Scotland, who is a British subject, should be returned as a native of Great Britain, not of Scotland.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The race or people of each alien must be returned, the following classification being used:

Bohemian (Czech)
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch (Netherlands)
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Pole
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruth
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Negro)
Other Negro
Other races, including Asiatic Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Malays, Polynesians, Australasians, Africans, Indians of North and South America, Mexicans, Pacific Islanders, West Indians, and all others not specifically listed above.

Care should be taken to return the race or people of each alien according to the following classification, and the various races or peoples should not be confused with the nationalities of countries. For example, Germany is a nationality, while Hebrew is a race or people; Russia is a nationality, while Finn is a race or people; Turkey is a nationality, while Armenian is a race or people; Great Britain is a nationality, while Welsh, Scotch, and Irish are races or peoples; France is a nationality, while Basque is a race or people; Switzerland is a nationality, while Swiss is a race or people; Austria-Hungary is a nationality, while Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, and Polish are races or peoples; Spain is a nationality, while Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, and Moorish are races or peoples; Turkey is a nationality, while Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Arabian, Persian, Hebrew, Kurdish, Afghan, Beloochee, and Koordish are races or peoples; Africa is a nationality, while Negro, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Berber, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Nubian, Libyan, Barbary, Moorish, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Bushman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]MANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at [illegible] NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the alien list is completed. Any change that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of some reputable physician must be executed before the alien list is completed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 SEP 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sweeney	Mary Ann	60		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blaydon	Husband, 32 Cuthbert Street, Blaydon.	Md.	Baltimore
2		Sweeney	James	30	10	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
3		Wightman	Gertrude	39	6	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	U S A	Jamaica Plains.	7 Willow St, Leicester.	Mother, Mrs Eliza Jane Sedger,	Mass	Jamaica Plai
4	UNDER 16	Wightman	Florence Emma	11	10	F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
5		McKnight	James	39	0	M M	Holder on	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister-in-law, Eliz. Maddock, 46 Crown Avenue, Clydebank.	Col.	Denver
6		McKnight	Maggie	39	-	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	McKnight	Bettie	3		F S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
8		Hegarty	Annie	24		F S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcansey	Mother, Bridget Hegarty, Kilcansey, Kilcan, Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Cushnan	Charles	25		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Cushnan, 73 Lincoln Street, Belfast.	Mass	Boston
10		Mooney	Ray	28	-	F S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Mooney, Park View Cott, Antrim Rd, Randalstown.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Cornyn	Mary Jane	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glangevlin	Father, Patrick Cornyn, Coostarvy, Glangevlin, Cavan.	N.J.	Jersey Cit
12		Greenhalgh	Hannah	39	8	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	U S A	New Bedford	Miss M. Marsden, 590 Oldham Road, Rochdale.	Mass.	New Bedfor
13	UNDER 16	Greenhalgh	Ruth	7	8	F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
14		Aspden	Isabella	34		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Preston	Father, William Parkinson, 3 Linnet Street, Preston.	Mass	New Bedfor
15	UNDER 16	Aspden	Mildred	-	11	F S	Infant	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Macdonald	Henry Osborne	17	9	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Oswaldtwistle.	Mother, Mrs Marsh, 143 Rol Greave Rd, Oswaldtwistle.	Mass.	Chelsea
17		Gaitens	Peter	22	3	M S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father, John Gaitens, 584 Hamilton Rd, Cambuslang.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Gaitens	James	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
19		~~Morgan~~	Charlotte	27	-	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Hillsborough	Father, Thomas Morgan, Newport, Hillsborough, Cavan.	N.Y.	North Hoosi
20		Quinn	Teresa	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ross, Screen	Father, Patrick Quinn, Ross, Screen, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Saratoga Sp
21		Cloherty	Annie	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother, Mrs M. Cloherty,	Mass	Boston
22		Loftus	Timothy	27		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Huddersfield.	Mother,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		McManus	Eliza	29		F S	H'house Assist.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle, John McManus, 121 George Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
24		Yates	Marion	35		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armadale	Mother, Janet Maxwell, 111 West Main St, Armadale.	Ill.	East Molin
25	UNDER 16	Yates	James	12	-	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Yates	Janet	10	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Yates	William	9	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Yates	John	7	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Yates	Mary	2	-	F S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
30		Eastwood	Ellen Oddie	47		F M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Sister, Mrs Langham, 1 Brown Street, Accrington.	Mass.	Fall Rive

11-297014 - 12/5/41
11-256662 - 7/11/40
11-259026 - 8-1-40
11-256599 - 7/11/40
" 1666 8-8-40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in printing or disclosure, or insufficiency of age and accompaniment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? — Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Lockard, 7 Gates, Irvington, Baltimore.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal	Grey	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	Aunt	"	-	-	Aunt, [illegible] -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	"	Blaydon
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	Boston, Husband, James Wightman, Mass. 34 Hall St, Jamaica Plains, Boston.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	Stafford
4	"	Father	-	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Portsmouth
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	"	"	-	- Sister-in-law, Jeannie McCrossan, 1992 West Holden St, Denver, Col."	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn	Hazel	None	"	"
7	"	Aunt	"	"	-	- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Clydebank
8	Yes	Brother	$25	"	-	- Brother, Patrick Hegarty, 2738 Arthington St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Drk	None	Ireland	Kilcansey
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	"	-	- Brother, Frank Cushnan, 60 Quincy St, Medford Hillside, Mass.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Drk	Blue	None	"	Belfast
10	"	"	"	"	-	- Brother, Henry Mooney, 1430 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y."	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Drk	Brn	None	"	Randalstown
11	"	Aunt	"	"	-	- Aunt, Mrs Pat O'Brien, 130 Mangnolia Ave, Jersey City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Glangevlin
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	New Bedford.	Husband, Joe Greenhalgh, 322 Bowditch St, New Bedford.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
13	"	Father	-	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	New Bedford
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	Husband, Frederick Aspden, 318 Bowditch St, New Bedford.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Preston
15	"	Father	-	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	New Bedford
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	- Aunt, Mrs Emma Colter, 275 Chestnut Ave, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	Mole left side lip.	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- Uncle, Robert Gaitens, Box 137, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	Scar on left eye	Scotland	Cambuslang
18	"	"	"	"	-	- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
19	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	~~6~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~Mole Lt. Cheek.~~	Ireland	Hillsborough
20	No	Aunt	Yes	No	-	- Aunt, Mary Morley, 44 Caroline St, Saratoga Springs.	Yes 4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Skreen
21	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	-	- Sister, Miss B. Cloherty, [illegible] Boston Mass	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	- Brother, Thomas Loftus, Volta St, Turtle Creek, Pittsburgh.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Drk	Grey	None	"	"
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	- Mother, Mrs Mary Lyden, 22 Second St, Newark N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Sub	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	- Husband, William Yates, 738 - 23rd St, East Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Bo'ness
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
26	"	Father	-	"	-	- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	-	- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
31	"	"	-	"	-	- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashton
32	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908. N.Y.	Brooklyn, Husband, Thomas O. Eastwood, 524 Durfee Street, Fall River.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. The entire [illegible] should be expressed in words, the latter preferred.

The answer to this column should be expressed in words, the latter preferred.

The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

The entry should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

The answer should be as accurately as possible. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]. The entry should be, for example, "coal engineer, "farming, "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, brass polisher, "steel polisher, "iron molder, "wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," or "polisher" unless such be the fact.

The entry should be "yes" or "no" as the case may be. Care should be taken to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

The entry should be "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village, if any, in the United States where the alien has a home or friends to whom he is going, or if he has no such home or friends, the name of the city, town, or village where he intends to make his home. If he intends to make his home on the ranch or farm, either of himself or of others, that fact should be stated.

The entry should be the name of the railroad or other conveyance by which the alien will proceed from the place of the last examination of aliens en route to his destination.

The entry should be "yes" or "no" as the case may be. This column should be carefully scrutinized, and contains the most important question in the list. It is not sufficient that the alien has been examined, but it must be ascertained whether he has been examined and admitted. For example, if an alien is in possession of a through ticket, but has been refused admission at the port of arrival, he has been examined, but not admitted. If he has been admitted, but has a through ticket, he has been examined and admitted. If he has been admitted, but has not a through ticket, he has been examined and admitted. If he has been admitted, but has a through ticket, he has been examined and admitted. If he has been admitted, but has not a through ticket, he has been examined and admitted.

The entry should be "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If the alien is capable of reading, he should be examined. If he is capable of reading, he should be examined. If he is capable of reading, he should be examined. If he is capable of reading, he should be examined

List 24

The entries on this sheet must [illegible] written or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Thomas [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]MANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible]HERCWITH years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 74

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the [illegible] of the aliens must be noted. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 11 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fairclough	√ Harold	18	3 M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liscard	Uncle, Frederick A. Jones, 138 Seabank Road, Liscard.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Fairclough	√ Albert Ernest	15	8 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
3		O'Sullivan	√ William	47	- M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Wales	Mountain Ash.	Daughter, Mrs Mary 68 High St, Mountain Ash.	N.Y.	New York
4		Shannon	√ Thomas	46	6 M	M	Foundry Worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mary Shannon, 37 Rannock St, Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.J.	Orange
5		Shannon	√ Mary	20	3 F	S	Grocers Assist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
6		Shrigley	√ Mary Hannah	39	- F	M	H'wife	"	"	England	English	U S A	Wilson, Pa.	Father, David Jones, 269 Manchester Rd, Mossley, Man.	Pa.	Wilson
7		Shrigley	√ Henry Donald	17	- M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Shrigley	√ Edgar Vincent	13	- M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Shrigley	√ Florence Jane	5	- F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
10		Crawford	√ Isabella	23	9 F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley Mother, Mrs Agnes Crawford, 2 Oakshaw Brae, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	IN TRANSIT		√				Seaman	No.	------	No.	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York Lamport & Holt Liverpool.	"	do.
12	IN TRANSIT		√				do	No.	-------	No.	do		do	do do	as above	"	do.
13	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do		do	do do	as above	"	do.
14	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	do	Yes	do		do	do do	as above	"	do.
15	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	do	Yes	do		do	do do	as above	"	do.
16	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Holland	Dutch	do	do	as above	"	do.
17	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	as above	"	do.
18	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	do	Yes	do		do	do do	as above	"	do.
19	IN TRANSIT		√				do	No.	-------	No.	do		do	do do	as above	"	do.
20	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	do	do	as above	"	do.
21	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	as above	"	do.
22	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	do	do	as above	"	do.
23	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	as above	"	do.
24	IN TRANSIT		√				do	Yes	do	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	do	New Orleans	as above.	"	do.
25	IN TRANSIT		√				Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport Father; Martin Fadden Carryholly Westport Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland,
26	IN TRANSIT		√				Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Headford Father; Pat Murphy. Headford Co Galway.	Ill	Chicago.
27	IN TRANSIT		√				Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible] Father; John [illegible] [illegible] Galway	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	IN TRANSIT		√				Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Westport Mitchells Westport Ire.	Ill	Chicago.
29	IN TRANSIT		√				Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible] Father; [illegible] [illegible] Ireland	Neb.	Omaha.
30	IN TRANSIT		√				Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible] Father; [illegible] [illegible] Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]

8-36391-S40-5.14.41

42

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as visiting persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, 1516 East 63rd Place, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newton
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
3	"	Niece	Yes	Yes	New York		Niece, Miss Edna O'Sullivan, Larchmont P.O. New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clr	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
4	No	Father	"	"	Orange, N.J.		Father, Thomas Shannon, 9 Stetson Street, Orange, N.J.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	G'Father	"	No	-	-	-do-	"			"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Wilson, Pa.		Husband, George H. Shrigley, 36 Wilson Avenue, Wilson, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Red	Hazel	Moles on Back of neck	England	Mossley
7	"	Mother	-	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	-	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	-	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Paisley
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Oliver Houston, 159 Newell St, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ple	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Home. 91 South St New York City	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		Home. 6 Columbia Place New York City	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		26 ----do----	do	No.	"		No	No	No	No	Mp	Mo	Good	No	5	7	Fr	"	"	None	S.America	Guayaquial
14	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	do.		Home. 201 E. Side New York City	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	"	"	None	Spain	Parra l.
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		Home. 321. West 11st New York City	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	"	"	"	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do.		Home. 56 Franklin Ave. New York	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	8	"	"	"	None	Spain	[illegible]
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		Home. Columbia Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Spain	[illegible]
18	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do		Home. 44 Columbia Pl. New York City	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	do	[illegible]
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		Home. 5 State Street New York City	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fr	Gry	"	None	Barbados	Bridgetown.
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		Home. 56 West 118 St New York City.	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	"	None	Spain	[illegible]
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		Home. 321 W. 11th St. New York City	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	[illegible]	Ple	"	Gry	None	England	Liverpool.
22	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	do		Home. 319 W 16th St New York City	No.	"		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	None	Spain	Jerusa.
23	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	do		Home 36 Columbia St New York City.	No.	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		514 Dominio St. New Orleans	No.	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	Brother	$50	-	-		Brother. Austin Fadden 714 E. 9th St. Cleveland.	Ohio	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Dk	Hazel	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Ill.	Friend Mrs Murphy. 8271 S. Tolman Chicago	Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brn	Ble	None	do	[illegible]
27	Yes	Brother	$50	-	-		Brother; Thomas Leonard. 461 Agnes St Indianapolis	Ind.	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Gry	None	do	[illegible]
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~Christopher Brown~~, ~~2418 Southern Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Gry~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~
29							[illegible]	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]																			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) ; of the CAR... , from LIVE... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...EAR... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...2... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 22 1... , 19...

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

15—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Line No. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The numbers are for convenience of alien only.

Last name. — Surname in this column should be entered in capital letters, the letter [illegible]

Given name. — The entry should be either M. [illegible] or F. [illegible]

Age. — The answer should be M. [illegible] or S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Married or single. — The entry should be either as a married, or single, person. [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ RMANIA _____ ING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the last port [illegible] the conditions [illegible] the aliens must be made [illegible] the manifest [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], September [illegible], 19

14—618

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															Perid
2	UNITED TR																
3	UNITED TR																NON I
4	UNITED TR																NON IM
5																	NON IM
6																	
7																	
8	UNITED TR																
9																	Philadelphia.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	NON IM
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	NON IMMIG
23																	NON IMMIG
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-222895-9-19-41-404
11.214047 6134

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6—618

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 77

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN																									
ANT ALIEN																									
GRANT ALIEN																									
GRANT ALIEN																									
GRANT ALIEN																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
ANT ALIEN	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
ANT ALIEN	23																								
ANT ALIEN	24																								
ANT ALIEN	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the CAR... ....., from LIVE... ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 19... ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The exemption from head tax of aliens in transit through the United States only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, dairy or farm laborer, mason, painter, plasterer, miner, baker, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, farmer or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income or capital.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, whether himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strong emphasis should be laid on this section in the manifests, and corrections should be made by steamship companies before the manifests are delivered to the aliens, and by clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — This column is to be filled in to show the following: Question 8, Nationality of each alien, country to which he belongs, if exemption is claimed upon what grounds.

In answering this question, if the alien is able to read, he should be asked in which language or dialect he can read best, and the name of that language or dialect should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading test on that account, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the people to which he belongs.

Separate entry should be made in the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The question of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest, should be carefully considered, as it is treated in every office in the record. For instance, Chinese appearing under the head of China, should not be marked "French" by reason of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of France, should not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Russia, should not be marked in the balance of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than to either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Specify South American as referring to the people of Central and South America, of whatever race.

HEBREW, JEWISH.

Either "Hebrew" or "Jewish" may be used to designate race or people, but neither term should be used to designate nationality. Hebrews may be of any nationality, as Russian, German, English, French, Austrian, Italian, Spanish, Turkish, Dutch, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Persian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Indian, etc. Jews may be Russian, German, English, French, Austrian, Italian, Spanish, Turkish, Dutch, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Persian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Indian, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should be the country, and only, of last or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not people) of foreigners in residence, country to which, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Permanent.* — The word "yes" when persons who are permanent residents of the United States and returning to remain are entered, and the word "no" when visitors to the United States.

Column 13. *Name and address of person whom alien is coming to join or visit, or whose servant or employee he is.* — The entry should show name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, not merely the State of United States.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.* — The answers should be either Yes or No, as the fact.

Column 16. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by friend, relative, brother or other relative named, by steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case the amount definitely, the exact amount, if over $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should be whether yes or no. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should be whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by inquiry made by the inspector at the time of examination of aliens. However, in any event of an alien having been deported at the expense of any one else and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Clark Surgeon, Surgeon of the ROMANIA, THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

78

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] the vessel's departure; and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a [illegible], or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 11 SEPT 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mahood	Jane	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Crawford, 6 Glenallen Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Mahood	Theodore	14	-	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
3		Mahood	Robert	7	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
4		Mahood	James	5	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
5		Mahood	Thomas	3	-	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
6		Halferty	Alice	24	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas McKinstry, 21, Belfast.	"	"
7		Anderson	Margaret	30	-	F	S	Hosiery Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Anderson, 16 Kenbian St, Belfast.	"	"
8		Green	Michael	30	-	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Mother, Mrs Hannah Butler, 16 Butler Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Harrison
9		Healey	Patrick	26	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Scrabagh, Kilmore, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Sutherland~~	~~Annie~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Father, Robert Bell, 53 Gorgie Road, Edinburgh.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
11		~~Sutherland~~	~~Catherine~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12		~~Sutherland~~	~~George~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13		~~Sutherland~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Friend, James Anderson, 28 Gardners Crescent, Edinburgh.	Ohio	Cincinnati
14		Henry	Annie	44	10	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	-do-	"	"
15		Henry	John	8	1	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
16		Henry	Lizzie	6	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
17		Henry	Annie	3	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, James Anderson, -do-	-do-	"	"
18		McDonald	John David	26	-	M	S	Silver Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
19		McDonald	Robert A.	21	6	M	S	Pkg.Case Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Knowles, Clifton, By Midcalder, Midlothian.	"	"
20		Bloomfield	Martha	29	10	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumcurn	Mother, Jane Devlin, Kilhoyle, Drumcurn.	N.J.	Haskell
21		Devlin	Mary Jane	17	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son, Patrick McGrady, Darngairl, Airdrie.	Ill.	Gillespie
22		McGrady	Mary	49	-	F	W	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
23		McGrady	Alice	35	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
24		McGrady	Mary	18	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
25		McGrady	James	4	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Brother, Michael Berry, Dublin Road, Tuam.	"	Chicago
26		Berry	Katie	22	7	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Newark	Father, James Lockhart, [illegible]	N.J.	Newark
27		Lockhart	Robert	21	-	M	M	Shipyard Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
28		Lockhart	Margaret	40	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
29		Lockhart	Margaret	5	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
30		Lockhart	Mary	2	-	F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 79

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEPTEMBER, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Thomas Mahood, 177 - 55th St, Brooklyn,	N.Y. No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Newtownards
2	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Belfast
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
6	"	Self	Yes	"	-	-	Husband, Daniel Halferty, 160 Smith Street, Brooklyn,	N.Y."	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Mrs Garratt 382 Bergen St, Brooklyn,	N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Aub	Hazel	None	"	Newtownards
8	Yes	"	$25	"	-	-	Sister, Miss Maggie Green, 236 Hamilton St, Harrison,	N.J."	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	"	Armagh
9	Yes	"	Yes	"	-	-	Friend, [illegible]		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Kilmore
10	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~[illegible] Husband, Andrew Sutherland, 4849 Main Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
11	~~"~~	~~Mother~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	YES	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Andrew Sutherland, -do-	-do-	NO PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Blk	Grey	None	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
15	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
18	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	"	Bo'ness
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	Aunt, Mary Fields, 32 Aspinal Place, Haskell,	N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumourn
22	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	1906/Jackson-Son, James McGrady, Yes 10. ville. Box 533 P.O. Gillespie,	Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
23	"	"	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Red	Brn	None	"	"
25	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Airdrie
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss A. Berry, Monadnock Block, Chicago,	Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
27	Yes	"	"	Yes		New York	Returning Home,		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Dungannon
28	"	Husband	"	"		"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Drk	Blue	None	"	Tarmonberry
29	"	Father	-	"	Born	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Jersey City
30	"	"	-	"	Born	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... *of the* CARM... ..... *from* LIVE... ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* SEP 22 19... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, horse trader, or professional gambler, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, painter, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled, divided, and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully and properly executed. For instance, "France" appearing under the second, third, and fourth columns does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the fifth column does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not necessarily of the people of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following rules should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

"Race or people—Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intermediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to reside in the United States, not merely the State, country, or island.

Column 14 (*If alien has ever before been in United States, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors at time of the examination of alien. However, in answering question 2a, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed prior to examining the aliens, and any changes that may have occurred between the time of examination and the sailing of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or other officer clearing the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL ,11 [illegible] ,19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hall	James	32	-	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glencraig	Wife, Mrs Annie Hall, 7 Milton Rows, Crosshill, Glencraig.	N.Y.	New York
2		Irwin	Frederick A.	22	-	M S	Labourer"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Laverty	Mary	57	-	F M	Jute Winder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother, Jane Keenan, 68 High Street, Lochee, Dundee.	Mass	Ludlow
4		McHale	Patrick	24	-	M S	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Louisburgh	Sister, Alice Gallagher, Carrowinskey, Louisburgh.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Edmundson	Thomas	45	-	M M	Fireman	"	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Friend, Mr. R. Lang, 11 Salisbury Street, Blackburn.	Mass.	New Bedford
6		Edmundson	Margaret	45	-	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
7		Edmundson	Clifford	17	-	M S	Plate Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
8	UNDER 16	Edmundson	Margaret	15	-	F S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
9		McDonnell	May	20	-	F S	Domestic"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass	Father, Alex McDonnell, Moorehall, Ballyglass.	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Ryder	Mary	22	-	F S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father, Edward Ryder, Castlebar Co Mayo.	Mass	Boston
11		Dewhurst	Eleanor	27	-	F M	H'wife	"	"	England	English	U S A	New Bedford	Mother-in-law, 37 Canning Street, Burnley.	"	New Bedford
12	U.S. CIT.	Dewhurst	Mildred	4	-	F S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
13		McCormack	John E.			M		Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Father, Hugh McBride, 2½ Acre Lane, Newtownards.	Mass	Boston
14		McBride	David Henry	32	-	M M	Machine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John McCartan, 32 John St. Lane, Newtownards.	"	
15		McCarten	James	24	6	M S	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Cullen Esq, Mount Vernon Lodge, Nottingham.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Cullen	Frank Briggs	28	-	M S	Dental Surgeon	"	"	England	English	England	Nottingham	Sister, Mrs Rees, 111 Clapton Road, Meadows, Notts.	N.J.	Bayonne
17		Maguire	Emily	54	-	F M	H'wife	"	"	England	English	England	Nottingham	-do-	-do-	"
18		Maguire	Dorothy May	18	-	F S	Bag Maker"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
19		Maguire	Alfred G.	17	-	M S	Tobacco Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
20		Lennie	Henry M.	21	-	M S	Turner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Mother, Mrs Mary Lennie, 64 Back Street, Renton.	Mich.	Detroit
21		Edwards	John	39	-	M M	Lab	"	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Phyllis Edward 27 Dart St Barrow in Furness	Md	Baltimore
22		Barlow	Arthur James	33	5	M M	Machinist" Fitter &	"	"	England	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Amy Barlow, 34 Ramsden Dock Rd, Barrow-in-F.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Brewer	Frederick	34	6	M M	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Flookburgh	Mrs Brewer, 22 Marne Ave, Flookburgh.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Kirkland	Ina	39	-	F M	H'wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Cincinnati	Daughter, Margaret Crawford, 504 Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Mass	Boston
25		Kirkland	Mazie	21	-	F S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
26		Carroll	Alexander	44	8	M W	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Mother, Margaret Carroll,	Ohio	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	Carroll	Mary	13	5	F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
28	UNDER 16	Carroll	George	10	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
29		Chandler	Annie E.	35	6	F S	Restaurant Keeper.	"	"	England	English	U S A	Pittsburgh	Father, Mr. C. Chandler, 40 Quick Rd, Chiswick, London.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Harrell	Gertrude J.	32	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Elecia Dentry, 85 Altenburg Gardens, London.	"	"

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], *19* 81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after carrying transmarit. in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Jos Doon. [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn Hazel	None	England	Ryhope
2	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	[illegible] Stoker	[illegible]		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]				None	Ireland	Jerusalem
3	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son, Hugh Laverty, 418 P.O.Box, Ludlow, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Grey Grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone
4	No	"	Yes	"	-	-	Sister, Bridget McHale, 6031 South Park,Ave,Chicago.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fr. Grey	None	"	Amligh
5	No	Self	"	"	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Foster, 603 Cottage Street,New Bedford.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Drk Blue	None	England	St.Helens
6	"	Husband	"	Yes	1903	Scranton, Pa.	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn Blue	None	"	"
7	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Maria Foley, 223 Belvedere Ave,Jersey City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Drk Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister, Delia Ryder, 74 Waban Park Newton,Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Drk Drk	None	"	Castlebar
11	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 New Bedford.		Returning home, 439 Main St,Fairhaven,New Bedford.		No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Drk Brn	None	England	Preston
12	"	Father	-	"	born	"	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	USA	New Bedford
13													No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas McManus, 32 West Street,Medford,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Drk Brn	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn Brn	None	"	Newtownards
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	[illegible]			Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dsk	Brn Grey	None	England	Nottingham
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband, J.J.Maguire, 86 West Fifth St,Bayonne,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn Blue	None	"	London
18	No	Self	"	No	-	-	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Brn Blue	None	"	Nottingham
19	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Lt. Blue	None	"	Beeston
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, John Smith Lennie, 539 Eveline Ave,Hamtramack,Detroit.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Fr. Blue	None	Scotland	Renton
21	Yes	do	Yes	No.	0	-	Brother Samuel Edwards [illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]				None	England	Barrow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Hebert Wm.Barlow, 1522 E.72nd St,Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Drk Brn	None	England	Earlstown
23	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	Friend, Bert Barlow, [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn Brn	None	"	Accrington
24	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1913	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Son, John Kirkland, 12 Brewster Street,S.Boston.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rdy	Blk Brn	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
25	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn Brn	None	"	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Cleveland, Ohio.	Miss Carrell, 2201 East 87th St,Cleveland.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr. Blue	None	"	Fyvie
27	"	Father	-	"	born	"	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	U S A	Cleveland
28	"	"	-	"	born	"	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	"	"
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Friend, A.Chandler, 5968 Hillsworth Ave,Pittsburgh.		-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal	Brn Grey	None	England	London
30	"	"	"	No	-	-	-do-			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn Brn	None	"	"

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMAN, from LIVER..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 22 ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, tailor, seamstress, clerk, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken that the Government officials, and especially those detailed to make the examinations, shall make their entries during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Name and complete address of person or relative whom alien intends to join.*—This column is to be filled in only when the alien has such a person in view. The name and address should be those of the husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend whom the alien intends to join immediately upon landing. If the alien is unable to read and claims to have a relative or friend in the United States whose address he does not know, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to have no relative or friend in the United States to whom he intends to go, such statement should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which alien belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as the latter should be entered in column 9. For instance, a native of Ireland, of the Hebrew race, should be entered as Irish in column 9 and Hebrew in column 10. So, also, natives of Wales should be entered as Welsh, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of France as French, natives of Germany as German, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Germany as German, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Slovakia as Slovak, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, natives of Croatia as Croatian, natives of Slavonia as Slavonian, natives of Servia as Servian, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, natives of Roumania as Roumanian, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrin, natives of Albania as Albanian, natives of Armenia as Armenian, natives of Asia Minor as Asiatic Turk, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Africa as African, natives of Palestine as Palestinian, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of India as Hindu, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, natives of Beluchistan as Beluch, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanian, natives of Borneo as Borneo, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Sumatra as Sumatran, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiian, natives of Samoa as Samoan, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, natives of Labrador as Labrador, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, natives of Greenland as Greenland, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American, natives of Europe as European, natives of Asia as Asiatic, natives of Africa as African, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islander, natives of West Indies as West Indian, natives of Atlantic Islands as Atlantic Islander, natives of Arctic Regions as Arctic, natives of Antarctic Regions as Antarctic, natives of Dutch East Indies as Dutch East Indian, natives of Portuguese East Indies as Portuguese East Indian, natives of Portuguese West Africa as Portuguese West African, natives of Portuguese East Africa as Portuguese East African, natives of Portuguese Asia as Portuguese Asiatic, natives of Portuguese Islands as Portuguese Islander, natives of Spanish Islands as Spanish Islander, natives of Spanish Africa as Spanish African, natives of Spanish Asia as Spanish Asiatic

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SUBSCRIBED HEREWITH.

82

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the examination of any of the aliens must be noted and authenticated before the vessel is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the person in charge of the vessel, and the Surgeon's certificate shall be executed by the Surgeon who last examined the aliens before the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CA[illegible]TA . Passengers sailing from , 19 0

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓						1-376962-9-4-41-505-								
2		[illegible]	✓						x-488627-12/31/36								
3		[illegible]	✓														
4		[illegible]	✓														
5		[illegible]	✓														
6		[illegible]	✓														
7		[illegible]	✓													N.Y.	
8		[illegible]	✓													N.Y.	
9	✓	[illegible]			S		Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	J.Jones Resivior Cottage, Wrexham N.Wales	Mich	Detroit.
10		[illegible]	✓													N.Y.	
11		[illegible]	✓						x-789095-12/10/40							N.Y.	
12	✓	BERMINGHAM	THOMAS	19	M	S	Labourer"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Co. Galway	Father, Michael Crean, Dunmore Co Galway.	Ill.	Chicago
13	✓	CREAN	Anthony	22	M	S	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Co. Galway	Father, Michael Crean, Dunmore Co Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]														Mich	Detroit
15																	
16																	
17		Martin	James	24	M	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Durham		Father Ed Martin Clg Trimdon Durham,	Ill	Tiegler
18		Martin	Phyllis	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do		Father-in-law as above.	"	d .
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	W	Labo.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	S.Barre	Mother Mrs Peretr Victoria St.Keighley	Mass	S.Barre.
20		Carter	[illegible]	26	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	TRANSIT ST	Walsh	Patrick.	26	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	ADMITTED	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]													
24																	
25																	
26		[illegible]															
27		[illegible]															
28																	
29																	
30		37															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving with such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1920, *19* 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in a laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Y	S																								
2	Y	S					S																		I	
3	Y																									
4																										
5	Y																									Millwal Westmor
6	Yes	Self	Ye				Aunt																D			G
7	Y																			ren					I	
8	Y		Y																	r						
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	---	Sister Mrs Davies 67[illegible] Ave.Detroit Mich.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Grn	None	Wales	Wrexham
10	Y																									
11	Y	S	Y																						I	
12	No	"	"	"	-	-	6759 S Ashland Ave Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
13	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs Margaret Dreien 70th St & Clarement Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	"	Towlasty
14	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	[illegible] Ave [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	Fr	Ble	None	England	Cleckheaton.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Brother-in-law [illegible] Teigler Franklin Co.I l.	No.	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Gry	None	England	Trimdon
19	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	as above	No.	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Ble	None	do	do.
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1914	S.Barre	Home Pike Tel.S. Barre [illegible]	No.	6	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Fr	Gry	None	do	Keighley
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	No.	-	-	Brother; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	No.	18	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Ble	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] WLAR, from LIV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

18—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] ship line should make no entries in this column. The entry [illegible] only.

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in words, not figures. Do not write [illegible] under 1 year.

[illegible] The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

[illegible] The entry should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or [illegible] and over 14.

[illegible] The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or [illegible] and over 14.

[illegible] The entry should describe the occupation as precisely as possible. The words [illegible] are not sufficient. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as [illegible], as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry should be made to show whether the alien can read or cannot read. It is sufficient if the entry be made in one manner only, either in the affirmative or negative.

[illegible] The entry should be made to show whether the alien has or has not been in prison or in almshouse or other institution for the support of the poor, or in a hospital for treatment of insane persons, and the cause thereof.

[illegible] The entry should be made to show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has purchased a ticket for him, or whether he has sufficient money of his own to pay his way, or whether he is going as a member of a party which has sufficient money, or whether he is assisted by charitable societies, or by friends, relatives, or others, and how much he has.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and who is returning after visiting abroad, or whether he is coming for the first time.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is going to the place of his birth or to a place where he has resided, and how long he resided there.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, and the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States to engage in a specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer or person of a profession, and if so, what profession.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all government, or of all government of special forms, or the assassination of public officials.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien has ever been connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien has ever been connected with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all government, or of all government of special forms, or the assassination of public officials, and if so, what organization.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien has ever been connected with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is married or single, and the number of children he has.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is a male over 16 years of age, and if so, whether he is able to read or write.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is a female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether she is able to read or write.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is under 16 years of age, and if so, whether he is able to read or write.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is under 16 years of age, and if so, whether she is able to read or write.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how he became a citizen.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how she became a citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAFMANA, SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Signature [illegible] Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of the aliens is completed, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the commencement of examination of aliens.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GAMMANIA . Passengers sailing from Liverpool , Sept 11th , 1940.

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
						Married or single.											
							11 117 81	7/11/40									
1		NEMCKOVA ✓	ANTONIA	28	11	F S	dress-maker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho slovakia	Slovak	Bohem	Susice	Father, Father. Dan Nemcekiá Pulse	Wis	Wauwatosa
2		SALUMOUNOVA ✓	JOSEFA	36		F S	cook	"	"	"	"	"		Necice	Father; Jan, Salmounova Lepice Polani.	Ill	Chicago
3		RYGR ✓	JAROSLOV	33		M M	butcher	11-257491 - 7/11/40 "	"	"	"	"	Czecho Slovakia	Svinul	Father; Kristiane Ryer Svinne	Iowa	Fairfax
4		" ✓	ANNA	26		F M	H'wife	11-257536 - 7/11/40 - 505 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend; [illegible] as above	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" ✓	MARIE	6		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above.	"	"
6		SEDLACASEK ✓	EMILIYA	19		F S	farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopcany	Friend. Anna Holai. Kopcany.	N.Y.	Endicott
7		"	HEDWIGA			F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above,	"	"
8		"	LUDWIGA	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above,	"	"
9		VLCIS	HEDVIKA	16		F S	worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Kopcany	Mother. Katrina Vlciz. Kopcany	Ohio	Payton
10		PETRUM ✓	MARIA	22		F S	work man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banske	Father; Peter Petrum Banska.	Pa	Dawson
11		POPELDROVA ✓	TEREZIA	25		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLIC	Mother; Chorava Terezia. Kralist Slovkia.	N.Y	Brighampton
12		TREDL	FRANTISEK	19		M S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myta Robycsiez	Father; Josef Treil Myta Robycsiez	Pa	Wilmerding
13		MATYI ✓	ANDREJ	25		M M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bansko	Father; Michal Matez Bansko Slovkia.	Pa	Beaverdale
14		BRITAIN ✓	MARIA	19		F S	ind.	IA-5397-505 11/25/40 "	"	"	"	"	"	Vasec	Father. James Britain. Vajoc Siptf.	Minn	Minneapolis
15	UNDER 16	DUSKO	ANDREJ	15		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cizelka	Father; Andrez Mesaro Cizelka Slovkia	N.Y.	New York
16		"	MARIA	44		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above,	"	"
17		MALYARIK	TERESA	20		F S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnavy	Brother; Jan Masarik Lipnavy	Pa	Boyalham
18	UNDER 16	ZAMBORIK	TAN	11		M S	ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebisov	Brotner; Iwan Zamborik; Trebisco	P	Alighippa Beavenlo
19		"	ELIZABETH	35		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above,	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	FOLEAMA	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	JULIA	9		M S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22		KLEIN ✓	BELA	30		M M	ind	2-115451 "	"	"	"	"	"	Korice	Cousin; Takolo Weist. Korice Slovkia.	Mo	St Louis
23		" ✓	ELKA	22		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above,	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" ✓	SANDOR	3		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above,	"	"
25	DEPORTED	WOHWERIS	RUCHLO	25		F M	H'wife	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szydlowic	Mother. Symkir Preidurni Szyslouricz Poland.	Ill	Spring Valley
26		MOSELMAN	LEONJI	23		F S	shopgirl	2-644679-12/27/39 "	Polish	"	"	Polish	Poland	Warschan	Father; S Moselman Warschan Poland,	N.Y.	New York
27		NISKIN ✓	LEVOE	28		F S	H'keeper	"	Yiddish	"	Lithan	Lithuanian	Lithan	Lichavos	Cousin; Mina Schein. Lichavos Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		WAGA	DYNA	21		F S	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nasielsk	Parents Ch. Waga Nasielsk	Pen	Pittsburg
29		GANC ✓	JACOB	46		M M	Mecman	"	Polish-Russian	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife. Zelme Ganc 3rd Street Lodz Poland.	N.Y.	New York
30		KRECHLSON ✓	CHANA	26		F M	Asst to Chemist	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Father. M. Slama Edinbourg Mogatkewishe Poland.	N.Y	New York

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the previous [illegible] unless otherwise stated. [illegible]
† Destination will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31
List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IOWA , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Stephen R. Vanvatose Box 465 Wis.	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		clr	brn	brn	None	Bohemia	Dawle
2	"	"	"	No	-	-	Tan Stlis, 2840 Homan Av. Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	"	"	Czecho Slovakia	Necice
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	Ferdinand Chotch. Fairfax, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	fr	Blue	"	"	Svinue
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	" DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	" DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	Stepfather, M. Franck, 120 Odell Av. Endicott.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fr	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
9	YES	PREPAID	YES	NO	-	-	John Vleis, 40 Munna Ave. Dayton Ohio	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	clr	fr	blue	"	HOME	SLOVAKIA	Kopcany
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	Michal Petrun, Dawson Fayete Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clr	fr	blue	"	"	"	RAUSKE
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	K.M. Brighampton, Hasel St. 12 Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		clr	fr	green	"	"	"	KOLIC
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Josef Stredl, brother 116 Box Wilnarding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			clr	brn	blue	"	"	"	MYTA Rory cany
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mike Mats Box F 4. Beaverdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fah	fr	brn	"	"	"	Vranov
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	Michael Brean, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clr	fr	grey	"	"	"	Vasec
15	"	"	$35	"	-	-	Audrey Datko, East Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	blue	"	"	"	Ciselka
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	A Malarik, father, Box 160 Zoyalhaina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fr	"	"	"	"	Lipnavy
18	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Mihaly Zamborik, Aliquippa Beavon Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	frsh	brn	blue	"	U.S.A.	PORONDALA
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Czecho Slovakia	Ponibha
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	FR	"	"	U.S.A.	PORONDALA
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	3327 VIRGINIA AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DO
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	Louis Weins, St.Louis, sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		or	blk	brn	"	Czecho	Kejmark
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		clr	brn	brn	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	AS ABOVE Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	Kosrice
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	Chapman Wolna Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			blk	brn	brn	"	Poland	Szydbovic
26	"	"	$50	"	-	-	Brother Adolf Moselman, 1556 Southern Bld. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			white	brn	blk	"	"	Warschaw
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	Abraham Mitkin, 30 Passyni Kave" Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			ord	blk	grey	"	Lithan	Lictnos
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr Wagner, 139 Trent Av. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left eye nearly blind		white	blond	blue	None	Poland	Berielak
29	"	"	$40	"	-	-	Brother 314 S.Third St. Brookland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	white	dk	blue	"	"	Lods
30	"	"	$50	"	-	-	Husband Mr D Nelson 191 Henry St.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	1.65 metre		dk	blk	brn	"	"	Kopatkowsky

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVE..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* SEP 22 1923, 19...

at ...

... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list and rules pointed out on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or native, last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not properly one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is credited as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens be specific and accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of being sent, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case, as far as practicable, the exact time of arrival shown. Members of a family should not be divided, as the record is then of little value.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether alien is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THEREWITH

96

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the journey, if practicable, and any change that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 31.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. , 11th Sept.1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people†	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tack	[illegible]	37		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Quen	Brotner; Jules Tack. Bleydengie Belgium.	[illegible] Kansas City,	
2		Monsaeren	Jean	19		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister [illegible] Lemie Monserez. Flirse Ho 44 Hulste	Mich Detroit.	
3		Monserez	Adrienne	22		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	"	do.
4		De Bruyne	Theophile	21		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; T. De Bruyne. Huysselide Belgium	Ind. Mishawaka.	
5		Martier	Maurice	17		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend; C.A.s. Melbove. Huysselide	Mich Detroit.	
6		De Backere	Clementine	20		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister [illegible] Backere; [illegible]eteren	"	do.
7		De Meurer	Marie	22		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above [illegible]; Jos. De Meurer. [illegible]eteren	"	do.
8		De Meyere	Bernard	24		M	Mer.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	"	do.
9		De Meyere	Martha	19		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Jerom Vanmire Kentucky Ave [illegible]. Sister; Margaret Betton.	Ill.	Tatamoula
10	U.S. CIT.	Verberger	Arjed	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Quen	2821 Grover St Hermsley	"	Kelly Station.
11		Cooper	Francis	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	aunt as above	"	do.
12		Cooper	Frank,	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	"	do.
13		Cooper	Rose	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	"	do.
14		Cooper	[illegible]ncis	2		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	"	do.
15		Cooper	[illegible]	6m		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	-----	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~No.~~	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Cousin;August Scheamwollege Yettemore Kansas City,
2	No.	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Detroit	Brother; M.Mouserez. 21 Bismor St Detriot
3	No.	do	Yes	Yes		do	as above
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend;Alfred Braeckevedt 717 N.7th St Mishawaka Ind.
5	~~Yes~~	do	Yes	No.	-	-	Lansing Mich Friend; George.Rodenbpon
6	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	627 Lexwell Ave Detroit Mich
7	Yes	No	Yes	No.	-	-	as above
8	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	Cousin as above.
9	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	Julius Whitemen.
10	Yes	Uncle	No.	Yes	Born		[illegible] Father at Pittsburgh Pa, [illegible]; Joseph Lowser Lehi [illegible],
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.	-	-	
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No.	-	-	Father as above
13	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	Father as above
14	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	Father as above
15	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	As above
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Entire prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Belguim	Sleydinghe.
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gry	None	do	Husiste
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Brn	Ble	None	do	do.
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Ruysselide
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do.
No.	do	Yes	o	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	do	Wetteren.
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	Bo	do.
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	do	do.
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	do	do.
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	do	do.
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	USA	Allegeny
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	do	Pittsburgh
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	do	Berkeley
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fr	Brn	Ble	None	do	do.
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fr	Ble		None	do	do.
No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALAMANIA, from LIV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 2 9 1924, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 2. *Name.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in full, surname or family name first, the initial letter of the given name or names following, as in the case of all other persons mentioned in the manifest.

Column 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example, Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, lawyer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, worker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former have.

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by immigrant inspectors at the time of their examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. *Can he read or write.*—This column usually filled and contains the following question: "Can the alien read or write? (An exemption is claimed upon what ground?)" In answering this question, it should be stated whether the alien can read or write any language, and if so, what language. If exemption is claimed upon the ground of illiteracy, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and it should be carefully observed. For instance, a Frenchman belongs to the Latin race; a native of Scotland is of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Ireland, whether Protestant or Catholic, is of the Celtic race; a native of Germany may be a Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dane, Swede, Norwegian, Finn, Lithuanian, Lett, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Turk, Syrian, Arab, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Gypsy, or Negro. Under no circumstances should the word "German" be taken as meaning "German" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under nationality should not be construed as meaning "French" by race or people, but merely as indicating the country of which the alien is a subject. The word "Russian" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew woman may be a subject of Russia, but she does not mean France

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Henry Clark Surgeon, Surgeon of the CAP[illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW Y[illegible]

88

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the chief medical officer of the service there.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED. 1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-1-42, 11th September 1920., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	UNDER 18	Jukulek	[illegible]	9		S	Scholar	Yes	Slovakia	Yes	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	Kosoton	[illegible]	[illegible] Binghampton.
4	UNDER 18	Jukulek	Ludmira	10		S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do.
5		Levy	[illegible]	18		S	Dom. Smithing	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Jorsdombia	Jorsdombia C.Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	M	H'Keep.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Vi[illegible]stad	Vrsetsa Schemnitzie Vestad C.Slovakia	N.Y.	Binghampton
7		[illegible]	Larsolilla	21	F	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	do.
8		Foremich	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	as above	"	do.
								7-163012-2/11/41						Brother Stefan Michael.		
9		Mikolaski	Lucsima	20	F	S	Dom.	Yes	Slov.	Yes	do	do	do	Teleprozi	Teleprozi C.Slovakai	" do.
10		Mikolaski	Ivan	[illegible]		S	Lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	as above	"	do.
								5-79676-11/25/37								
11		Mikoleski	Larsen	9	F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	do.
12		Salomon	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	Slovakia	Uyhoror	[illegible] Uyhoror (Brother)	N.Y. Endicott.
13		Salomon	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above,	" do.
14		Salomon	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uhoro,as above.	" do.
15		Salomon	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	as above	" do.
16		Salomon	[illegible]	1	-	M	S	do	No.	----	No.	do	do	do	as above	" do.
								11-152826			7/1/36					
17		Nemec	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Dom'ic	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	do	Kesinarli	Trisima;Bruma Bano Kesinarli Slovakia
								8-246484-7/11/41 NS								
18		Mar[illegible]ry	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Lab.	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovakia	do	Turnovulste	Father; Andrew Horosliva. Turnovulste
19		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]			S	Dom'ic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trnava	Father; Josef Lurar Trnava
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	as above,	Pa. Pittsbur, te
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Valley Saris	Father;Andrez Arigold. Valley Saris
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Dom'ic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Rokosna	Mokular	Father;Aubouia Kedrst, Mokular
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Pa. Passa
24		Kohrsanik	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovakia	Cesny	Kostelee	Friend; Emilie Jovasova, Kostelee Cesny
25		Shieber	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Radiantor	Father; Israel Shieber. Radiantor Roumania
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother; Lolly Dsair, Radiantor Roumania.
27		Shieber	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Dom'ic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother;Isreal Shieber. Radiantor Roumania.
28		Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Lab.	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Itrnavy	Father;David Bley; Itrnavy Roumania
								6-94886-5/5-1/43-41								Mother; Rose Zirkina
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Slavish	Yes	Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pittsb.
30		[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	Dom.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chlocvitz	Chlocvitz C.Slovakia Ft Dentille

50

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an employer, by another person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2	Yes	Brother	$50	No.	-	-																	
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]	do																					
5	Yes	Uncle																					
6																							
7	No.	Brother																					
8																							
9	[illegible]																						
10	Yes	do		Yes	No	-	-																
11	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-																
12	Yes	Brother		Yes	1920	-	-	Brother in Law, Tom Kaczala 44 Olivett Ave New York	No.	Born	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dkr	Blk	Ble	None	Slovakia	Ujhoror
13	Yes	Husband		Yes	1921	-	-	as above	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Fr	Brn	None	do	do.
14	Yes	Uncle		Yes	Yes	Born		Uncle as above	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	-	"	"	Ble	None	U.S.A.	Johanesburg
15	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	do		as above	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	3	-	"	"	"	None	do	do.
16	Yes	do		Yes	No			as above	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	"			None	do	New York
17	Yes,	Self		No.	-	-		Friend; John Renolla; 5332 N Laville St Chicago	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Slovakia	Leibicaa
18	Yes	do		No.	-	-		Brother; Paul Korenicief Medlock Pa.	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	None	do	Turlioviste
19	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-	Father; Lukus Zurak, Littsburgh Pa.	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	do	Alakinsi
20	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-	as above	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	"	"	"	None	do	do.
21	Yes	so		Yes	No.	-	-	Sister; Mary Krigiod; Passaic N.J.	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Grn	None	do	Terna.
22	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-	Aunt; Aline Lorez, 1395 Second Ave New York City	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brn	None	do	Kaaliso.
23								Uncle; Frank Zmia .															
24	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-	Cedar Rapids Iowa.			Yes							Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	Slovakia	Zolna
25	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-	Brother-in-law Louis Volf Crosby Mass 12 Merrin to St.			Yes							Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Kremnic	Zolna
26	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-	Uncle; Max David Longwood Ave Newport R.I.	No.		Yes							Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brn	None	do	Folka.
27	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-	Son-in-law, Joris Goir, 14 Harrington St Newport R.I.	No.		Yes					No		Good	No	5	11	"	Blk	Ble	None	do	Kapyipyure
28	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-	Uncle; Max David, Longwood Ave Newport R.I.	No.									Good	No						None	do	Nastina
29	Yes	do		Yes	No.			[illegible]															Slovakia	Trapher.
30	Yes	do		Yes	No.	-	-	[illegible] American [illegible]	No.																None	do	Ulanowica.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIV[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 2[illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2, *Last Name, First Name.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name of the head of a family or group should be entered first, and the names of the other members of the family or group should follow, the latter name or names being preceded by the word "Wife," "Child," "Children," "Brother," "Sister," "Father," "Mother," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Servant," or "Friend," as the case may be. The names should be entered exactly as they appear in the passport, if the alien has a passport, and should be spelled according to the English alphabet.

Column 3, *Initial Letter of Middle Name.* — The entry should be either the initial letter of the middle name or "None," as the case may be.

Column 4, *Age.* — The entry should be written in two figures, thus: "08" for eight years, "11" for eleven years, "33" for thirty-three years, etc. Infants under one year of age should be entered as "0."

Column 5, *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, or S, single. Widowed persons should be entered as "S," and divorced persons as "M."

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, engineer, clerk, etc. Aliens having no occupation, such as wives, children, etc., should be entered as "None." Aliens having been engaged in any occupation during the past year should not be returned as "None" on account of present unemployment, but the occupation followed during the past year should be entered. Aliens of no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "None." Persons having a trade should be described as carpenter, bricklayer, tailor, shoemaker, printer, engraver, cabinetmaker, machinist, etc., and not as laborers. Persons who have been employed at different occupations during the past year should be entered according to the occupation followed for the longest time during the year. Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned by the farmer.

Column 8, *Able to read or not.* — The entry should be made with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can read the language or dialect of some country. The entry should be "Yes" if the alien can read any language or dialect, whether it be English or not.

Column 9, *Able to write or not.* — The entry should be made with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can write the language or dialect of some country. The entry should be "Yes" if the alien can write any language or dialect, whether it be English or not.

Column 10, *Race or people.* — The head of each group should be entered first. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien is a member, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other race or people to which he belongs.

Column 11, *Nationality of this country.* — The entry should show the nationality of the country of which the alien is a native, as Austria, Belgium, China, Cuba, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Montenegro, Norway, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Scotland, Servia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Wales, etc.

Column 12, *Last permanent residence.* — The entry should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, as Austria, Belgium, China, Cuba, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Montenegro, Norway, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Scotland, Servia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Wales, etc. The entry should be made with the name of the country of birth, not nationality, or race.

Column 13, *Intending permanent residence in the United States.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States and not to return to his native country. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who intend to return to their native country after a visit should be entered as "not intending permanent residence in United States." The entry should be made with the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14, *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens who intend to reside permanently in the United States should write the name of the city or town in which they intend to reside. If such alien intends to reside in the borough of Manhattan or the borough of The Bronx, New York City, he should write "New York City." If such alien intends to reside in the borough of Brooklyn, Queens, or Richmond, New York City, he should write the name of the borough. If such alien intends to reside in a city adjacent to New York City, but not within the limits thereof, he should write the name of such city and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of New Jersey, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Connecticut, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Pennsylvania, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Rhode Island, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Massachusetts, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Vermont, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of New Hampshire, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Maine, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Delaware, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Maryland, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Virginia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of North Carolina, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of South Carolina, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Georgia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Florida, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Alabama, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Mississippi, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Louisiana, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Texas, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Arkansas, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Kentucky, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Tennessee, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Missouri, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Illinois, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Indiana, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Ohio, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Michigan, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Wisconsin, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Minnesota, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Iowa, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Kansas, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Nebraska, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of South Dakota, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of North Dakota, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Montana, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Wyoming, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Colorado, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of New Mexico, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Arizona, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Utah, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Nevada, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of California, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Oregon, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Washington, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Idaho, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Alaska, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Hawaii, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Philippine Islands, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Porto Rico, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Canal Zone, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Panama, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Costa Rica, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Nicaragua, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Honduras, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Salvador, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Guatemala, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Belize, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Mexico, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Cuba, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Jamaica, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Haiti, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Dominican Republic, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Puerto Rico, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Virgin Islands, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Leeward Islands, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Windward Islands, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Barbados, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Trinidad and Tobago, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of British Guiana, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Dutch Guiana, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of French Guiana, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Venezuela, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Colombia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Ecuador, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Peru, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Bolivia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Chile, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Argentina, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Uruguay, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Paraguay, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Brazil, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Europe, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Asia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Africa, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Australia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of New Zealand, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Polynesia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Micronesia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Melanesia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Malaysia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Indonesia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Philippine Islands, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Japan, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of China, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Korea, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Mongolia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Tibet, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Afghanistan, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Persia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Arabia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Turkey, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Egypt, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Libya, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Algeria, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Tunisia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Morocco, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Spanish Morocco, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of French Morocco, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Tangier, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Gibraltar, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Malta, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Cyprus, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Crete, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Greece, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Albania, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Montenegro, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Servia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Bosnia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Herzegovina, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Dalmatia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Croatia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Slavonia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Hungary, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Austria, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Bohemia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Moravia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Silesia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Galicia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Bukowina, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Transylvania, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Slovakia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Ruthenia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Poland, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Lithuania, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Latvia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Estonia, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Finland, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Lapland, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Iceland, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Greenland, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Canada, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Newfoundland, he should write the name of the city or town and the State. If such alien intends to reside in the State of Labrador

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the C.P.R., [illegible] LING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1920, 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before examining officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Germania" Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 11th Sept 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓												[illegible] Howlin,		
2			✓												[illegible]	[illegible].	NATRONA ✓
3															[illegible] Howlin	Md	Baltimore. ✓
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 33.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 20 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether own, paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien (if able to read) can read some language; if not, whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay passage to his destination in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	3	- -	MT KOYA PA.															
2	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	2	- -	[illegible]															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at last arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, day laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate entries should be made of the destination of the aliens in transit.

Columns 8, 9, 10, 11. *Nationality, race, or people.*—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Nationality, race, or people. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, if the alien is able to read, he should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading either does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently found who comes either from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore comes from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship lines accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race, or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are temporarily in a foreign state should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—counties, as sample the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether any person paid passage.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as per the several members of the family.

Columns 17, 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where.*—The entries should show Yes or No. Yes if in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors also in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...

List .....

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is executed by him on board ..... and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed are noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the examining surgeon, and the certificates of the aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11th Sept 1920., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Celia	28		F	S	Dom'ic	Yes	Yes	English	Irelan	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother; Mrs J Ma[illegible] [illegible] Co Ire.	Ill	Chicago.
2		[illegible]	Kathleen	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]; William Kinsey, Maria Co Galway	Mass	Boston.
3		Keenan	Norah	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Galway	Brother Thomas K enan. 29 St Jose ph Ave Galway	N.Y.	New York
4		Keenan	Agnes	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	do
5		Killen	Annie [illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Killen	Jas.&Kirk te	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Killen	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Caffrey	Katie	22		F	S	Do'tic	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Peter Caffrey. [illegible] Killeen Ballina Co Mayo.	Ill	Chicago.
9		Joyce	[illegible]	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father; Jos.Joyce. Rosess Co Galway	Mass	Boston.
10		Joyce	[illegible]	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	as above	Mass	Boston.
11		Lacken	[illegible]	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father; Mark Lacken Ballina Quay Co Mayo.	Ill	Chicago.
12		Martin	[illegible]	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	as above		do.
13		Dream	[illegible]	24		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father Andrew Cream Colleen Co Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
14		O'Malley	Annie	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mother; Mrs Mary O'Malley. Killeen Castle Hill Ballina.	Mass	Boston.
15		Brady	James	26		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father; P.J.Brady. Cootehall Co Cavan	Ill	Chicago.
16		Clarke	Mary	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father; Micheal Clarke Owenbeg Co Sligo.	Mass	Boston.
17		Kennedy	Mary	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father; Owen Kennedy. Killeens Co Sligo.	Ill	Chicago.
18		McSherin	Martin	26		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Celia	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	Bridget	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father; Michael Boylan Colleen Co Sligo.	N.Y.	NewYork
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-262581 9-30-40

1-241405-9/17/38

52.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, being supported in the meantime by funds in possession or assured employment.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]																	Ireland	Belgravia.
2	Yes	[illegible]	30				[illegible]																	do	Derry.
3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Sister Mrs Boyle. 21 West 49th St New York City	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					do	Sligo.
6	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Sister as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]													do	[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]					do	do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] ade Ave. [illegible]	No.	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Enniskillen.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Fr	Blk	None	do	Roscrea
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 21 "K" St South Boston	No.	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Fr	Blk	None	do	do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Mrs Fl[illegible] 72 S.Kenneth Ave. [illegible] Ill	No.	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blk	None	do	Ballina.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cousin as above.	No.	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blk	None	do	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother;John Brown 323 East 54 St.New York City	No.	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	do	Collooney
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Sister;M. [illegible] 267 Westville St [illegible]	No.	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Hazel	None	do	Crossmolina
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Sister. [illegible] S.Fl[illegible] Ave [illegible]	No.	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gry	None	do	Tootelhill
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Aunt;[illegible] 73 High St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fr	Dk	Blk	None	do	Owenbeg
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Aunt;Mrs.B. [illegible] 1030 Grenshaw St [illegible] Ill.	No.	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fr	Dk	Gry	None	do	Dulleens
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Sister;Annie [illegible] [illegible] Foster St Peoria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blk	None	do	Ballina.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Aunt;Delia Mahoney 3440 Madison St Gladbury [illegible]	No.	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blk	None	do	Colleens
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Aunt;Mrs Mahon Derry. Bro-Mal [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blk	None	do	do.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Strike out the words not applicable.) Master / First or Second Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

94

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon cannot with due regard to the facts certify to any of the above statements, he should [illegible] and give the reasons therefor. Careful and specific answers to these questions are required, and any erasure that may have to be made in them must be explained. Any person who shall be convicted of having wilfully sworn falsely to any of the above statements will be punished by a fine [illegible] and be imprisoned [illegible] or both.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrated and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Gothic, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Egyptian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMPANIA", Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 20th SEPT. 1920., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Stieglitz	Alfred	56	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States				Father; Agent. Stieglitz		
2		Obermeyer	Julius	44	-	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United States				Obregisterstr 1 Vienna.	N.	New York.
3		Lichter	Samuel	41	-	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia				Friend Samuel Lichter.	Eng.	Liverpool.
4		Christel	Mary	40	-	F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Denmark				7 Jernbaneg 84 Copenhagen	do	do.
5		Lustgarten	Leon O.	44	-	M S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Russia				Father; Leon Christel. Lustgarten 22 Copenhagen.	do	do.
6														Friend Schwarzmann		
7														Schwarzmann & Co Copenhagen,	do	do.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government possession

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th Sept. ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last sentence of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Deported																							Russia (Pole)	
2	do																							do	Rivne
3	do																							do	Volhynia
4	do																							Russia	Petrograd
5	do																							Poland	Warsaw
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H Hansen, master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] should make no entries in this column. The [illegible] should be expressed in words or months, the latter preferred. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] Write "Male" or "Female." [illegible] Write "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any occupation is stated. [illegible] For example, "Clerk in store," "dressmaker," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "wood turner," etc., and not "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," or "none." [illegible] Persons of no occupation should be returned as such, regardless of the amount of income [illegible]

[illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] should be made [illegible] the items should be read [illegible] the [illegible] and the items [illegible] the [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible] Yes [illegible] No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a person is rejected on the ground that he is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the physician will write the name of the disease in the blank space provided for remarks. If a person is rejected on the ground that he is mentally defective, the physician will write the word "idiot," "imbecile," "feebleminded," or "insane," as the case may be, in the blank space provided for remarks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien according to the country of birth, as follows:

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 3-12, SEP 1 [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Andrews.	[illegible]	55		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mother, [illegible], Norton, Minn.	Minn	Norton.
2		Ahern.	[illegible]	19		M	S	Cntr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co K.	Father, John Ahern, 26 Lysagan Rd., Cork.	N.Y.	Tiverton.
3		Baggo.	Thomas.	24		M	S	Lborm.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmore.	Mother, Mrs. Maggie, Clonmore, Youghal, Wfords.	Mass	Boston.
4		Birmingham.	Thomas.	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore, Dunmore, Galway.	Brother, Edward Birmingham, Ballymore, Dunmore, Galway.	Ills.	Chicago.
5		Beglin.	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullane, Co. Clare.	Grand-father, P. Beglin, Cullane, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Burns.	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonane.	Mother, Mrs. Burns, Bonane, Kerry.	Mass	Boston.
7		O'Connor.	Timothy.	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letter.	Father, Timothy O'Connor, Letter, Cahir, Kerry.	Mass	Boston.
8		Bagnall.	[illegible]	34		F	S	Domestic maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Mother, Mrs. Bagnall, Drumroe, Listowel, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Bagnall.	Patrick F.	32		F	S	Domestic maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Mother, Mrs. Bagnall, Drumroe, Listowel, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Burke.	[illegible]	19		F	S	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	do	do	Drogheda	Father; Pat. Burke. Brit. Rwell Co Galway Ire.	Mass	Boston.
11		Bairne.	[illegible]	21		M	S	F'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromcharb.	Father, James Bairne, Dromcharb, Cordereagh.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Burns.	Mary.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan.	Mother, Mr. Burns, Ballyconnon, Scotstown.	Mass	Boston.
13		Brady.	James.	26		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father, Jas Brady, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	Ills.	Chicago.
14		Cox.	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick.	Mother, Annie Cox, Manningtown, Ardcath, Dublin	N.Y.	New York.
15		Curran.	Margaret.	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick.	Father, Thos. Curran, Carrahallen. Boyboy,	Cavan N.Y.	New York.
16		Cremin.	Patrick.	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemahon.	Father, Michael Cremin, Ballydorty, Leatymahon.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Conway.	Mary.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeena,	Father, Dr. Conway, Kilmeena, Westport.	Ills.	Chicago.
18		Connell.	Michael.	29		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeena,	Father, Denis Connell, Kill Post Office, Kilmeena,	Mass	Whitbury.
19		Connor.	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport.	Mother, Mary Connor, Castlefield, Co. Mayo.	Conn	Hartford.
20		Courtney.	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Father, Pat. Courtney, Ballyhar, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Salem.
21		Cronin.	Julia	34		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	W.I.	Father, Andrew Cronin, Cullane, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Cullen.	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlow.	Son, Patrick Cullen, 28 Willis ave, Ny York	N.Y.	New York.
23		Cremins.	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeena.	Mother, Mary Cremin, Portacarne, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Conroy.	[illegible]	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mayo.	[illegible], John Conroy, [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Culkeen.	[illegible]	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare.	Father, Michael Conroy, [illegible], Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.
26		Coady.	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	[illegible], John Cudmore, Dunmore, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Cashman.	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeena.	Father, John Cashman, [illegible], Co. Carroll.	Conn	Hartford.
28		Connolly.	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare.	Father, P. Connolly, Co. Clare.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Connole.	Mary.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible], Michael Cremin, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
30		Cunning.	Michael.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

54

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence is not the location of [illegible] shall be entered in this column.
† Last entry will be found in the back of this list.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19* 07

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by the immigrant, whether prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad. Length of time intends to remain in United States. Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign or previous occupation or calling.	Whether an polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	Farmer	Yes					Well Dev.		5	7	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Nil.	Ireland	Kerry.
2	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Nil.	Ireland	Cork.
3	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Nil.	Ireland	Clonmore.
4	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	7	Fresh	Bl.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Culley.
5	Yes	Self.	$40	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Cullene.
6	Yes	Brother	$40	No		No	Laborer	Yes					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Boeane.
7	Yes	Father.	$30	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Fresh	Br.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Leitor.
8	Yes	Self.	$40	Yes 1911 1910		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Dunmroe.
9	Yes	Self.	$30	Yes 1911 1909		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Dunmroe.
10	Yes	Mother	$30	No. - -	Brother [illegible]	No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Fresh	Brn	Gry.	Nil.	Ireland	Droughwell.
11	Yes	Father	$60	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Ballyvin.
12	Yes	Self.	$40	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Castlerea.
13	Yes	Sister	$ 5	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Fresh	Br.	Gray	Nil.	Ireland	Curran.
14	Yes	Self	$60	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Dublin.
15	Yes	Self.	$30	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Gy.	Nil.	Ireland	Cavan.
16	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	.
17	Yes	Self	$11	No		No	Laborer	Yes					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Thurles.
18	Yes	Self	$	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Killaloe.
19	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Castfodia.
20	Yes	Self.	$40	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Fresh	Br.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Kerry.
21	Yes	Self	$ 5	No		No	Laborer	Yes					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Cullene.
22	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1909 1907		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Wicklow.
23	Yes	Self	$ 5	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Fresh	Br.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Kerry.
24	Yes	Self	$	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Clay.
25	Yes	Self	$ 5	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Mayo.
26	Yes	Self	$	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Fresh	Br.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Clare.
27	Yes	Self		No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Fresh	Br.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Cork.
28	Yes	Self.	$	Yes 1911 1909		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Fresh	Br.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Killarney.
29	Yes	Father.	$	No		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Clare.
30	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1911 1911		No	Laborer	No					Well Dev.		5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Kerry.

NOTE.—Every person, except those in transit to foreign countries, who may be admitted into the United States, or who may be detained for special inquiry under the provisions of the law, is entitled to a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which has the power to determine whether such person may be admitted or shall be deported. Any person may be represented at such hearing by counsel of his own choice. Any person who knowingly or willfully advises, assists, abets, or aids another to enter the United States in violation of law is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly or willfully assists, encourages, or induces the entry of any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring in any alien unlawfully, is guilty of a felony and liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing the same to be afflicted therewith, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at any place other than a designated port of entry, or who shall conceal or harbor any such alien, is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector, or who shall conceal or harbor any such alien, is

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

NOTE. If a person [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] the United States of the Government of the United States of [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. 5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Connolly,	Michael													
2		Sullivan,	Patrick,													
3		Sullivan,	Daniel													
4		Clarke,	Mary,													
5		Kelly,		1												Charlestown
6		Clifford,		10												
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																NON IMM
12																NON IMM
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27		Daly,														
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Person's home, or where he or she has lived a year or more before coming to the United States.
† Last or only words should be in black characters.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 09

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, whether paid by another person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country of birth or citizenship after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (every person has the right to read any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			[illegible]			No											Mil.		Ireland	[illegible]
2																								
3																								
4	Yes	Aunt.	$20	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Sligo.
5	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Mullingar.
6	Yes	Aunt.	$10	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland.	Portumna.
7	Yes	Self	$	Yes	10/	10/	[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland.	Kerry.
8	Yes	Aunt	$20	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Kerry.
9	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cork.
10	Yes	Self.	$30	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Clare.
11	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	10/	10/	[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Westmeath.
12	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1	1	[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Westmeath.
13	Yes	Self	$	Yes	10/	10/	[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Kerry.
14	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Roscommon.
15	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Kerry.
16	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cork.
17	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Kerry.
18	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cavan.
19		Self	$30	No	10/	10/	[illegible]																	
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Leitrim
21	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Kerry
22	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cork.
23	Yes	Self	$20	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cork.
24	Yes	Brother	$	No	1	1	Brother, John Ryan, [illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cork.
25	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cork.
26	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Sligo.
27	Yes	Aunt.	$20	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cork.
28	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt, John Ryan, [illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cork.
29	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Minn.
30	Yes	Self	$30	No	10/	10/	[illegible]														Mil.		Ireland	Cork.

Note.—If any person included in this list is or has been a member of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States, or if any person has been arrested and deported or excluded and deported, or has attempted to enter the United States by means of a fraudulent or forged passport, or without passport, the facts in each case should be fully stated in the proper column opposite the name of such person. The term "anarchist" includes, either the individual or the members of any class of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW Y[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon resides with the vessel at the place of [illegible] he should state that fact. If he resides at the place from [illegible] the vessel sails, he should state that fact. If he resides at the same [illegible] the vessel arrives at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be given in answering [illegible] and the language they speak. The original [illegible] and [illegible] to be used in entering [illegible] other [illegible] Pacific [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Polish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Roumanian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Scandinavian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Korean.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Moor.	Swedish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
French.	Persian.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

et must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2		[illegible]														
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6		[illegible]														
7		[illegible]														
8		[illegible]														
9		[illegible]														
10		[illegible]														
11		[illegible]														
12		[illegible]														
13		[illegible]														
14		[illegible]														
15		[illegible]														
16		[illegible]														
17		[illegible]														
18		[illegible]														
19		[illegible]														
20		[illegible]														
21		[illegible]														
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]														
26		[illegible]														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]														
29		[illegible]														
30		[illegible]														

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19 101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a steerage passenger who has paid his own passage, whether paid by an unlisted person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country of birth or citizenship after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Cork.
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible] Sister [illegible]																Ireland	Cork.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Waterford.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Cork.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Kerry.
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Leitrim.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Limerick.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Kerry.
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Clare.
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Clare.
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Clare.
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Cork.
17	Yes	Sister	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Galway.
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	[illegible]
19	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Cork.
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Cork.
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Cork.
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	Cork.
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																Ireland	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Ireland	[illegible]
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							
30	Yes	Self	$22	No	10	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

Note.—Every person who knowingly refuses to furnish information required by the immigration laws, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with the application for a visa, or who knowingly uses any false statement in connection with his application for admission to the United States, or who knowingly uses any false statement in connection with his application for a passport, or who knowingly procures or attempts to procure a passport through the fraudulent making, forging, counterfeiting, mutilating, or altering of a passport, or who knowingly uses a passport issued on account of the false statements of another, or who knowingly forges, counterfeits, alters, or falsely makes any diploma, certificate, or other evidence of graduation from a medical school, or who knowingly represents himself to be a graduate of a medical school, or who knowingly uses a diploma, certificate, or other evidence of graduation from a medical school which belongs to another, or who falsely represents himself to be a graduate of a medical school, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with his application for a certificate of arrival or for the return of a certificate of arrival, or who knowingly uses any certificate of arrival issued to another person, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with his application for permission to enter the United States in lieu of another person, or who knowingly uses any such permission issued to another person, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with his application for a permit to enter the United States, or who knowingly uses any such permit issued to another person, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with his application for the return of a permit to enter the United States, or who knowingly uses any such permit issued on account of the false statements of another, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with his application for an identification card, or who knowingly uses any identification card issued to another person, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with his application for the return of an identification card, or who knowingly uses any such identification card issued on account of the false statements of another, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with his application for a border crossing card, or who knowingly uses any such border crossing card issued to another person, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with his application for the return of a border crossing card, or who knowingly uses any such border crossing card issued on account of the false statements of another, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with any other document required by the immigration laws or regulations prescribed thereunder, or who knowingly uses any such document issued to another person or issued on account of the false statements of another, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon is unable to make the affidavit required by section [illegible] of the regulations, the alien must be passed by the board [illegible]
If a surgeon is unable to make the affidavit required by section [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by asking the alien what race or people he belongs to, his nationality, and the language he speaks. The following [illegible] is to be followed, [illegible] the alien belongs to the Basque race, the Basque language is to be used, [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Irish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Japanese (Ryukyuan).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Jugoslavian (Serbian or Dalmatian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Korean.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Korean.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Polish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Portuguese.
English.	Montenegrin.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Russian.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Polish.	Scandinavian.
German.	Portuguese.	Scotch.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill.	Chicago.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	17											N. Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]												N. Y.	New York.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													
10		[illegible]	[illegible]												N. Y.	New York.
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	[illegible]												T. H.	Honolulu.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]												N. Y.	New York.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]												N. Y.	New York.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]												N. Y.	New York.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill.	Chicago.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]												N. Y.	New York.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]													

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the cost of passage; whether cash or otherwise; whether paid by another person or by any association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for the purpose of joining relatives or friends in the United States. Whether coming to seek employment. Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any contract labor. Whether coming for the purpose of studying. Whether coming for the purpose of returning to a former home. Whether coming for the purpose of following a trade, profession, or occupation in the United States.	Whether coming for the purpose of joining a husband.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before been arrested or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ir'land	Kerry.
3	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			[illegible]												Dk.	Lt.	Ireland	Kerry.
4	Yes	Fr-in-law	$25	[illegible]			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Blarney
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Kerry.
10	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]												Dk.	Lt.	Ireland	Kerry.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Kerry.
12	Yes	Sister	$30	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Kerry.
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Clonlow
14	Yes	Father	$10	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Corlonlon
15	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Kerry.
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Kerry.
18																							
19	Yes		$10	No			[illegible]												[illegible]	Grey	Ireland	Cullen.
20	Yes	Aunt	$25	[illegible]			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Clare.
21	Yes	Self	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]												Dk.	Lt.	Ireland	Ballina.
22	Yes	Self	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]												Dk.	Lt.	Ireland	Ballina.
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Ireland
24	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Kerry.
25																							
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]												Lt.	Lt.	Ireland	Ireland
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												Dk.		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												Lt.		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Note: [illegible] Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, provides that [illegible] the decision of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival may be appealed to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whose decision shall be final. Section [illegible] of the Act of March 3, 1903, provides that [illegible] the decision of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival may be appealed to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whose decision shall be final. Section [illegible] of the Act of March 3, 1903, provides that [illegible] the decision of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival may be appealed to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whose decision shall be final.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

104

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the oldest [illegible]
the medical officer of the above-named vessel [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the oldest [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be declared by each alien, as nearly as may be, according to [illegible] and the language they speak. The United States shall not be the country of the last [illegible] each alien, the mother tongue to be used where [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moorish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1			5												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7		McCrea, Nora	21	F	S	Dom	Yes								
8															
9															
10															Detroit.
11															
12															
13															
14															New York.
15															
16															New York.
17															New York.
18															
19															
20															New York
21															New York.
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* .. 105

14—418

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage paid for own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to foreign country after reaching destination or intending to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			38 Fifth Ave., Fond St. Dalton	No									5	1	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Ballyporeen
2	Yes	Self	$50	1918 Yes 1920			281 Jersey St. Dorchester	No									5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Loup
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Patrick McCarthy, 281 Jersey St. Dorchester	No									5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Loup
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900 1920	Chicago	Resident returning. 6227 Ver and Ave., Chicago.	No									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Killarney
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900 1920	Chicago	Resident returning, 1 W. 104th St., New York.	No									5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Killarney
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900 1920	Chicago	Resident returning. 915 Division St., Chicago.	No									5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Killarney
7	YES	DO	$25	NO			62 MORGAN ST CHICAGO ILL	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BLE	NIL	IRELAND	LIMERICK
8	Yes	Self	$50	1900 1920			Cousin, Mrs. Wm. Dunne, 844 East 46 St., Chicago.	No									5	9	Dark	Light	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Glenbrilty
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Ellen McCarthy, 1844 Monroe St., Chicago.	No	6								5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kilkeay
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Michael McCarthy, 1 Chandler Ave., Dorchester.	No									5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil.	Ireland	Kerry
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Dunne, 7 Dorset St., New York.	No	8								5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mil	Ireland	Drumnamore
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Dunne, 7 Dorset St., New York.	No	9								5	10	Red	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Drumnamore
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Jas. Dunne, 87 Lexington Ave., New York.	No	10								5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Drumshambo
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Michael Dunne, 87 Lexington Ave., New York.	No	10								5	8	Dark	Auburn	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Drumshambo
15	Yes	Self	$50	No													5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Mohill
16	Yes	Self	$18	No																		Mil	Ireland	Castletown Bere
17	Yes	Self	$50	No													5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil.	Ireland	Leitrim.
18	Yes	Self	$50	No													5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Swanlinbar
19	Yes	Self	$50	1918 Yes 1920			Sister, Mrs. Ellen Brady, 1 Lenthall Avenue, Dorchester.	No									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Killawillen
20	Yes	Self	$50	1900 1920	Chicago		Brother, Michael Dunne, 847 South Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No									5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Mil	Ireland	Galway
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Donnelly, 241 East 72nd St., New York,	No	2								5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Templeglantine
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. Donnelly, 47 Dudley Ave., Somerville, Mass.	No	4								5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Rathmore
23	Yes	Self		Yes		Rockingham	Sister, Delia Mitchell, 736 Shawmut Ave., Boston.	No	4								5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	England	Thame
24	Yes	Self	$25				Sister, Mrs. Dunne, 736 South Boston Ave., Tulsa, Okla.	No	4								5	6	Red	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Killeen
25	Yes	Self	$30				Sister, Mrs. Dunne, 171 William St., New York.	No	4								5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	Mil	Ireland	Drumsheelo
26		Self	$50	1918 Yes 1920	Chicago												6	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Dublin
27																								
28	Yes	Brother	$50	No													5	8	Auburn	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Millstreet
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1918													5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mil	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	$50	No													5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mil.	Ireland	[illegible]

Any person who shall prepare, sign, or issue any false or fraudulent affidavit, list, manifest, or other document prescribed by the immigration laws or rules made in pursuance thereof, or who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any hearing or proceeding relative to the admission, exclusion, or deportation of any alien, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall connive or conspire with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States in violation of law, or who shall take or receive any fee or compensation on account of any service rendered in connection with the admission, exclusion, or deportation of any alien, or who shall willfully fail or refuse to perform any duty required of him by the immigration laws or rules made in pursuance thereof, or who shall knowingly assist, abet, or aid in the doing of any thing prohibited, or who shall willfully neglect or refuse to do any thing required to be done by the immigration laws or rules made in pursuance thereof, for which offense no other penalty is prescribed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien not duly entered by the immigration officer at the time of his arrival, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is a polygamist, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is an anarchist, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been deported, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of the act of August 3, 1914, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of the act of October 16, 1918, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of the act of October 16, 1918, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the survey of and to each alien on the vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my behalf, and that from the report of said surveyor and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be made by the surgeon who sailed with the vessel, the affidavit must be made by the surgeon who sailed with the vessel, the affidavit must be made by the surgeon who sailed

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3		O'Neill.														
4		O'[illegible].	✓													
5		O'Sullivan.	✓													
6		O'Donnell.														
7		O'Donnell.														
8		O'[illegible].														
9		O'Connor.	✓													
10		Sullivan.	Cha-s.													
11		O'Neill.	✓	[illegible]		19								other, Mrs. Fitzgerald,	Ill.	Chicago.
12		O'Neill.	✓	Alice.		F	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockcool	Ano Knockcool, Ballinaharbery	Ill.	Chicago.
13		O'Riordan.	✓	Nor		21	F	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Daniel O'Riordan, Ballinahulla, Athmore,	N.Y.	New York.
14		O'Tool.		Mary.		22	F	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brother, Michael O'Tool, Shanakeel, Brosna, Galway.	Mass	Boston.
15		O'Sullivan.	✓	Kathleen.		[illegible]								other, Francis J.O'Regan, [illegible]., Cork.	Conn	Hartford.
16		O'Regan.	✓	Maud F.		18	F	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	mother, Francis J. O'Regan, [illegible]., Cork.	Conn	Hartford.
17		O'Regan.	/	Charles J.		16	M	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	other, John Buckley, Coolnisken, Macroom, Cork.	[illegible]	Boston, Mass.
18		O'Neill.	✓	Nellie.		19	F	S	Dom't.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	other, Mrs. O'Sullivan, [illegible], Cork.	Mass	Boston
19		O'Sullivan.	/	Mary.		[illegible]											other, James [illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
20		O'Brien.	/	Nor.		20											sister, Mrs. Fennel, Quilty, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
21		O'Brien.		Ellen.		[illegible]	F	W	B'hpr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare.	Aunt, Mr. Fennel, Quilty, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
22		O'Brien.		Patrick.		16	M	S	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare.	[illegible] Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
23		O'Brien.		John.		16	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago.
24		[illegible].	✓	[illegible].		[illegible]											[illegible]	N. York.	
25		[illegible].	/	[illegible].		[illegible]											[illegible]	N. York	
26		[illegible].		[illegible].		[illegible]											[illegible]	N. York.	
27		[illegible].		[illegible].		[illegible]											[illegible]	N. York.	
28		[illegible].		[illegible].		[illegible]											[illegible]	N. York.	
29		[illegible].		[illegible].		[illegible]											[illegible]	N. York.	
30		[illegible].		[illegible].		[illegible]											[illegible]	N. York.	

11-80459-10/18/38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 0 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 22 Sept 1920 , 19 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such passage was paid by the person himself or herself, by other person or by what corporation, government, or society.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to a foreign country after a limited time; whether coming to engage in labor; whether coming to study; whether coming to join relatives; whether visiting for pleasure or curiosity.	Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or which has in its possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advising, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States at the request or by the aid of any corporation, company, or association, or of any person or persons, or of any society or organization, or of any foreign government, or of the agent, officer, or representative thereof, to perform labor or service of any kind, or to be employed in any capacity whatever.	Whether [illegible] has been previously deported and [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	$ 30	No																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	$ 30	No																			Ireland	Ballymacarber
12	[illegible]	Self	$ 30	No																			[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	$ 30	No																			[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	$ 30	No																				
20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Liability to fine and imprisonment is made by law for the commission of any of the offenses specified in the following provisions of the immigration laws: Section 3 (relating to the importation of prostitutes and other immoral persons); section 5 (relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose); section 6 (relating to the importation of persons who advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law); section 20 (relating to the importation of persons who are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease); section 21 (relating to the importation of persons who have been deported); section 22 (relating to the importation of persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude); section 23 (relating to the importation of persons who are polygamists); section 24 (relating to the importation of persons who are anarchists); section 25 (relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law); section 26 (relating to the importation of persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government); section 27 (relating to the importation of persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or which has in its possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advising, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]
there [illegible] If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. Two or more races or bloods [illegible] the same nation, the number [illegible] to be specified in each case in determining the national totals.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														[illegible]
2		[illegible]														[illegible]
3		[illegible]														[illegible]
4		[illegible]														[illegible]
5		[illegible]														[illegible]
6		[illegible]														[illegible]
7		[illegible]														[illegible]
8		[illegible]														[illegible]
9		[illegible]														[illegible]
10		[illegible]														[illegible]
11		[illegible]														[illegible]
12		[illegible]														[illegible]
13		[illegible]														[illegible]
14		[illegible]														[illegible]
15		[illegible]														[illegible]
16		[illegible]														[illegible]
17		[illegible]														do.
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]														do.
19		[illegible]														do.
20		[illegible]														[illegible]
21		[illegible]														[illegible]
22		[illegible]														[illegible]
23		[illegible]														[illegible]
24		[illegible]														[illegible]
25		[illegible]														[illegible]
26		[illegible]														[illegible]
27		[illegible]														[illegible]
28		[illegible]														[illegible]
29		[illegible]														[illegible]
30		[illegible]														[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not in transit through the United States to final destination are not to be entered on this list.
† Last permanent residence should be entered on this line.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 109

16—318

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such passage is his own passage or is either paid for transportation, whether prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming intending to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States			Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow of government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Intending to remain permanently.	Length of time intending to remain.	Whether ever in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			180 Wash. Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.																		Ireland	Tralee
2	Yes	Self	$40	No			180 Wash. Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.																		Ireland	Ballinlough
3		Self	$40	No																					Ireland	Ballymanus
4		Self	$60	No			[illegible] N.J.																		Ireland	Athlone
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			[illegible]																		Ireland	Cork.
6	Yes	Brother	$50	No			[illegible]																		Ireland	Clare.
7	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible]																		Ireland	Kerry.
8																										
9	Yes	Self	$40	No			180 West 20th St., N.Y.																		Ireland	Cork.
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911		180 West 20th St., N.Y.																		Ireland	Kerry.
11	Yes	Self	$40	No			180 West 20th St., N.Y.																		Ireland	Kerry.
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910		[illegible]																		Ireland	[illegible]
13	Yes	Father	$30	[illegible]			[illegible]																		Ireland	Portumna
14	Yes	Sister	$40	[illegible]			Uncle Michael Burke; Jason St Waverley Mass																		[illegible]	
15	Yes	Mother	$30	No			[illegible]																		Ireland	Cork.
16	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible]																		Ireland	Cork.
17	Yes	Self	$50	[illegible]			[illegible]																		Ireland	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	No					Answer as above																			
19	[illegible]	No					[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	No					[illegible]																			
21	Yes	Self	$30	[illegible]			[illegible]																		[illegible]	
22	Yes	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]			[illegible]																		Ireland	Cork.
23	Yes	[illegible]	$60	[illegible]			[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
24																										
25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible] the words "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. [illegible] the case of [illegible] the [illegible] of the head of the family, or [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the family, or [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the family, or [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible]

...port of continental United States from a... (D 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...ort of continental United States from a ... a port.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMAN, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a person calls with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the alien concerned, at Ellis Island. [illegible] If a person calls with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race which [illegible] the language that he speaks. The original race or blood will be reckoned [illegible] classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	

Form No. 9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS sailing on S.S. from a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , 19

S.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		(Family name) (Given name)	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]												N.Y.	New York.
2		[illegible]												[illegible]	Bellville.
3		[illegible]	Mary.											[illegible]	Cleveland.
4		[illegible]	E.											N.Y.	New York.
5		[illegible] ✓												N.Y.	Long Island.
6		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]											N.Y.	New York.
7		[illegible]	Olof.	84										N.Y.	New York.
8		[illegible] ✓	Thomas.												
9		[illegible]	Elizabeth.										Rosner, Mrs. Ayon, Center, Co. Cork.	Mass.	New York.
10		[illegible] ✓	Patrick.										Engel, Patrick Sullivan, Shrone Shelew, Glencar.	NY.	New York.
11		[illegible] ✓	Michael.										Father, Friends, Inc., Farmville, Glenmore.	N.Y.	New York.
12		[illegible] ✓	Thos.												
13		[illegible]	Michael.										[illegible], Co. J.Sullivan, [illegible], Killen, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
14		[illegible] ✓	Daniel.										Father in Law, Mrs. Sullivan, Castle, Killen, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
15	9 950 Visaed	[illegible] ✓	William.											Minn	Morton.
16		[illegible]	Joseph.											N.Y.	New York.
17		[illegible]	William.												
18		[illegible] ✓	Thos.										Father, Heath, O'Connor, Clonmore, Cong, Kerr.	Mass	Springfield
19		O'Connor ✓	[illegible]										[illegible], Daniel Sullivan, [illegible] Sister, [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
20		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible], Jeremiah, [illegible], [illegible], Cork.	Mass	Springfield
21		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]										[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	Ill	Chicago.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]										Father, M.Mullane, Annalala, Macroom, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
23		[illegible]	Mary.										[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	New York.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	Buffalo.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]										Father, Mr. Daniel O'Connor, Lehenbie, Doolin, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Worcester.
27		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]										Mother, Mrs. Hannah Kelly, [illegible], Cloghaveel, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Kelly ✓	Nora										Mother, Esther Griffin, [illegible] Rd. Glanmire, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Salem
29		Barry ✓	Mary										Mother in Cork		Co.
30		Barry ✓	[illegible]												

7-188313-1/30/42

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

port of continental United States from a

Manifest Q 1

List Q 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, on relieving permanently the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]				No	No	No					5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Cork.
3																									
4	Yes	brother	$60				[illegible]											5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Mil.	Ireland	Swan.
5	Yes	Self.	$40	[illegible]	19[illegible]	Chic.	[illegible]																Mil.	Ireland	Donaloulon
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1914	B...	[illegible] Brooklyn.				No	No	No					5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil.	Sweden	Calsd.
7	Yes	Self	$51				[illegible]																Mil.	Norway	Fjellberg
8	Yes	Self	$60	No			[illegible]																Mil.	Ireland	Cork.
9																									
10	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible]																Mil.	Ireland	York.
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]																Mil.	Ireland	Kerry.
12	Yes	Self	$60	No			Clayton, [illegible]				No	No	No										Mil.	Ireland	Kerry.
13							[illegible]																		
14	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	...	[illegible]				No	No						5	9	[illegible]			Mil.	Ireland	Cork.
15	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	...	[illegible]					No											Mil.	Ireland	Cork.
16	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	No	No					5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	Mil.	Ireland	Cork.
17																									
18	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5	8	[illegible]			Mil.	Sweden.	Kronberg.
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]											5	11	[illegible]			Mil.	Ireland	Clonmore.
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible] Clayton.,				No	No						5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Bere Island
21	Yes	Self	$50				[illegible]											5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	Mil.	Ireland	Cloyne.
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908 1910	Ill.	[illegible]											5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mil.	Ireland	Clonakilty
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1910	Boston.	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 60 Delfort St., Dorchester, Mass.				No	No	No					5	4	Sallow	Light	Brown	Mil.	Ireland	Cork.
24	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			[illegible] 341 St. [illegible] Ave. [illegible]											5	1	Sallow	Light	Blue	Mil.	Ireland	Kilmeh
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Denis Sullivan. 148 west 43rd St., New York.				No	No	No					5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	Mil.	Ireland	Kenmare
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, John Barry. 820 North Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.				No	No	No					5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Mil.	Ireland	Coney Island
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr. [illegible] 10 Emmit Ave., [illegible]											5	1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Mil.	Ireland	Dunmanbee
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 10 East 118th St., New York, N. Y.				No	No	No					5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Mil.	Ireland	Templeglantin
29	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1914 1914		Husband, Daniel Barry. 1 Fremont St. Salem, Mass.				No	No	No					5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil.	Ireland	Clonmel
30	[illegible]																								

Note.—Section [illegible] of the Act of [illegible] provides that [illegible] shall knowingly [illegible] the United States [illegible] the Government of the United States or [illegible] of all forms of law, or who shall [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... port of continental United States from a ... port Number 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Name.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter ... to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ... (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation ... of each person of or 15 years of age, whether employed or not, including laborers, servants, ... (as, for example, Clerk, Engineer, Seamstress, Engraver, Laborer, Servant, Farmer, Farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc.), and not ... (as, for example, Banker, Broker, Capitalist, or other non-remunerative).

A note of interrogation (?) should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ... the former possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any of the above terms, unqualified, implies that the person is on the mainland, as, if conditions should be made ... to indicate that the person is employed in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains three headings (question ... as to whether the person can read, can write, or can both read and write. In answering this question, ... what language, if any, he is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ... exemption, he should be asked to read the following sentence: [Each

...port of continental United States from a ... port

Number 91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the CARMANIA "BEING THEREWITH." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit ... the conditions of any of the aliens mentioned therein. [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people ... to be determined ... the language ... and the Language they speak. The ... blood ... by ... nation, tribe, people, or kindred ... the mother tongue to be used ...

African (Black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (2)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" ... Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th SEPTEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Mansfield	Thomas	39	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sneem	Father: Thos. Mansfield, Sneem, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston
2		Mansfield	Mary Anne	36	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sneem	Father-in-law, Thos. Mansfield Sneem, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston
3		Galvin	Catherine	21	F	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstown Malbay	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Galvin, Sneem, Co. Kerry.	R.I.	Newport
4		O'Neill	Irene	Lo	-	-	M	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstown Malbay	Father, Patrick O'Neill, Millstown Malbay, Co. Clare	P.I.	Porto Rico
5		O'Neill	Doreen	1	-	F	S	Child with mother as above				do	do	do	do	as above	do	do.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	do	do	Mullingar	Father; L. Maguire. Russellstown Mullingar Ire.	Texas	San Antonio.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	-	M	S	Waiter	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	USA	Seattle	Sister; Mrs. T. Cronin. Kilgarvan Co Kerry.	Wash	Seattle.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

82

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is to be given in every case, except of persons who are only passing through the country to which they have emigrated.
† Race or people will be found on the back of the manifest.

...port of continental United States from a ...port

Number 21

List 9 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 SEP 1920, *19* 20.

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including period in transit through United States).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien (except non-immigrant) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported as such? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Section 2, act of 1918.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	32 Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1913 1920	Boston	Resident returning, 310 - 3rd St., S.Boston, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No					5	10	Frosh	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Sneem
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1916 1920	Boston	Resident returning, 310 - 3rd St. S. Boston, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sneem
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1904 1919	Newport	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Ney, 30 Chapel St., Newport, R.I.	No	5 years	Yes									5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Sneem
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1920	Porto Rico	Husband, Patrick O'Neill. McDonald, Forth Aloo.																		Ireland	Milltown Malbay
5	Yes	Mother	No	D	BORN		Father as above	No.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD								
6	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1911 1920	San Antonio	St Patrick Church Willow St San Antonio Texas	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil		Irelnd	Milli...
7	Yes	do	$200	Yes	1866 1920	Seattle	Friend; Ralph Boyker. Hotel First St Seattle	No.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				Nil		do	Kenmar
8	Yes	Nil								Yes	No					Good	No								
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of questions 21 to 26, inclusive: Whether a polygamist; whether opposed to organized government or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such opposition or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States; whether or not a contract or agreement for such labor has been made in whole or in part; the name and address of the person who has made such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement; whether he has paid the transportation; by whom and in what manner; whether alien has been in the United States before; whether alien has a ticket to his final destination; whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States; whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether he has $50 in his possession, and if less, how much; whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming as a contract laborer, and whether he has been such a laborer before; whether he is an agricultural laborer; whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade; whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind; whether he is married or single; his age; his nationality; his race; his last residence; his ability to read; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he resided here; whether he has been deported, and if so, when and why; whether he has a ticket through to his destination; his calling or occupation; his height; his complexion; the color of his hair and eyes; whether he has any visible marks of identification or physical defect; his personal description; the name and address of his father, mother, husband, wife, or other relative living in the country he left; the country to which he belongs; the country in which he last resided; his final destination, if not the United States; whether he has been assisted to come by any individual, society, corporation, or other body; whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, by whom such contract was made; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing all forms of government by force or violence; whether he believes in the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or disbelief in all organized government; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property; whether he has a final ticket to the United States; whether he has been in the United States before; whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse; whether he is supported by charity; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming as a contract laborer, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12–216

S. S. "Canadia" sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Sex.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Color or Race.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					High Court, [illegible], 17, 1	[illegible] Glendale Ave., Somerville.
2	Burns.	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Bellevue Hill Ave., Roxbury.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					District Court, [illegible], April, 1[illegible]	187 Vernon St., Worcester.
4	Cooney.	Austin J.	M	3				Nat. Dis. Court Boston. April 1910	[illegible], Jamaica Pl., Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Boston. July 1st. 1918	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	Donovan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M			
10	Donovan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Supreme Court. (N.Y.) [illegible], Dec. [illegible], 191[illegible]	[illegible], 69th St., New York.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	1811 St., Washington, D.C.
12	Fitzpatrick.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] Penn. Ave., Phil. P.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Husband. Nat. [illegible], 191[illegible]	Ouasco, P.R.I. Co. Co. N.Y.
14	[illegible]	John.	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] 1st, 11th St., N.Jersey.
15	Foley.	[illegible]rick.	M	48		W	[illegible]		
16	Foley.	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dominion Court, [illegible], Oct Jan. 1902.	Munro, New York.
17	Foley.	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]				By marriage. as above.	Munro, New York.
18	Foley.	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]			New York. 2 mo. October 1908		Munro, New York.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			New York. 2 mo. April 1909		Munro, New York.
20	Guerin.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] 1915	[illegible] 117 St., New York.
21	Griffin.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			14th.	Supreme Court, New York, [illegible]	177 [illegible] St., Malden, Mass.
22	Griffin.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			31st, [illegible], 19[illegible]	[illegible]	177 [illegible] St., Malden, Mass.
23	Griffin.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	177 [illegible] St., Malden, Mass.
24	Griffin.	John.	[illegible]	[illegible]			20th, [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible], 19[illegible]	177 [illegible] St., Malden, Mass.
25	Halpin.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Supreme Court, [illegible], July 1919 2 mo.	[illegible] Monroe St., Chicago.
CL USC 26	Hurley.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] West, 151 St., New York.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					145 [illegible] St., Jersey City.
28	Harlen.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			San Francisco, Cal. November 6 th. 1900	[illegible]	[illegible] Tone [illegible]., San Francis.
29	Harlen.	[illegible]lvin.	[illegible]	[illegible]			San Francisco, Cal. December 20 th. 1903	[illegible]	[illegible] Jackson St., San Francis.
30	Kahe[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				District Court, [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]	[illegible] Mechanic St., Canton, [illegible].

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 22 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S			77 Robinson St., Lynn, Boston.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S			77 Robinson St., Lynn, Boston.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		District Court [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible], LUCY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Circuit Court, [illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		October 1891 [illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Woodstock Fairmount, 4 th. July [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

C4

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Number 3

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 22 SEP 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]n.	James.	[illegible]				[illegible] Court, Chicago, Mar.8th, 1917.	5[illegible]lf Aberdeen St., Chicago.
2	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				[illegible] Court, Chicago, Mar. 8th, 1917.	5[illegible]18 Aberdeen St., Chicago.
3	[illegible]n.	[illegible].	[illegible]			Chicago, Ill. U.S. January 1st.		5[illegible]lf Aberdeen St, Chicago.
4	[illegible]n.	[illegible].	[illegible]			Chicago. April 1913		5[illegible]lf Aberdeen St., Chicago.
5	[illegible]n.	James.		11		Chicago. October 19[illegible]		5[illegible]18 Aberdeen St., Chicago.
6	Taylor.	Emile.	[illegible]				[illegible] Court, Fall. 4th. November 1875 [illegible], 841 Wes, 1920.	1[illegible] Pearl Ave., Alameda, Cal.
7	Taylor.	William.	9			born [illegible] 5th Dec., 1911.		1[illegible] Pearl Ave., Alameda, Cal.
8	Cullen.	Estella.	19	9	F	born [illegible], Jan. 5th, 1901.		125 West 126 St. New York.
9	Ehl eiler.	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	born [illegible], [illegible], 1893.		503 [illegible] West, 1 9th St., New York.
10	Darcy.	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] parents naturalized in North [illegible]	[illegible]	18.
11	McCarthy.	Patrick.	[illegible]				Supreme Court, New York, 8th Mar. 1918	281 Jersey St., New Brighton, Staten Is., N.Y.
12	Walsh.	Michael.					Supreme Court, Pittsburgh, 11th April, 1910.	711 9th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Sullivan.	John J.	[illegible]			Husband born St. John N. Jersey. Nov 17 1888	Superior Court, Chicago, Mar. 8th, 1918	7001 5th. Emerald Ave., Chicago.
14	Walsh.	Margaret.	[illegible]			Husband born N.York, 18 th Aug 1871	[illegible] No. 92808 issued Washington, 2 nd July, 1919.	8[illegible]8, [illegible] St., Woodcliffe, Jersey.
15	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				[illegible] No. [illegible] issued [illegible].	2 8, 28th St., Woodcliffe, [illegible].
16	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible] to. Aug. 1904	Hus.Nat. [illegible] Court, Boston, 14th April, 1914.	Yorktown. [illegible]town St., Cambridge, Mass.
17	O'Neill.	Margaret.	[illegible]				[illegible] Court, [illegible].	as above -----
18	O'Neill.	[illegible].	[illegible]	8	F	S. born Boston, [illegible] Oct. 1 in [illegible]	[illegible] Court, Philadelphia, 7th Nov. 1919.	819 BERKS St., Philadelphia.
19	Smythe.	Edward.	[illegible]				[illegible], New York, 14th Mar. 1908.	10[illegible] Charlton St., New York.
20	Callaghan.	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]		---as above -----
21	Callaghan.	Cornelius.	[illegible]			born [illegible], [illegible].	Husband Nat. Date, [illegible] [illegible] Chipston, 5th May, 1920.	44 [illegible] St., East Hartford.
22	Brien.	[illegible].	[illegible]				District Court, Hartford, Conn. 7/3/1919.	37 Linden St, East Hartford, Con.
23	Maher.	Patrick James.	[illegible]				Husband Nat.	3347 Congress Stree, Chicago.
24	Horan.	Mary.	19		F		Criminal Court, Chicago, 14th Mar. 1920.	Smith.
25	Lynch.	Morris.	[illegible]				District Court, St. Paul Minn. 1923 [illegible] No. 7107 issued Washington, [illegible] 1st March, 1920.	97 South Avenue, St. Paul.
26	Moonan	[illegible]	[illegible]				Southern District [illegible] Nov [illegible], 1911 Dec. 1917	4[illegible], Journals Ave., Jersey City
27	O'Neill	Mary E.	[illegible]				Nat Papers, District Court, [illegible] Mass. [illegible] th. Jan. 1920	28[illegible] Beacon Street, Boston. Mass.
28	Chase	[illegible]	[illegible]				Passport No. 41032 issued at Washington	281 Blue Hill Boston Mass
29								
30								

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12 September 19--. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible] FLACK.	[illegible]			M.			[illegible] Dec/ 1th. [illegible] District Court, [illegible] 1918	211 Summer Ave, Newark, N.J.
	[illegible] FLACK.	[illegible]			F.			[illegible]	as above,
	[illegible] FLACK.	[illegible]			F.		[illegible], N.J. 1st. February 1911		as above.
	[illegible] FLACK.	[illegible]			F.		[illegible] N.J. U.S. Mar 1914		as above.
	[illegible]	[illegible]					October 3 rd.		[illegible] New York city
	[illegible]	[illegible]						Husband Nat.	11 th. [illegible] New York city
	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] Park, Long Is.
	SPA[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
	SPA[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
	SPA[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] New York, March 1918	[illegible] West 86th Str. New York city
	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Dist. Court, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Aug. 1917	[illegible]
	GILBODY	[illegible]			F	M			[illegible]
	GILBODY	[illegible]			F	S			[illegible]
	GILBODY	[illegible]			M	S		[illegible] U.S. District Court, Newark, N.Jersey. [illegible] Passport 4-2-18	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M			[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			203 [illegible] New York city
	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M			[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M		[illegible] Passport 5/16/[illegible]	[illegible] New York
	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M			[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	W		[illegible] District Court, [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			[illegible]	[illegible] New York city
	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			[illegible]	[illegible] Park Ave. [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			[illegible]	[illegible]

cf

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] r, 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] York, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOHERTY	Patrick	✓		M	S			[illegible]
2	SMI[illegible]	[illegible]Y			M				[illegible]
3	SMI[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		F		[illegible] 29 th. December 1892		[illegible]
4	LAW	[illegible]AVI[illegible]	✓		M				[illegible]
5	[illegible]IVINGS[illegible]	[illegible]ilie	✓	46	F			Common Pleas. [illegible] 1878 Superior Court, [illegible]pshire, Mass. 3 Oct.	[illegible] Dennis ave to [illegible] vi [illegible] le
6	R[illegible]	Wi[illegible]M		28	M			Hds. Nat. Circuit Court, Vermont, 9 th. Sept. ber 1917 County Court, Worksbury, [illegible] Pen. 2 nd. Oct. 1884	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Birmingham Ala.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						Common Pleas. [illegible]	[illegible] West 42 Street [illegible]
8	[illegible]I	[illegible] IS						Circuit Court, Racine, Wis. Sept. 25 th. 1917	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 511 8th. St. Racine. Wis.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] West [illegible] Street [illegible] York city
10	HAUGHAIN.	[illegible]							[illegible] Gates Avenue [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] York
11	STANILAND.	[illegible]						DISTRICT [illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]GO	[illegible]P[illegible]							[illegible]
13	KIVL[illegible]	[illegible]ark	✓		M	S.			E.C.H. Cedar Grove, N. Jersey.
14	ST[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						Common Pleas. [illegible] P[illegible] 6 th. June 1918	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
19	MC[illegible]Y	[illegible]							Volant [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ty PEN.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Nat. Court [illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						Circuit Court, [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Portland Oreg
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 1 — Number 3

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] t Sept[illegible]r, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M		Husband Nat. District Court, [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	Pevria C., Ill. 27 th. July 1909	Mus. Nat. Common Pleas. [illegible] (Sept.21 st.)	967 Mad Street [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		F			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Nat. Supreme Court, N.Y. 28th.Sept,1917 Nat.Camp 24 th. July 1918	201 W. 77 th. St. N.Y.City.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		r.Sessions [illegible] 29 th. Jan. 1918	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	City Philadelphia. 9 th. July 1910	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Pawtucket, R.I. 6 th. October 1913	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	2s th. April 1878 State of Missouri.(Town not known.)	[illegible] ,Maryland.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Husband Nat.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Self naturalised.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	

Sheet No. 1

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL September, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]OY	[illegible]			M		High Court, [illegible]	4 [illegible] 52 S.Clinton St E.Orange N.J.
2	SMI[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M		High Court, [illegible]	49 [illegible]
3	[illegible]GUE	[illegible]	37		M		Hus. Nat, High Court, [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]GU	[illegible]	4		F		Hus. Nat, Supreme Court, [illegible]	3[illegible] 95 Morris
5	MI[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F		Supreme Court, White Plains, [illegible] th. May 1916	[illegible] Morris [illegible]
6	MI[illegible]	[illegible]UISA	4		F		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	MI[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F		Nat. Date not [illegible](Passport 27125)	[illegible]
8	SKI[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	MUI[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F		Nat. [illegible] Court, N.Y.City, April 1918	[illegible] 86th Street, New York City
10	S[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F		Hus.Nat.Circuit Court, [illegible]ska, Dec 2'16	[illegible]
11	S[illegible]	MU[illegible]	6		F		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		Passport No. 1530 Hus. Nat.County Court, Luc[illegible]ne, Pen.	Morris [illegible], [illegible] Pa
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		Hus.Nat. U.S.Court, Pittsburg. [illegible] Passport 3443	54 [illegible] equipa St. Pittsburg Pa
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	City of Pittsburg, 11 Feb. 1908	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		above	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Hus. Nat.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		Nat. [illegible] 20th. [illegible] 1917	[illegible] Street, Quarry P i t t Mass
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Chicago, May 11 th. 1916	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Chicago, July 10 th. 1917	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] FLEIG	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]
29							Hus. Nat. Lower District Court, Lowell, Mass. 2 June 1916	[illegible]
30	[illegible]AIG	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 5

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex		If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			F		a 1910 Plains, Luzerne Co. Pa. September	Husband Nat. Luzerne, Wilkesbarre. (Court not known.)	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			Husband Nat.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			Husband Nat.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			Husband Nat. Passport.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			[illegible] Walter A. Pa. Sept.1919	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			Husband Nat.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
17	Mc.CARTHY.	[illegible]			F		12. S. 121 St.Ny. March 1911	2nd [illegible] Circuit Court, Detroit.Mich. May 1918	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			F		939 6th. Avenue.N.York. - Feb. 1917	Circuit Court, Nat.Court Common Pleas, Bridgewater,N.J. 26 rd. September 1904	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			F		[illegible] Delaware, O. Oct.1910		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			F		[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			Husband Nat.Circuit Court, Pittsburgh. November 1913 District Court, [illegible] 10th.Sept.1919	R.F.D.2 Monongahela, Pen.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			1894	717 [illegible] No.2 Seeley Street, Patterson,New Jersey.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			Nat.Court Common Pleas. Paterson,New Jersey.1st th.May 1920	--- as above----
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			[illegible] Common Pleas. Passaic Co. New Jersey. Nov.5th. 1888	35 Pennington St,Paterson. N.J.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			By marriage.	------as above------ 414 Market Street, Paterson,New Jersey.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			[illegible]	[illegible]

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	Sex	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Nat. Court of Common Pleas, October Term.1922. Hartford.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					By marriage, as above. Hus.Nat.Court Common Pleas,Paterson,N.J. February 1916	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					Father Nat. as above.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					Father Nat. as above.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hus.born [illegible],N.Y. 4 th. Dec. 1871	[illegible]
6	JAMES	[illegible]					Hus. Nat.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				(from)		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	1 st. June 191[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				4		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				S.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				M.	5 th. March 1907 Hus.Nat.County Court,Bridgeport Con.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					Binghamton.N.Y. 4th. March 1872	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					By marriage. Superior Court, Bristol Co,New Bedford.Fri.June 1918	12 East Weittenton Street, Tauton, Mass.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					By marriage.	23 South Street, [illegible], Mass.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					Father Nat. as above.	12 Whittier St, Tauton, Mass.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					Born Tauton Mass. [illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					Tauton, Mass. 3 rd. July 1916	5241 Forrestville Ave,Chicago,Ill.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					September, 1917 District Court,	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					(See sheet 3 No. 20 for other) Father Nat.(Passport No.[illegible]) Hus.Nat.Superior Court, [illegible] County,[illegible]	Box 2[illegible] Darien, Walton County, Ill.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					Father Nat. as above.	[illegible] dates & name, as above.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						as above.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such ... vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from ... vessel, giving description of such alien, together with such ... information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not mentioned in the lists of the time of the arrival but who will leave port with the vessel on her departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25th September 1920

S. S. Carmania

I, master of the British S.S. Carmania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	506	Number of seamen deserted	14
Number of seamen discharged	--	Seamen left in hospital or died	---
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	505

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd September 1920, consigned to the Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd, is now lying at Pier 56 N.R. and is expected to sail 28th September 1920 for Liverpool

via United States port(s): First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Patk. Duffy	44	British	Liverpool 11th. September
M.Scullan	52	do	do do
J.Reynolds	47	do	do do
T?Melvin	51	do	do do
P.Reynolds	32	do	do do
Patk. Logan	24	do	do do
George Swift	18	do	do do
T.Farley	25	do	do do
M.Bronovan	21	do	do do
[illegible]aters	21	do	do do
J.Crowe	31	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

19 18
20 19
21 20
22 21
23 22
24 23
2 24
3 25
4 26
5 27
6 28
7 29
30

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality
J.J.van Dyke	28	British
Chas Morah	23	U.S.A.
George Ellis	18	British
Louis Renaldi	21	U.S.A.
Edwin Roberts	39	do
M.Doyle	27	British
S.Hernandez	36	Spanish
H.Poulson	22	Denmark
Chas. Stevenson	23	British
George Allbury	29	do
George Donaldson	29	do
T.Dalton	24	do
Paul Lewitt	30	U.S.A.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wm. Calhoun	25	British	September 11th. 1920.
John Kelly	26	do	do
Patrick Mc Keown	25	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or correct information as called for by sections (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20 1178

LIVERPOOL

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(5) Whether to be permitted to land or detained at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

Halifax Sept 20 1920

Sir:—

I beg to inform you that the 5 *immigrants mentioned underneath are ordered deported on the S.S.* Carmania

sailing from Halifax *on the* 20th *day of* Sept *1920*

No.	NAME	AGE M	AGE F	NATIONALITY	ARRIVED Date	Port	NATIONALITIES P	NATIONALITIES L	REASONS FOR DEPORTATION
1	Emilio Zappia	40		Canada	Sept 20	1920	4	9	PC 9240 PC 23
2	Hayletz Simon	16		do	do	do	6	6	PC 23
3	Lackie Michael	5	24	do	do	do	5	54	PC 23
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									

124

To the Agents of the SS. Line.

W. H. Broadbent
Dominion Immigration Agent

3000 3478

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK ***, 192 , from the port of***

(1)	(2)			(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION	SHIPPED ON ENGAGEMENT		Whether to be permitted to land or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													

Sir:—

I inform you that the immigrants mentioned underneath are ordered deported on the 20th day of September 1920

Halifax Sept 20 1920

Carmania

NO.	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	ARRIVED AT PORT	DATE OF ARRIVAL	VESSEL'S NAME	PAGE	LINE	REASON FOR DEPORTATION
1	Yashem Sally	20	Russian Jew	Russia	Halifax	Sept 20	Carmania	6	10	Pc 23
2	Kaufman Meyer	20	Russian Jew	Russia	Halifax	Sept 20	Carmania	6	11	Pc 23
23	3									
24	4									
25	5									
26	6									
27	7									
28	8									
29	9									
30	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									

125

Dominion Immigration Agent.

To the Agents of the ____ Line.

3200 1478

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) SEX	(4) SHIPPED ON ENGA Where	(5) Whether to be passed to destination, discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races and peoples on page 3.

Note.—Entries on this page should be numbered consecutively, beginning with 1. Entries in columns (2), (3), (4) [illegible] for each alien. See Section 2 of the Act.

3200 10-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the following statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the vessel has not been brought in and cleared from any port or place during her present voyage. I further declare that the [illegible] which appear below

[illegible]

Master [or] commanding officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Frenchman.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YOR , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in the possession of a visa and where issued, if arriving from foreign country	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LIVERPOOL

* [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that I have brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] and that the following is a true list of all the persons so brought in said vessel, and of all those who have been taken on board during said voyage, or during the time she has been in any port or place, stating as to each person his name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination, and the object of his coming to the United States, and stating also the amount of money each alien has with him, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he resided here, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has a ticket to his destination, and whether any person has paid his passage or assisted him to come, and if so, by whom, and whether he intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for a limited time in the United States, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, and whether he is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such promise or agreement, and whether he is a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival, and if so, how many times, and whether he is coming by reason of such deportation, and whether he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, whether he has received a pardon or has been punished therefor, and whether he is coming in consequence of the solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to induce him to enter the United States, and whether he is under the age of sixteen years and unaccompanied by father or mother, and whether he is in possession of $50 in cash, and whether he is a person who has been in a reformatory, prison, or house of correction within five years prior to the date of his last arrival, and if so, how many times, and whether he is a person who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or music house or place of amusement or resort habitually frequented by prostitutes or for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been engaged in any way in the importation, or who has been supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution, and whether he has been engaged in prostitution within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States, and whether he has been imported for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and whether he is a professional beggar, and whether he is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, and the cause for same, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as being mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a chronic alcoholic, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person with a mental defect, such certification as to mental defect to be based upon the combined certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service and a medical officer of the country from which the alien comes, if there be such an officer, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person with a physical defect, such certification as to physical defect to be based upon the certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service or of the medical inspector of aliens at the port of arrival, if there be such an officer at such port, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person who has been rejected by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time of the last departure of such alien from a foreign port or place or his last arrival at a port of the United States because such alien was found to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person who has been rejected by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time of the last departure of such alien from a foreign port or place or his last arrival at a port of the United States because such alien was found to be suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person who has been rejected by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time of the last departure of such alien from a foreign port or place or his last arrival at a port of the United States because such alien was found to be a chronic alcoholic, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person who has been rejected by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time of the last departure of such alien from a foreign port or place or his last arrival at a port of the United States because such alien was found to be a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person who has been rejected by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time of the last departure of such alien from a foreign port or place or his last arrival at a port of the United States because such alien was found to be a person with a mental defect, such certification as to mental defect to be based upon the combined certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service and a medical officer of the country from which the alien comes, if there be such an officer, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person who has been rejected by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time of the last departure of such alien from a foreign port or place or his last arrival at a port of the United States because such alien was found to be a person with a physical defect, such certification as to physical defect to be based upon the certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service or of the medical inspector of aliens at the port of arrival, if there be such an officer at such port, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person who has been rejected by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time of the last departure of such alien from a foreign port or place or his last arrival at a port of the United States because such alien was found to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person who has been rejected by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the time of the last departure of such alien from a foreign port or place or his last arrival at a port of the United States because such alien was found to be suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a chronic alcoholic, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been found to be a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and whether he is a person who has been certified by the Surgeon General to the Secretary of Labor as having been

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be pass. off or d.s. discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Se[illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible] (2) [illegible] (4) [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lilo Wilson, of the CARMANIA, do declare
(Master, First, or Second Officer.)
that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage to the United States, as required by the act of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 8. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port where the vessel shall touch a list or manifest of all persons employed on board such vessel, or who shall have been employed on board thereof during the voyage, who intend to land at such port or at any other port within the United States, and to make oath before a duly authorized officer to the correctness of such list or manifest, and of the facts therein stated, in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The said list or manifest shall contain the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each such person, whether he or she has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether he or she has been deported, and if so, whether he or she has ever before been in the United States, whether he or she is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his or her name and complete address, whether he or she has a ticket reading to destination, whether he or she has the means to pay his or her passage, whether his or her passage is paid by himself or herself or by other persons or corporations, or by the government, and if by other persons or corporations, what persons or corporations, whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he or she is going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, whether he or she is an anarchist, whether he or she believes in or is opposed to organized government, or to all forms of law, whether he or she is a member of the anarchistic or other organization, whether he or she is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform any particular work, whether he or she is able to read or write any language, and what language, whether he or she has been assisted to come by any individual or society, and if so, by what individual or society, whether he or she has a trade or profession, and what trade or profession, whether he or she is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each person accompanying him or her, and his or her relationship to him or her, whether he or she is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether he or she is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and the height and weight of each alien. Upon the affirmative decision of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, each alien in the manifest shall be duly numbered, and the inspector shall write the number assigned to each alien on the manifest in the column provided for that purpose. The manifest shall be filed with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and shall be preserved for a period of not less than two years thereafter, subject to the inspection of any person duly authorized by the Secretary of Labor, or by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Any master, owner, agent, or consignee who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or to make oath to the correctness thereof, or to the facts therein stated, as herein provided, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense: *Provided*, That no greater fine than $300 shall be imposed upon the master of a vessel for the failure of any one passenger to be listed or for any one passenger not truthfully to state in answer to any question herein provided for all the facts with respect to which information is required hereunder. Upon the refusal of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel to deliver such list or manifest, or to make oath to the correctness thereof, or to the facts therein stated, as herein provided, the vessel may be refused clearance from the port at which such refusal occurs, and may be prosecuted and fined as herein provided. Upon the refusal of any master, owner, agent, or consignee to pay any fine imposed upon him or it under the provisions of this section, such master, owner, agent, or consignee shall be liable to suit for the recovery of the same with interest and costs in the name of the United States, and the vessel of which he was master, or which he owned, or of which he was consignee, may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel while any fine imposed upon the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof remains unpaid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish.
Georgian	Scotch.
German	Servian.
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish.
Irish	Spanish-American.
Italian (North)	Syrian.
Italian (South)	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh.
Lapp	West Indian (except Cuban).

7. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be prosecuted or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	d												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See listed races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information called for by items (2), (5), (7), and [illegible] subjects the master to a penalty of $300 for each such case. See section 10.

3999 0[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10 SEP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bascque.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch Celt, Welsh, Manx, Irish.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form any Chinese

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be Passed on or Discharge d at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Se[illegible] (2) (3) (4) [illegible] Section
Note—[illegible]

4. List on this form only Chinese, Native citizens of Canada or citizens of the United States.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fred Nelson, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States from any foreign port or from any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the persons on board such vessel, or who have been taken on board thereof at any port or place outside of the United States, and who are destined to the United States, which lists or manifests shall be prepared and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and by the first or second officer thereof, to the best of their knowledge and belief, in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by him for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving from any port or place outside of the United States to deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to cover the cost of maintaining, caring for, and transporting to their destination, not exceeding in any case the sum of $30, each alien who may be ordered to be detained while in transit through the United States, or to be returned to a foreign country, pending the decision as to whether he may be admitted to the United States or not, and such sum may be used for the purposes aforesaid and accounted for in the manner in which moneys collected for head taxes are required by law to be accounted for: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention in quarantine of aliens entitled to enter the United States solely because of their failure to produce a visa if otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, but the Secretary of Labor may require such aliens to be detained temporarily upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel , *arriving at* M , , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERP L

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be put ashore or to continue to destination at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See [illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible] (2) (3) (4) [illegible]

[illegible] on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
French	Scotch.
German	Servian.
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Irish	Spanish.
Italian (northern)	Spanish American.
Italian (southern)	Syrian.
Japanese	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

... Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel , ***arriving at*** NEW YORK , , ***192*** , ***from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be passed off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

57
24

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

Note.—[illegible] (2) (3) [illegible]

3999 07

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be passenger or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Specify race according to the following classification: White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Malay, Hawaiian, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Porto Rican, Hindu, Syrian, Asiatic Indian, Other Asiatic, Other races. Note.—Persons of mixed white and other blood should be returned according to the race of the other blood.

Citizens of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Wilson, of the GERMANIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That [illegible] of the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK, ***, 192 , from the port of*** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put ashore at this port for hospital treatment or to be detained or deported by the immigration officers at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races and peoples below.

Note.—[illegible] (2) (a) (4) [illegible] See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the CARMANIA, do declare
that the persons named in the manifest of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage have been mustered at the several United States ports which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Bulgarian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish).
French	Scotch.
Hebrew	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hebrew (Jew)	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Japanese (Kanaka)	Turkish.
Italian (Northern)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sht. No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* N.W.Y , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 135

V 1/17452

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be passed, detained, or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE—[illegible] Columns (2), (3), (4) [illegible]

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to this port, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn and subscribed this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenish
Hispanic (Spanish)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (northern)	Turkish
Italian (southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

[redacted] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [redacted]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW Y , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put ashore at discharge; if not, port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See [illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible]

3200—17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Leo Wilson of the CARMANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage to the date of the coast of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be passed off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—In answering questions (2), (3), (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) above, use the words and figures in the corresponding columns of the Immigration Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the CARMANIA . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

. . . . . Master, First or Second Officer.

. Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19..

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] shall be the duty [illegible] to [illegible] prompt [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] alien employed on said vessel [illegible] alien [illegible] and upon [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall [illegible] officer, or [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] shall [illegible] lead to his [illegible] and before the departure of such [illegible] such owner, agent [illegible] containing the [illegible] arrival but who [illegible] Provided, [illegible] or incapable [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is kept [illegible] or a true report [illegible] pending the determination [illegible] to be collected [illegible] to the [illegible] refunded: *Provided* [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible] fee.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW , *192* , *from the port of* ERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be pass'd off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

23

* See instructions on back of page.

NOTE.—Entries in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) are required by law. Refusal to answer other questions may result in detention of alien for special inquiry at port of entry.

3000 3-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the [illegible] do depose and say that no one has taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place during her present voyage thereto, except the persons whose names appear below.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Hungarian	Spanish.
Irish	Spanish American.
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put ashore or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEP. 1920

* Color or race to be entered as white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, etc.

Note.—Each sheet of this manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Nelson, of the CARMANIA do declare 10

the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present

voyage to [illegible] the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[redacted]

Provided, that [illegible] upon the person or persons making the same

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finn.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YO , , *192* , *from the port of* ERPOOL 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or to be discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

r, Mas
, Mich.
ass.
-
R.I.
R.I.
Mass.
ass.
, Mass.
fork.
.J.
lo-
on, N
rd, Ma
sa, M
Y.

*
Note—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] SAXMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cost of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hugarian.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in the party or destined to join a relative at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Specify race in each case as white, negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, Central American, South American, West Indian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Moorish, Polynesian, or other race.

NOTE.—In columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) the words "do" or "ditto" will not be accepted.

3000 3-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the CARMANIA do declare

that I am the [illegible] of the vessel hereinafter described; that the crew brought in and now on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present

voyage to the United States, and the names of which appear in the list of crew delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, are correctly entered on the said list; that the said list contains a full and true account of all the crew brought in and now on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States, and the names of which appear in the list of crew delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival; that the said list contains a full and true account of all the deaths which have occurred on board the said vessel during her present voyage to the United States; that the said list contains a full and true account of all births which have occurred on board the said vessel during her present voyage to the United States

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , ***arriving at*** NEW YORK , ***192*** , ***from the port of*** COL 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether citizen of the United States, alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence, alien seaman, or alien not entitled to land	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information required by columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] subjects the master to a fine of $10 for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

do declare

of the

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (non-Semitic).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (1), arriving at NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 143

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be part of crew or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See instructions on back page.

NOTE.—In answering questions (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] questions must be answered.

4. LIST ON THIS FORM only [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the CAMANIA ....., do declare

having such

144

that the annexed list is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the ports of the United States stated in the act of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... 191?

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 9. That upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, and of the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, each acting, to the extent of all aliens employed in such vessel, during the inspection provided for by this Act, and to the extent of all aliens employed in such vessel during the time such vessel is in port, to report to the Secretary of Labor such information as he may require for the proper enforcement of this Act, and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or fails to make report, or who makes any incorrect report, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $100 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while the same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Basque.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14	Pearl												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on Page 3 (47)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish the information required by (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each such failure. See section 2 of the Act.

IMPOR 3000 (47)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPOR

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW Y , , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be passed to destination or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8	J Howard Wurst												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

I hereby certify that the above mentioned are members of the crew of the said vessel

Master

10 SEP 1920

IMPOR

* Note.—In the column headed "Race" write the race to which each alien belongs, as White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Slavic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Celtic, Finnish, Scandinavian, Japanese, Korean, Oriental, Hindu, Mexican, or other race.

4. List on this form only aliens [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be passed on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. Howard Ward

I hereby certify that the above mentioned are members of the crew of the S.S. "La Savoie"

Master

U. S. OFFICE
10 SEP 1920
LIVERPOOL

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—[illegible] (2), (3), (4) [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizen[illegible]

IMPOI

3999 4-07

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a statement of all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

***Vessel** [redacted], **arriving at** , , **192** , **from the port of** 146*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be pos. ell or dis. charged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				AUG 1920									
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Specify as White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Syro-Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Hebrew, Negro-Mulatto, Negro-Quadroon, Negro-Octoroon, Chinese-Mulatto, Chinese-Quadroon, Chinese-Octoroon, Indian-Mulatto, Indian-Quadroon, Indian-Octoroon, Other Asiatic, Other Mulatto, Other Quadroon, Other Octoroon, Other Mixed, Other Race, Unknown.

NOTE.—Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) must be filled out for all persons. See Sec. 2 of Act.

IMPO

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fleo Wilson, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] provided: *Provided*, That the [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES.

1 River, Mas
-do-
-do-
iver,
s.
reek, Mich.
-do-
t, N.J.
a, N.J.
-do-
-do-
-do-
, Mass.
-do-
y, R.I.
y, R.I.
r, Mass
:, Mass.
er, Mass
w York.
N.J.
-do-
nton,
ford, M
lsea,
N.Y.
rs.
on

IMPOR

... use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 147, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Color or Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jordan	Charles J.	33	6	M	W		Bristol County Court. Fall River, Mass. 23rd March 1914.	689 King Philip St, Fall River, Mas
2	Jordan	Charles	4	2	M	S	Fall River. 17 th. March 1915		-do- as above. -do-
3	Jordan	John	3	-	M	S	Fall River. 11 th. May 1917		-do- as above. -do-
4	Taylor	May	46	-	F	M		Boston, Mass. District Court. 8th. November, 1898.	506 Snell Street, Fall River, Mass.
5	Taylor	Wilfred	47	-	M	M		-do- By marriage do-	-do- -do-
6	Walton	William G.	46	2	M	M		Circuit Court, Calhoun County, May 31st 1916.	R.F.D.9 Box 30, Battle Creek, Mich.
7	Walton	Eleanor E.	47	11	F	M		By marriage, as above.	-do- as above. -do-
8	Cooke Hales	Rachel	60		F	W		Hus. Nat. Common Pleas, New Jersey 1st November 1889.	607 Mulberry St, Trenton, N.J.
9	Burnett	Elizabeth	54		F	M		Hus. Nat. Supreme Court, Tranton, New Jersey, 1893.	72 Race Street, Trenton, N.J.
10	Magee	Felix	54		M	M		Nat. Supreme Court, Whitman Co. Washington, 1907. (Passport No. 178988)	Colfax, Washington.
11	Megee	Emma	46		F	M	Minnesota 1873		-do- -do-
12	Magee	Britta	10		F	S	Washington. April 1910		-do- -do-
13	Magee	William	7		M	S	Washington. March 1913		-do- -do-
14	Hall	William Reid	32	3	M	M		Superior Court, Taunton, Mass. February 3rd 1919.	Barrow St, Barrowsville, Mass.
15	Hall	Margaret H.	33	5	F	M			-do- -do-
16	Smethurst	Mary	52		F	W		Court of Common Pleas, New London, Conn, 25th October 1894.	193 Mechanic St, Westerly, R.I.
17	Barrus	[illegible]	48		F	M		Hus. Nat. Shennado Pen. 1875. BY MARRIAGE	1 Newton Place, Westerly, R.I.
18	Anderson	William	71		M	S		Superior Court, Lawrence, Mass. 8th September, 1919.	196 n. Main Street, Andover, Mass.
19	Clark	William M.	65		M	M.		Lawrence, Mass. (Police Court) 17th October 1903.	70 Essex Street, Andover, Mass.
20	Mackenzie	Farquahar. S.	67	3	M	M		Superior Court, Boston, Mass. 18th March 1899.	19 Pearson Street, Andover, Mass.
21	Cornyn	Mary Kate	16	2	F	S	New York, (Highbridge 19 th. May 1904		515 East 80th Street, New York.
22	Vaughan	Alice	35		F	M		Hus. born Tranton New Jersey BY MARRIAGE 9 th. July 1878	955 New Street, Trenton, N.J.
23	Vaughan	Mary	16		F	S	Tranton, New Jersey. 29 th. Sept. 1904		-do- -do-
24	Wagner	Mary Ann	35		F	M		Hus. born Trenton New Jersey. BY MARRIAGE September 1884	208 Division Street, Trenton, N.J.
25	Greenhalgh	Eliza	50	10	F	M		Hus. Nat. 3 rd. District Court, BY MARRIAGE) New Bedford. 2nd, Oct. 1897	322 Bowaitch St, New Bedford, Mass.
26	Colter	Emma	37	5	F	M		Hus. born. Bridgewater Mass. 9th. Jan. BY MARRIAGE 1870	275 Chestnut Street, Chelsea, Mass
27	Hewson	Joseph	30	2	M	M		Supreme Court, January 31st 1920. New York.	110 Nr. Fulton St., Auburn. N.Y.
28	Hewson	Susanna	32	-	F	M		[illegible]	as above
29	Hewson	Elizabeth May	4	2	F	S	Auburn, New York. [illegible]		as above
30	Hewson	Jessie Robina	2	3	F	S	--do-- --do-- 9 th. May 1916		as above

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Macdonald	James Shaw	39	11	M	D		District Court, Boston, Mass, September 17th 1912.	162 Hancock St, Cambridge, Mass.
2	Harding	Harry	68	7	M	W		Boston, Mass, May 29th 1899. Circuit Court.	38 Eastern Ave, Reveira, Mass.
3	Keating	Henry	68	11	M	W		District Court, Boston, Mass, May 3rd 1893.	155 Spencer Ave, Chelsea, Mass.
4	Slane	Mary	63	7	F	W		Superior, Lawrence, Mass, 9th September 1907.	72 Higgins Court, Andover, Mass.
5	Slane	Arthur	17	2	M	S	13th June 1903, Andover, Mass.		-do- -do-
6	French	Annie	44		F	M		Court, 161 St. Supreme. (Bronx) April [illegible]. 4th. 1920	148 Dillis Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
7	Bennett	John	44		M	S		Portland, Maine, 4th August, 1919. U.S. District Court.	80 Spring Street, Saco, Maine.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		Self Nat. Court not known. 10th Sept 1918. [illegible] Ill.	824 R.R. Ave Moline Ill.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] 1918	938 Sonyo Building Detroit Mich.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Supreme Court, New York. 21st April 1914.	Home; Uniontown Pa.
11									
12	Moroon	Peter	[illegible]		M	M		January 9 th. 1920 District Court, San Francisco.	326 3rd. Street, San Francisco.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Fair field Court Bridgeport Conn. 3rd Sept. 1910.	163 Jones Ave, Bridgetown Conn.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1901		Home; Enburn Me.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		do		as above.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		New Brighton, Staten Island. 14 th. September 1890		72 Diderman St Brooklyn NY
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			By marriage.	as above,
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Father born American.	as above.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Hus. Nat. (Passport No. 1[illegible]) U. States Court Pittsburgh. Date not known. Father Nat. Supreme Court.	No. 29 Vine Cliff Street, Mount, Washington.
20	Redmond	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			13th [illegible]	836 E. 11[illegible] St New York City.
21	Elliott	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Self Nat. Dis. Court Bryn Mawn. 22/9/1919 [illegible]	[illegible] Philadelphia,
22	Sykes	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			Hus. Nat. Superior Court, Lawrence, Mass. 9 th. Sept. 1907	11 Mesmith St. Lawrence, Mass.
23	Sykes	[illegible]	12 [illegible]		F		Lawrence, Mass. 27 th. June 1908		as above.
24	Sykes	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Lawrence, Mass. 27 th. Dec. 1912		as above.
25	Short	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M		Marion Court, Marion Co Williamson Ill 19th June 13. Johns on City Co. Williamson Ill.	
26	Short	[illegible] J.	[illegible]		[illegible]			by marriage	as above
27	Short	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	Marion, Ill. [illegible] th. October 1909		as above,
28	Short	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	Marion, Ill. [illegible] th. February 1912		as above,
29	Kennedy	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Father Nat. District Court.- June 1885	27 Robinson St Lynn Mass.
30	Kennedy	John J.	[illegible]		[illegible]	S		District Court, [illegible] 6. [illegible]	as above,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

149 Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Husband born City of Everitt, Mass. December 2 nd. 1892	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Nat. District Court, 1919	
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Hus. Nat. Probate Court. [illegible] 29 th. August 1987	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Chicago. 2 nd. May 1900	[illegible] United States District Court,	
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	2					
6	[illegible]		[illegible]					April [illegible] 3/0	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			By [illegible] Probate Court Colana O. Ohio.	[illegible]
10	BROWNLOW	MARK	52		M	M		3rd November 1893,	1108 May St, E. Liverpool, Ohio.
11	BALL	ERNEST	30	-	M	S		Columbia, South Carolina, 14th August 1918. (District Court)	2 Beechwood St, E. Liverpool, Ohio.
12	COX	PATRICK VINCENT	26		M	S	Philadelphia, 26th. May 1894) Seaman's card (Taken from U.S. Army discharge) No. 16482		
13	LITTLER	RAYMOND	22	8	M	S	Philadelphia, 23rd Jan. 1992) Seaman's card Taken from U.S. Army discharge) No. 36340		1403 Church St, Frankford, Phila.
14	Winslow	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Edgartown Mass. 31 st, March 1872		Clementon, New Jersey.
15	Winslow	[illegible]	33		F	M		By marriage.	306 Cole St Pawtuckett R.I.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Supreme Court, [illegible] 31 st. Oct, 1918	as above,
17	IVORY	[illegible]	35		F.	W.		Hus. Nat. Jersey City. Passport No. 111000	116 [illegible] Mass
18	IVORY	[illegible]	7		M.	S	Jersey City. 20 th. August 1913		172 W. 107 st. New York.
19	BEST	[illegible]	33		F	M		Passport No. 27404 issued 4th. May 1920	as above.
20									22 Newcombe Place, Quincy, Mass.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final nat[illegible] upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived Sept. 25, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	12 M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nagel, Mary		32	30		1	To tel $	RK to father Charles Box 231 Bentleyville Pa	Bell	9/25/20	1.-	0	1	0
2	Delargy, Patrick		9	5		1	" tel $	Cons. Arthur Kane 81 Calfest., Belgrafy	Watson	9/25/20	1.45	0	1	0
3	Martin, James & wf		28	18		2	" tel $	RK to bro in law Chas Bell, Ziegler, Ill.	Watson	9/25/20	4.20	0	2	0
4	Andrej, Matyi		30	13		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Bell	10/1	3.30	6	7	6
5	Daly, Ellie		05	18		1	" tel $	RKW. Sis Mrs Chas Perry 5857 B'way Chicago, Ill. New York N.Y.	Max	9/27/20	-	2	2	2
6	Mones, Irene & dau		12	23		2	" son-i-l	Sis Elizabeth Armstrong 144 Ridgewood Av.	Alex	9/25/20	3.20	0	2	0
7	O'Garmism, Nora		24	27		1	" bro	S D	John.	9/26/20	3.45	0	1	0
8	Witkin, Civjie		30	27		1	" hosp on arrival	RKto Abraham 730 Passyunk Ave, Phila Pa	Johns	9/26/20	1.50	1	2	1
9	Kohtsuma, Masamin	Cabin	1	26		1	" hosp on arrival	S D	Max	10/8	12	3	4	3
10	Robert Edwards	Hwy	11	2		2	" tel $	RK to Sis-law Laura Douglas 2709 Col Pl Denver Col	Behl	9/25/20	12.20	0	2	0
11	Abraham	Thomas	18	23		1	" bro	Dest	Brosey	9/25/20	2	0	0	0
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	CARMANIA Sept 25,													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 150

S. S. Carmania (Cunard Line) arrived September 25, 1920 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		Names		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.–Excl. Date	Page	Sec.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	Hoodless, Leonard	1 Cab	5	11	1	LPC	C/N 98782/9	12.00 Oldring																	Sept 5		6	
23f	2	Porteus, Mabel	11 Cab	5	16	1	LPC		12.00 Montgomery																	Oct 8		7	
14m	3	Tomaschek, Francis	11 Cab	8	13	1	Und 16	Unacc LPC	12.00 Pongratz																				
58f	4	Ashton, Ellen		9	19	1	LPC	Cert	11.50 Ferro																				
24f	5	Holfirty, Alice		26	6	1	LPC		11.50 Smith																				
30f	6	Nalty, Mabel I		21	19/21	3	Cert		11.50 Tufarola																				
3m		John T																											
2f		Kathleen M																											
25f	7	Nohrowicz, Ruchle		30	25	1	LPC	Cert	11.50 Smith																				
20f	8	Mahoslaschi, Lassun		32	9/11	3	Acc Und 16		11.50 Piaggio																				
15m		Iwan																											
9f		Teresa																											
57f	9	Quinlan, Julia		2	9	28	1	LPC	11.50 Daly																				
23m	10	Nussbaum, Jos M		28	23	1	LPC		11.50 Stretton																				
26m	11	Lonergan, William		2	7	30	1	LPC	Hold 11.50 Daly																				
33f	12	Gillen, Margaret		34	5/7	3	Und 16	Acc Hold	11.50 Piaggio																				
15f		Josephine																											
60f	13	Todd, Rebecca	11 Cab	6	10/12	3	LPC	Hold	12.00 Scarinzi																				
27m		Leonard																											
20f		Margaretta																											
17m	14	MacDonald, Henry O		23	16	1	Cert	Hold	11.50 Tufarola																	Sept 5		6	
19m	15	Stieglitz, Simion		28	22/23	2	No PP Visae		11.50 Stretton																				
34m	17	Tolitsunia																											

Ballast 9-23-20
DA 9-23-20
E-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ employed by _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

AN 9-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to be executed at the port of departure must be so modified as to cover the period between arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein. [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to be executed at the port of departure must be made before authorized port officers.

	Total
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from 13-14 , , 191

1	2	3	25	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

75

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence is to be given for every alien, even if this is not the country to which he shall have come or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be supplied on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Silvey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Name in full of each passenger should be entered in this column. The surname (family name) and the given name or names should be plainly written, and the initial letter of each should be a capital.

Column 3. The answer in this column should be expressed in such a manner as to indicate clearly whether the person is married or single.

Column 4. The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. Age. The answer should be given in years, and the entry should be made as follows: If under one year, state age in months, as "6 months," etc. If one year and over, state age in years, as "1 year," "2 years," etc.

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, printer, cook, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, engineer, bricklayer, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., and not general terms such as "mechanic," "laborer," "manufacturer," or "dealer." Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the latter being employed by the owners of farms.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A person employed by others to work on a farm, and who does not perform the labor of a farmer, is a farm laborer.

A person who has been employed at any particular trade, but is not employed at the time of sailing, should be returned according to the trade at which he was last employed.

Persons of leisure or persons living on their income should be returned as such.

Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and infants, should be returned as "none."

Column 7. Can read? Can write? The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons unable to read and write should be returned as such. Persons who can read only in a language or character other than English should be returned as able to read. Persons who can write only in a language or character other than English should be returned as able to write. Persons who can read and write only in a language or character other than English should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 8. Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, or whether the passage is paid, either directly or indirectly, by the person himself or herself or by relatives or friends, or by other persons or corporations, or by the government, should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. Whether in possession of money, and how much, should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where, should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. Whether a polygamist should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. Whether an anarchist should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form of deformity or crippling, should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. Whether suffering from mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living should be stated in answer to this inquiry. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. Race. The answer should be given as one of the following: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wend), Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other race, according to the best judgment and observation of the master or commanding officer or first or second officer making the list or manifest.

CUBAN

The entry should refer to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The entry should refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

The entry should refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN)

The entry should refer to the Negroes of the African race, natives of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa, who are not classed as Cubans or West Indians.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia,

Form 436n

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

, 19..

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N UNITED STATES.

Vessel S/S Kenosha, arriving at New York, [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
2 +	Finnemore	M.	[illegible]	8-28-20	Cardiff	Paid off	30	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6½"	150	None
4 +	Ingrecelayoie	M.	Carpenter	8-26-20	Cardiff	[illegible]	35	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	150	Tattoo marks on back right arm
5 +	Van Schuyen	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-26-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	Male	British	Holland	5' 8"	150	tattoo marks on right fore arm
6 +	Knudsen	E. S.	[illegible]	8-26-20	Cardiff	[illegible]	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 5½"	150	tattoo marks on both fore arms
8 +	Nilson	Hans	[illegible]	8-26-20	Cardiff	Paid off	56	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 3"	150	None
4 +	Jorgensen	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-26-20	Cardiff	Paid off	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 9"	170	None
10 7	Kruus	A. R.	16/6/85 Able Seaman	8-26-20	Cardiff	Paid off	57	Male	Russian	Estonia	5' 3"	145	Scar under right chin
13 8	McCormick	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-25-20	Cardiff	Paid off	21	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5"	115	tattoo marks on fore right arms
15 9	Cattan	P. N.	[illegible]	7-31-20	Cardiff	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (American Citizen)			
1 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 16/9/30	8-28-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	154	None
22 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5"	106	None.
23 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 16/9/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10½"	148	None
24 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	Paid off	30	Male	[illegible]	Greece	5' 5"	145	Rosee tatoo marks on both fore arms
26 14	Howells	Idris R.	Fireman	9-19-20	Cardiff	Paid off	21	Male	English	[illegible]	6'	165	None
26 15	Gray	C. F.	Fireman	9-19-20	[illegible]	Paid off	23	Male	English	[illegible]	5' 6"	136	None
27 16	[illegible]	C.	[illegible] 16/9/20	9-19-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	144	None.
17	Tsuda	M.	Cook's Mate	9-19-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	126	None
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-19-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
31 19	Jacobsen	[illegible]	Fireman	9-19-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	145	Wilson right arm tatoo marks both arms
32 20	[illegible]	San Pedro	[illegible]	9-19-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 4"	135	
33 21	Carlson	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-20-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	160	[illegible]
34 22	[illegible]	Adolph	[illegible]	9-18-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' [illegible]	165	tatoo right forearm
36 23	Griffith	A.	Chief [illegible] 16/9/21	9-21-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' [illegible]	160	none
34 24	Funk	R.	[illegible]	9-21-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	Male	[illegible]	Sweden	5' 7"	160	none
46 25	[illegible]	A.	[illegible] 16/9/10	9-22-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	160	scar on back of right leg
42 26	[illegible]	R.	Mess Boy	9-23-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	120	none
43 27	[illegible]	A.	[illegible] 16/9/11	9-23-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Male	[illegible]	Sweden	5' [illegible]	145	None
28	Krohl	M.	[illegible] 16/9/11	9-23-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' [illegible]	119	None
47 29	[illegible]	E. O.	[illegible]	9-[illegible]-20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' [illegible]	130	None
30													

Sept 7, 1920

Edwin H. Sing

U.S. Vice

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

lization papers.
be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19

TED STATES.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] a just and true list of all the men brought in said vessel from any port or place [illegible] not a part of the United States which appears below.

William Gibney
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

zation papers.
e made upon

Form 638 a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kenosha, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of Barry, Wales

154

IN UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	J.	Ch. Mate	8/15/20	Barry	Paid Off	Yes		M	~~Am~~ US to Citizen				
2	Perry	R. H.	3rd Mate	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	US Citizen	Amer			
3	Cote	A. J.	AB Seaman	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
4	McLean	Chas	AB Seaman	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
5	Packer	Ernest	Ord Seaman	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
6	Camp	Tom	Ord Seaman	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
7	Bruck	H. A.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
8	Hanscome	George A	2nd	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
9	Fischer	C. G.	Oiler	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
10	Collins	J. R.	Oiler	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
11	Shelton	R. G.	Oiler	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
12	Binford	H.	Fireman	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
13	Underwood	G. L.	Water Tender	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
14	Fowler	Edw C.	Chief Cook	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
15	Russel	J. C.	Second	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
16	Gross	J.	Messboy	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
17	Johnson	C. Wm	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
18	Hansen	H. R.		"	"	Paid Off	Yes		M	"	"			
Workaway 19	Gilray	William G.	Master	"	"	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	"	"			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

lization papers.
be made upon

*See Explanation on Back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Desk

Local Agent

[illegible] of the United States or of any

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens residing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William J Gilray, of the Am S/S Kenosha, do declare
that I am the master [illegible] all the crew thereof to and from [illegible] port [illegible]
[illegible] citizens, within the United States [illegible] and [illegible] or [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] as appear below:

William J Gilray
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1920

Immigrant Inspector

, 19

TED STATES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] foreign port or
[illegible] of all
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. [illegible] shall be [illegible] with the [illegible] required by section 16 have been [illegible] the [illegible] has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Canadian French.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, or German).	Slovenian.
Hindu.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
e upon

Form 630 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. 9-1 sailing from 1-3-14 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	155 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

SURGEON

1

Dec 9-23-20

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OF SURGEON

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Tenyo Maru (Japanese) arrived September 24, 1925, M., , from [illegible] 156

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. THIRD.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19m.	Takeuchi [illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]												9/26	40/2 11	50 Discharged Laredo				1	1	
24m.	Imamura, Kumazo	1	2	1	7/PC	[illegible] 9.5.9/25 3.51	Barker										9/26	55/2 11	45 " " "				1	1	1

A-R-T-C

ART Jr SURGEON

I, John Grein, Surgeon of the Ctg of St John. NF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Grein

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

I

6

157

Ave. 9-23-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate to be given by the surgeon of the vessel; if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of examination to be given at the port of export by the surgeon who examines the aliens.

| | DIRECT | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSLIND 6-10 *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHN'S NFLND & HALIFAX N.S. 5-14 SEPTEMBER 18th 1920 *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RET. RES.	Hyde	Ann	21	F		S	Steno'	Yes	Eng	Yes	Nflnd	Eng	U.S.	Cleavland	Bro E Hyde 810 East 99 St Cleveland	Ohio	Clevel
	RET. RES.	Hyde	Dorothy	25	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	RET. RES.	Hyde	Elixabeth	27	F		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	PRS USA RET	Maddock	Emma	28	F		S	Book'p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Rex J Wittycombe Northland Ave Lakeview	"	"
5	RET. RES.	Withers	Thresa	30	F		S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	New Brunswick N.J	"	Friends Mrs Carew 27 Grand Ave New Brunswick N J	New Brun	
6	RET. RES.	Pendergast	Margaret	34	F		S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Oyster Bay	"	Employer B G Work Oyster Bay L/I/	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
7		Doran	Mary	19	F		S	Student	"	"	"	Nf;nd"	Har; Grace	Har: Grace		Mother Annie Doran	N Y	Bklyn:
8	IN TRANSIT	Ogilvie	Alex	33	M		M	Business Manager	"	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Grand Falls	Wife Lillian Ogilvie Grand Falls	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Peters	William	44	M		M	Broker	"	"	"	Nflnd	Eng	"	St Johns	Wife Jennie Peters St John's	Mass	Boston
10		Whiteway	Sarah	42	F		M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs J Worrwll St John's	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	UNDER 16	Whiteway	Evan	12	M		-	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	RET. RES.	Caul	Elizabeth	43	F		S	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hartford	Aunt Mrs Westcott. 132 Whitney St	Conn	Hartford
13		O'Toole	Mary	24	F		S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Nflnd	Conception Har	Father J O'Toole Same	N,Y,	N.Y.
14		Tinnams	Katherine	21	F		S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Sister B Timmons St John'd	N,J,	Montclaire
15	IN TRANSIT	Mc Intyre	James	37	M		M	Tel'gph	"	"	"	Scot"	Scot	Cubm	Havana		Cuba	Hanana
16	IN TRANSIT	Mc Intyre	Kate	32	F		M	H Wife	"	"	"	Nflnd	Eng	Nflnd	St John's		"	"
17		Smith	Glady	26	F		S	Nurse	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Lunenberg	Parents Mr B C Smith Lunenberg Canada	N.Y,	N Y.
18	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	Hugh	30	M		M	Merchant"	"	"	"	Nflnd	"	Nflnd	St John's	Wife Silby Anderson St John's	"	"
19		Tiller	Charles	38	M		M	Precher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Dukes Centre	Wife Ellen Tiller Dukes Centre Pa	Pa	Center Dukes
20		Power	Treaha	35	F		S	MusicTea	"	"	"	"	"	Nflnd	St John's	Mother Mary Powers St John's	Ill	Chicago
21		Harnett	William	34	M		M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Wife Ann Harnett Same	Mich	Kalmazo
22		Elliott	Elan	38	M		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Change Island	Wife Eliza Elliott Manuels	N,Y,	Oswego
23		Bomd	Frazer	28	M		F	Student	"	"	"	Canada	Eng	U.S.	N.Y,C,	Columbia Colledge	N.Y.	N.Y
24		Hodder	James	44	M		M	Teacher	"	"	"	Nflnd	"	Nflnd	Hearts Delight	Wife Mary Hodder	"	"
25		Kennedy	Florence	25	F		S	Tel'e Oper'	"	"	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	Parents John Kennedy Same	"	"
26		Crunmey	Wellington	29	M		S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Parents E Crunmey Western Bay	"	Oswego
27		Cluck	Florence	24	F			Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Friends Lutherian Hospital	"	N.Y.
28		Keating	Patrick	26	M		S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Nflnd	Placentia	Parents P Keating Same	"	Osewgo
29	IN TRANSIT	Harris	Frederick	36	M		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Wife H Harris St John's	"	
30		Davis	Johana	26	M		M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freshwater	Wife M Davis Freshwater	Mich	Kalmazo

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23rd 1930 *191*

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence (temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	75	Yes 3		Ohio	Bro E Hyde 810 East 99St Clexeland	No	Ret Resident	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	W	Br	Blu		N,F,	St John'
2	"	"	75	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	75	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	100	"		"	Uncle Rev J J Williscoombe Northland ave Lakewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	50	Yes 5		N.J.	Miss Carew 27 Grand Ave New Brunswick	Yes	5Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	MaryTown
6	"	"	200	"	23	N.Y.	Employee BgWork Oyster Bay L I.	No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blk		"	St John
7	"	"	50	No			Cousin Mary Kehoe 739 45 St Bklyn:	Yes	3Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Har Grace
8	"	"	60	No			Brd Peter Ogilvie Prince Geo Hotel	2	1 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Scot	Kirriemuir
9	"	"	200	Yes	1Wk	N.Y.	Sister K Blythe Oyster Bay L I.	Yes	1 Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Nflnd	St Johns
10	No	"	100	No			Mrs Pike 386 East 31St Bklyn	Yes	1Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Har: Grace
11	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	St John's
12	"	"	60	Yes	23	Conn	United States Title Co Hartford Conn	No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Conception
13	"	"	70	No			Mrs Dan Philpot 706 Courtland Ave	Yes	3yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	20	Yes	X	X,XX	Mrs James Porter 139 Gates Ave Montclair N.J.	No	Settle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	1000	Yes	3Wks	N.Y.		Yes	1 Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Scot	Leight
16				No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		N.F,	StJohns
17	"	"	20	Yes		N Y	Presby Hosp 70 St & Madisch Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		Canada	Lunenburg
18	"	"	300	Yes	6 Wks	N.Y	Bro J Anderson 62 E 34 St	"	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		N,F	StJohn's
19	"	"	300	"	9	Pa	Wife Lena F Tilley Dukes Center Pa	No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Westerville
20	"	"	500	No			Uncle Wm Kelly 2055 La Cross Ave Chicago	Yes	9Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	St John(s
21	"	"	200	No			Normal Training School Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Shelbourne
22	"	"	160	No			Normal Training School Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Change Island
23	"	"	200	Yes	1	N.Y.	Columbia Un	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Halaif
24	"	"	1000	No			Normal Training School Oswego N.Y.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		N,F	Trinity
25	"	"	100	No			Mr W Fahey 125 West 90 St N.Y.	"	9Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	WesternBay.
26	"	"	200	No			Normal Training School Oswego N.Y.	"	9Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	" "
27	"	"	90	Yes	5Yrs	N.Y.C.	Friends J Lyons 901 Cooke St Hartford Conn	No	Settle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Avondale
28	"	"	250	No			Normal School Oswego N.Y.	Yes	10 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hbr Maine
29	"	"	100	Yes	9	N.Y.C.	Prince Geo Hotel N.Y.C.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St John 's
30	No	"	300	No			Kalamazo Mich Normal Training School X.X.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Freshwater

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Rosalind, from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, clergyman, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid the simple terms engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction from the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question—Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France must not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as black or mulatto.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should always be country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of contiguous residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from visit abroad [illegible] be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address formerly.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, country, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or money) or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in whole or part paid by*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount, or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded here as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (33).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Grieve, Surgeon of the St John N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Sixteen (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Board., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

John Grieve

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S & HALIFAX N.S, SEPTEMBER 19th 1920, 191

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		English	Leo	33		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Eng	Yes	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	St JohnS	Wife M English Placentia	Mich	Kalamazoo
2		Carew	Henry	45		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witless Bay	Wife M Carew Witless Bay	N.Y.	Bklyn
3	IN TRANSIT	Norgrove	Edith	38		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	England	"	U.S,	N.Y.	Employer Capt Osborn 42 East 62 St	N.Y	N.Y.
4	IN TRANSIT	Duff	Mary J	30		F	S	Grade Nurse	"	"	"	Nfld	"	U.S,	U.S. Army Nurse Camp Dix N.J.	Mother L Duff Remtam Nfld	Pa	Pittsburg
5		De Wolf	Charles	25		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Canada	"	U.S,	Washington	Mother Mrs W Cannary Shellerton Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	IN TRANSIT	Mc Neil	Annie	23		F	S	Painoist	"	"	"	Cape Breton	"	Nfld	Belle Ile	Father J Mc Neil Belle Island	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	CL. CAN.	Grace	Mary	21		F	S	Sten'G	"	"	"	Nfld	"	"	St John's	Father C Grace 10 Knight St St John's	N.Y.	Oswego
8		Barter	Mable	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents J Barters St John's	N.Y.	Oswego
9		Collins	Elizabeth	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	Mother Kate Collins Placentia	"	"
10		Serrick	Alex	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cupids	Wife Anna Serrick Same	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Coady	Fred	26		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St JohnS	Wife Margaret Coady St Johns	N.Y	N Y
12	IN TRANSIT	James	Stratton	60		M	M	Professor	"	"	"	Canada	Eng	Canada	London	Daughter Edith James 154 St James St London Canada	Ont	London
13	IN TRANSIT	James	Edith	21		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23rd 1920, *191* 160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	400	No			Normal School Kalmazoo Mich	Yes	1Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	W	Br	Blu		Nflnd	Job Cove
2	"	"					Broin Law	"	"																	
3	"	"	30	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Patrick Walsh 439 Prospect Ave			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Witless Bay
4	No	"	100	"	19	Pitts	Employer Capt Osborne 42 E 62 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Eng	London
5	Yes	"	70	"	6	Buff N.Y.	St Francis Hospital 45 St & Penn Ave Pitts Pa	No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Nflnd	Remtam
6	"	"	100	No			Employer F Tisdale 1630 B'way, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Canada	Cape Breton
7	"		70	"			Couwin William Harrison Garden City L/I	Yes	1Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Cape Breton	Sidney
8	"		400	"			Uncle Thos Grace 31 2nd St Newark N.J.	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Nflnd	St Johns
9	"		200	"			Normal Training School Oswego N.Y.	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	"		200	"			" " " "	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Placentia
11	"	"	20	Yes	2	N.Y.	Employer Hodder Trans' Co 11 B8 Way N.Y.	"	1 Mt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cupids
12	"	"	40	"	3	Dep Raff NY	Daughter Edith Joyce 1694 [illegible] St Houston Tex	Yes	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		"	St
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Lemard Co
14																									Canada	Middesex Co
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Rosalind, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this classification known to the masters, and correspondents should be notified, if necessary, be inspected by the registry clerks during the period of October 1 to April 30, the following question:

Column 8. *Able to read read or write.* — This column is to be used to record answers to the question: "Can you read?" In answering this question, the word "read" should be understood to mean the ability to read and write. Where the alien is able to read and write the letters or figures of the English language, the entry should be "Yes." In answering this question, the word "read" should be understood to mean the ability to read and write. Where the alien is able to read and write the letters or figures of the English language, the entry should be "Yes." In answering this question, the word "read" should be understood to mean the ability to read and write. Where the alien is able to read and write the letters or figures of the English language, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be corrected. Words to be entered record the country clerks in this record. For instance, France appearing under the heading "race or people" should not be entered as "French" appearing under the heading "country to which citizen or subject" should be entered as "French," but not as an "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" should not mean "France," be contrary. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the head of a family,

Form 430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND 6-1 sailing from ST JOHNS & HALIFAX N.S., SEPTEMBER 18, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 23, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Somers	Harry	27	--	M	M	1892 Oct 16 Phila		413 West 9th St Phila
2	Tisdale	Glen	56		M	M	1864 July 24 Courtland N.Y.		1630 B'Way N.Y.
3	Montgomery	Henry	53		M	M	1866 Nov 15 N.Y. N.Y.		74 B'wayN.Y.
4	Suckley	Robert	64		M	M	1856 Jan 5 Rhinebeck N.Y.		Rhinebeck N.Y.
5	Gardiner	Edward	23		M	S	1896 Nov 22 Phila		Downingtown Pa
6	Gardiner	John	62		M	W	1857 June 12 Phila		" "
7	Farley	Francis	37		M	M	1882 March 25 Mulbrook N.Y.		Oradell N.J.
8	Farley	Renee	21		F	M	England	Husband is Citizen	" 2
9	Kurlander	Benjamin	33		M	S		King's Co Bklyn: Nov 15 1912	New Brunswick N.J.
10	Barry	William B	29		M	M		Bklyn ; Dis: Soldier U.S.Army	576 - 39th St Bklyn
11	Von Thaden	William	29		M	M	1891 Jan 20 Jersey City		323 Park Ave Hoboken N.J
12	Von Thaden	Alice	22		F	M	1898 Oct 15 Woodside N.S.		" " " "
13	Wooley	Joseph	19		M	S	1902 Oct 27 Bklyn N.Y.		110 Hicks StBklyn
14	Wooley	Joseph	58		M	M	1854 Nov 12th		" "
15	Kantor	John	31		M	M		S D C N.Y. 1896 Aug 3	44 West 96 St N.Y.
16	Kantor	Ina	30		F	M		" " "	" " "
17	D'Almaine	Cornelia	47		F	M	1873 Nov 12 Malone N.Y.		Hotel Georgian N.Y.
18	D'Almaine	Charles	50		M	M		Cook Co Chicago 1890	" " "
19	Enslow	Flora	30		F	S	1890 Feb 19 N.Y.C.		979 St Marks Ave N.Y.
20	Selden	Edgar	50		M	M	1870 Jan 31 N.Y.C		Hotel Flanders N.Y.
21	Selden	Attie	38		F	M	1880 Aug 7th N.Y.C		" " "
22	Andrew	James	63		M	M		Baltimore Co Md Nov 1890	2824 Maryland Ave Balto
23	Andrew	Myrtl	45		F	M	1874 Dec 15 Washington D.C.		" " "
24	Mc Ferron	John	50		M	M		Paterson N.J. 1886 Aug 3rd	198 Crooks Ave Paterson N J
25	Mc Ferron	Sara	50		F	M		"	" " "
26	Abbussleman	William	27		M	S	1893 Apl 16th N.Y.		570 54 St Bklyn
27	Nevins	Benjam	73		M	W	1874 Oct 7 Stuyvesant N.Y.		159 Lex Ave N.Y.
28	Butler	Albert	23		M	S	1897 July 31 New Haven Conn		320 Winthop Ave New Hve
29	Bolger	Stanley	22		M	S	1898 Aug 1 Bklyn		10 Cambridge Place Bklyn
30	Mooney	Mary	54		F	M		March 30 1896 Dist Ct Ill	1854 Mt Keyston Ave Chic.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 430
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

162

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN'S & HALIFAX N.S., SEPTEMBER 23 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y SEPTEMBER 23 1920

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Kirwan	John	60		M	M	1860 Aug 10 N.Y.C/		118 West 80 St N/Y/C/
2	Kirwan	Horine	41		F	M	1879 Oct 18 N.Y.C		" "
3	Judge	Blanche	40		F	S	1877 July 10 N.Y.C .		156 Decatura St Bklyn
4	Crawford	Laura	43		F	M	1877 Aug 18 Newark N.J.		129 N 7 St Newark N.J.
5	Crawford	John	45		M	M	1875 Sept 6 " "		" "
6	Crawford	John Jr	7		M	-	1913 March 14th " "		" "
7	Lichtenfield	Julius	43		M	S		Kings Co Bklyn. Nov 4 1904	359 84 St Bklyn
8	Brooks	Francis	52		M	W	1868 June 19th Phila		4028 Spruce St Phila
9	Fischer	Laura	40		F	W	1879 Aug 30th Phila		"
10	"	Marion	20		F	S	1900 Aug 8th "		"
11	Bristol	Elizabth	25		F	S	1895 Aug 28nd NY		Sedgewick Ave NYC
12	Gude	George	29		M	M	1891 Sept 13th San Frisco		143 W 70th St NYC
13	"	George E	29		F	M	1891 June 19th NYC		" " "
14	Sullivan	Agnes	35		F	M		Husband.	Cedar Ave Phila.
15	"	John	12		M	S	1908 Feb 12th N Y C		" " "
16	"	Loretta	10		F	S	1910 July 14th St Johns		" " "
17	"	Thomas	4		M	S	1910 July 15th "		" " "
18	Kenna	Louise	26		F	M	1894 Jan 31st NYC		419 16th St Bklyn
19	"	John	1		M	S	1919 Sept 19th NYC		"
20	Rooney	Cathleen	24		F	M	1896 Sept 27th NYC		309 Webster Ave Bronx
21	"	William	1		M		1918 Nov 11th NYC		"
22	"	Eileen	4		F		1920 Feb 1st NYC		"
23	Reading	Elizabeth	49		F	S	1871 Apl 9th Jersey City		88 S. Mountain Ave N.J.
24	Steele	Lewis	51		F	S	1869 Aug 31st Ohio		Croydon Rd NYC
25	Smith	Hattie	31		F	S	1888 Oct 26th Ny		Plains NY
26	Fahey	Mary	33		F	S		U S District Court 1919 Boston Mass	7 Washington Ave White Rk
27	"	Grace	10		F	S	1910 Jan 6th B Boston Mass		125 W 60th St NYC
28	Elliott	Sadie	52		F	S		Municipal Court N Y C 1890	"
29	Werner	Andrew	31		M	S	1888 Sept 27th Bklyn		conn. 530 Main St Stamford
30	Kier	George	43		M	W	1877 May 18th Camden N		1676 Gates Ave Bklyn
									3542 N 16th St Phila.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Nfldnd Sept 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 23rd, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Birchby	Constance	36		F	M		Husband	Hugheville Md
2	"	Douglas	7		M	S	1913 March 25th Md.		" "
3	"	Kenneth	5		M	S	1915 Feb 1st "		"
4	"	Jack	3		M	S	1917 June 7th Md		"
5	Steele	David	32		M	M	1889 Aug 28th N Y C		Mamaroneck NY
6	"	Nora	34		F	M	1887 July 1st NY		377 West Post Rd
7	Filbert	Catherine	30		F	S	1890 Aug 21st Fishkill N		"
8	Bosh	Emma	35		F	M	1885 July 19th NYC		321 Westend Ave NYC
9	Poole	Burnell	36		M	-	1884 Aug 30th Boston Mass		40 E 62nd St NYC
10	"	Constance	26		F	M	1894 Jan 6th Bklyn NY		Inglewood N.J.
11	Kiernan	Frank	50		M	M	1869 Dec 20th Bklyn		"
12	Joncas	Mary	52		F	W	Husband U.S.A.		135 Broadway NY
13									317 6th St Bklyn
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN'S & HALIFAX N. S SEPT 18, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 23 1920, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harnickell	Francas	30		F	S	1889 Nov 7 N. Y C.		adison Ave & 47th St
2	- Loom	Wilhelmina	13		F	S	1907 July 10 Baltimore Md		New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

3

I, John Greis, Surgeon of the Newfoundland Medical Board, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Greis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND 6-10 Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD& HALIFAX N,S, 5-14, SEPTEMBER 18th 1920 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								1-812267-11/7/31										
1		Griffin ✓	Nellie	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Eng	Yes	Nfln'd	Eng	Nfln'd	St John's	Aunt Mrs Mc Crandell 10 Duckworth St St John's Parents Topsail	N,Y,	N.Y.
RET. RES.		Rose ✓	Nettie	21		F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J Rose Nflnd	N.J.	Newark.
3	CL CAN.	Rose ✓	Hilda	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
RET. RES.		Dalton ✓	Thresa	33	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Phila.	Husband Geo Dalton 2717 East Indian AvePhil	Pa	Phila
5		Roache	✓ Maude	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nflnd	Brigus	Parents James Roache Brigus Nflnd	"	"
RET. RES.		Walsh	Elizabeth	24	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	Mother J Walsh Conception Nflnd	"	"
RET. RES.		Mugford	✓ Ethel	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Newark	Friend Mrs Chabot 73 Nt 13st Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark
8		Stevens	✓ Samuel	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nflnd	St John's	Mother Sarah Stevens St John's Nflnd	Conn	Brigeport
9		Stevens	✓ Sahar	36		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother In Law " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		Stevens	✓ Ralph	7		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " " "	"	"
11		Cole	✓ Margaret	18	✓	F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	Parents Micheal Cole Conception Bay Nflnd	Pa	Phila.
12		Cole	Sarah	18	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents John Cole Conception Bay	"	"
13		Withers	Mary	57		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	SanFrancisco	Sister Mrs H Neil Camden N.J.	N.J.	Camden
14		Warren	Georgina	37	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.City	Husband Nathan Warren 1366 Coledge Ave Bronx	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16		Warren	Earnest	8	✓	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
UNDER 16		Warren	Dorothy	6	✓	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16		Warren	Robert	4		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		Warren	Grace	2		F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		Childs	✓ Sadie	20	✓	F	S	Waitress"	"	"	"	"	"	Nflnd	McCullum	Mother Martha Child Mc Cullum Nflnd	"	"
P-1098996 6-10-36 RES.		Hoke.	✓ Mary	30		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bklyn:	Husband Myles Hoke 314-50-St Bkln:	"	Brooklyn
IN TRANSIT		Weeks	Otelie	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	Barbadoes	African	Canada	Halifax	Husband Chas Weeks 3 Gerrish St Halifax	N.S.	N.Y.
		Wekks	Fred	4		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
22		Carew	Maggie	21		M	S	None	"	"	"	Nflnd	Eng	Nflnd	Mobile	Father Phillip Carew Mobile Nflnd	N.J.	New Br'Wi
23		Power	✓ Flocie	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Witless Bay	Mother Mary Powers Witless Bay	N.Y.	Bklyn:
24		O' Brien	✓ Margaret	17	✓	F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marys Cove	Father Micheal O' Brien Mary's Cove Nflnd	"	"
25		Thompson	Mary	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Har: Grace	Father John Thompson Har: Grace	"	N.Y.
26		Hannon	✓ Peter	40	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Har: Maine	Wife Ellen Hannon Har; Maine	"	Hudson
27		Gushue	✓ Micheal	34	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Har:	Wife Gertrude Gushue Conpt: Har:	Pa	Phila
28		Lundrigan	✓ Willia	30	✓	M	S	Fishman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittless Bay	Father William Lundrigran Wittless Bay,	N.Y.	Bklyn;
29		Burke	✓ William	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hannah Burke Wittless Bay Nflnd	"	"
30																		

83

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 23rd 1920, 19xx X

14—631

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchistic or revolutionary form of government; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Employer	5	No	-	-	Mrs Mooney On Board Passenger	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Bl	Br		Nflnd	St John's
2		Self	25	Yes	[illegible]	N.J.	Dr Davis 58 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub	Bu		"	"
3		"	25	No	-	-	Dr Davis 58 Elizabeth Ave	"	"	Yes	3Mths	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	10	Yes	10 Mths	Pa	Husband Joe Dalton 2717 East Indian Ave Phila	Pa	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blu		"	Colliers
5	Yes	"	15	No			Cousin Thos Williams 2717 Est Indian Ave Phila	Pa	Yes	2Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bricus
6	"	"	100	Yes	4Yr	Phila	Friends Mrs J Dalton 2717 East Indian Ave Phila	"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br		"	Conception
7	"	"	60	Yes	5Yrs	Newark	Friend Mr Chlot 73 Nth 13th St Newark N.J	Yes	2yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Blu		"	St John's
8	No	"	300	No			Bro In Law 38 Bonnington St B'Port Conn	No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu		"	Port De Grave
9	No	"	"				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Blu		"	Tor Bay
10	"		"				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	Br	Br		"	St John's
11	"	"	12	"			Aunt Mrs Ellen Burke 3039 Bellgrade St Phila	Yes	2yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Bl		"	Conception Bay
12	"	"	15	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blk		"	" "
13	"	"	300	Yes	7Yrs	Calif	Sister Mrs W Wiel Camden N.J	No	Settle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blk		"	St John's
14	"	"	65	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Husband Nathan Warren 1506 Coledge Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blu		"	"
15	Yes	"	[illegible]			"	Father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	Br	Blu		U.S.A.	Mass Cambridge
16	"	"	-	6	"		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	Blo	Blu		"	"
17	"	"		4	"		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	Br	Blk		"	N,Y,City
18	"	"		2	"		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	Blo	Blu		"	" "
19	"		20	No			Dr Mc Curley 728 Park Ave B'Port Conn	Yes	2ys	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br		Nflnd	McCullans
20	Yes	"	70	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Husband Myles Hoke 314-50 St Bklyn:	No	Settled	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blk		"	Twillingate
21	"	"	10	No			Sister M Bastow 114 West 145 St N.Y.C.	Yes	6Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	C	Blk	Blk		B.W.I.	Barbadoes
22	No	Yes	"	-			Aunt " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"		Canada	Halifax
23	Yes	"	20	No			Friends Thresa Withers #37 Grand Ave N'Brunswick	N.J"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	W	Br	Blu		Nflnd	Mobile
24	Yes	"	20	No			Sister Jennie Power 227 -12- St Bklyn;	"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Blk	Blk		"	Witless Bay
25	"	"	2	No			Grandmother Mrs T Hannaford 49 Douglas St Bklyn N.Y.	No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	W	Br	Blu		"	Petty Har:
26	"	"	60	No			Aunt Mrs T Kelly 558 10 Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	2yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Haz		"Har : Grace
27	"	"	50	Yes	2	Phila	Bro Patrick Hamman 349 Union St N.Y.	Yes	1yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blu		"Har:Maine
28	"	"	30	Yes	2	"	Bro Geo Gushue 2017 Indian Ave Phila Pa	"	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blu		"	Har. Conception Ha
29	"	"	25	Yes	6	N.Y.	Sister L Lundryman 437 Washington Ave Bkln:	"	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bkl		"	Witless Bay.
30	"	"	20	No			Friends Wilfred Lundryman 437 Washington Ave Bklyn:	"	3Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blu		"	" "

NOTE.—Following is the definition referred to in question 25: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Whether alien is a skilled laborer, or unskilled laborer, and if not over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or write.

Whether alien is married or single.

Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within five years.

Whether alien is a polygamist.

Whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether alien has been deported and if so how many times.

Whether alien has been in the United States before and if so how many times.

Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within five years.

Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Whether alien is coming to perform labor and if so what kind of labor.

Whether alien has been in the United States before and if so how many times.

Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within five years.

Whether alien is a polygamist.

Whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether alien has been deported and if so how many times.

Whether alien has been in the United States before and if so how many times.

Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within five years.

Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Whether alien is coming to perform labor and if so what kind of labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ROSALIND, from ST JOHN'S & HALIFAX N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of SEPTEMBER, 1920

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male or F, female.

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "from he" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The people of the country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be by the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as with father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc., etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should be either Yes (or No) and, if less than $50, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the family should be individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1895, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, as friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, as the case may be, are supposed to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gneid, Surgeon of the St John Newfoundland, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ...owners thereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Save that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Gneid

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein will be noted on the margin of the lists or manifest sheets before the same are executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND . Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S & HALIFAX N.S. , SEPTEMBER 18 th 1920 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
								7-18353-10-17-41-								
1		Smallcombe	Gertie	20		F S	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Nflnd	Eng	Nflnd	Har; Grace	Father Thos Smallcombe Har; Grace	Ohio Cleveland
RET. RES.		Reid	Bessie	25		F S	Domestic"	"	"	"	Canada	"	U.S.	New Brunswick N.J.	Employer Janeway Mrs 192 Livingston Ave	N.J New Bruns
3		O'Leary	William	55		M M	Carp[illegible]"	"	"	"	Nflnd	"	Nflnd	Conception	Wife Ellen O'Leary Conception Bay	Pa Phila
4	CL. CAN.	Caul	Ethel	20		F S	Tailoress"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Parents Thos Caul Portugal Cove Rd St Johns	Conn Hartford
5		Kennedy	John	46		M M	Carp[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Har: Grace	Wife Sophie Kennedy Har : Grace	N,Y, Bklyn:
RET. RES.		White	Eli	24		M S	Carp[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton	Mother Bessie White Princeton Nflnd	N.Y. Bklyn:
7		White	Chestley	28		M S	Fisherman"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "
8		Dawe	James	25		M S	Miner "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellergrewes	Parents Jas Dawe Same	Conn New Haven
IN TRANSIT		Glencross	Parker	27		M S	Cableman "	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Halifax		Parents Geo Glencross C,H,Mines Nova Scota	N.Y. N.Y.
RET. RES.		Hughes	Hurbert	29		M S	Seaman "	"	"	B,W,I.	African	U.S,	Bklyn:	Cousin Chas Davis 336 Hudson Ave Bklyn:		N.Y. Bklyn.
11		Carter	Micheal	29		M M	Fisherman"	"	"	Nflnd	Eng	Nflnd	Witless Bay	Wife Anna Carter Witless Bay		N.Y. "
12		Tilley	Andrew	20		M S	Machinist "	"	"	"	"	"	Kelergrues	Parents Frank Tiller Same	Conn New Haven	
13		Dawe	Micheal	22		M S	Laborer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Jas Dawe Same	" "	
14	CL CAN.	Lash	John	21		M S	Fisherman "	"	"	"	"	"	Witless Bay	Parents H Lash Witless Bay	N.Y. Bklyn	
15		Halleran	Herbert	20		M S	Clerk "	"	"	"	Keech Eng	"	St John's	Parents Mr M Halleran 13 Signals Hall St Johns	N.y. Bklyn	
RET. RES.		Carew	Samuel	22		M S	Fisherman"	"	"	"	"	"	Witless Bay	Parents Mike Carew Witless Bay	N.Y. "	
17		Smith	Sarah	40		F M	H'Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Husband W Smith 135 New Bower St St Johns	N.Y. "	
IN TRANSIT		Smith	Abraham	16		M S	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " "		
19	IN TRANSIT	Sharpe	Abraham	50		M M	Clerk "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Rita Smith 135 New Gower St St Johns	"	N.Y.C.
20		Ellis	George	19		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Ellis 135 New Gower St St John	"	N,Y,C
21	IN TRANSIT	Mc Avoy	William	37		M M	Seaman "	"	"	England	"	England	Liverpool	Wife Mary Mc Avoy 80 Arlington St L'Pool	"	N.Y.C.
22	IN TRANSIT	Harris	Joseph	37		M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Harris 4 Matthew St L' Pool	"	N.Y.C.
23	IN TRANSIT	Harrison	Thomas	23		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Thos Harrison 34 Johnson St Scotle L'Pool	"	N.Y.C.
24	IN TRANSIT	Simmons	James	26	✓	M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Catherine Simmons 94 Upward St L'Pool	"	N.Y.C.
25	IN TRANSIT	Hudson	Alfred	30		M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ruth Hudson 38 Lamb St L'Pool	"	N.Y.C.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

† [illegible] the blank words [illegible] the race or people to which [illegible] belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Russian, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Swiss, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race, which is to be stated on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 23rd 1920, *191*

168

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after pursuing temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment at the time or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 months for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Bro F Small Cooke 2089 West 48 St Cleve Ohio	Yes	5Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	W	Br	Bl		Nflnd	Grace Har :
2	"	"	80	Yes	4	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Janeway 193 Livingston Ave New Bru	No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"		"	Carboneer
3	"	"	50	Yes	1	Pa	Daughter Mrs Sinclair 2510 Indian Ave Phila Pa	Yes	1Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		"	Conception Har
4	"	"	60	No			Aunt Elsa Caul 132 St Whitney St Hartford Conn	"	3Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blo	"		"	St Johns
5	"	"	45	No			Sister Mr O'Connor 556 - 72 - Bklyn:	"	3Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		"	Har: Grace
6	"	"	15	Yes	2	N.Y.	Bro Alex White 368 - 11- St Bklyn N.Y.	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		"	Princeton
7	"	"	25	No			Cousin " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		"	" "
8	"	"	60	No			Sister Mrs G Johnson 143 Olive St New Haven	"	1Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		"	Kellercrews
9	"	"	55	No			Employer All American Cable Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"		Canada	Nova Scotia
10	"	"	20	Yes	4	N.Y.	Cousin Chas Davis 386 Hudson Ave	No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	C	Bk	Bk		B.W.I	Kingston
11	"	"	100	Yes		N.Y.	Cousin Pat Carter 310 - 2 St Bklyn.	Yes	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	W	Br	Br		Nflnd	Witless Bay
12	"	"	60	No			Cousins Mr Johnson 130 Olive St New Haven Conn	"	2 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu		"	Kellergrews
13	"	"	60	No			Sister Mrs Gordon Johnson 130 Olive St New Haven Conn	"	2 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	"		"	"
14	"	"	40	No			Bro Patrick Carter 310 - 2 St Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Witless Bay
15	"	"	60	NO			Friends John Soaplin 56 Patchen St Bklyn N.Y,	Yes	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blk		"	St JohnS
16	"	"	30	Yes	4	Boston	Mr P Carter 310 - 7 - St Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bkl	Br		"	Witless Bay
17	Yes	"	100	Yes	3mts	"	Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.City	Yes	3 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blu		"	Conception Ba
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu		"	" "
19	"	"	100	"	1905	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"		"	Bay Roberts
20	"	"	50	No			Employer 1630 B'Way N.Y.	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"		"	St Johns
21	No	Employer	Yes	1917	N.Y,		Bowring Bros 17 Battery Place	Yes	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"		Eng	Liverpool
22	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C Mitchell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Rosalind, from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C Mitchell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read; can't read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (or not read at all)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus in tables, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien under the head of race or people does not mean "England, Germany, Switzerland, or any other country." In the race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following discriminations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba, other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If any woman was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely if woman passage was paid as such by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 or and if less how much*).—The answer should show in each case how much (if any) each alien has in his possession. Money brought by one alien and carried by another should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the U. S. and when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, city or town, and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If coming to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto should be such as are called for by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—827

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. ROSALIND 6-16 sailing from ST JOHNS & HALIFAX N.S 5-SEPTEMBER 14 18, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 23rd, 192..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grace	Margaret	68		F	M		Husband Thos Grace Naturalized 1915	81 Nth 2nd St Newark N.J.
2	Bray	Joseph	38		M	M		Cty Court Niagara Co Sept 29th 1903	231 East 94 St N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[I]...[VED] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo... of the United States.

Vessel Rosalind, arriving at ... [illegible]

...ns ...ar

	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	7	7
	7	7
	14	14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 23rd, 1920

I, master of the British Nationality S.S. Rosalind, from port of St Johns Nfld, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	61	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 23rd, 1920, consigned to Messrs Bowring Bros, is now lying at St Johns St Georges, and is expected to sail Sept 25th, 1920, for St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

								34	M		5-4
								22	M		5-5
23	Murphy	Thomas						24	M		5-4
24	Squires	Joseph						24	M		5-5
25	Kavanagh	Charles						19	MM		5-5
26	Davis	Rudolph						22	M		5-7
27	Brennan	Joseph						25	MM		5-4
28	Doyle	Edward						27	M		5-6
29	Perry	Fredrick						29	M		5-6
30	Chapman	Arthur									

* See list of names on back to read

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[I]...VED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo... of the United States.

Vessel Rosalind, arriving at New York Sept 23, 1920, from the port of St Johns & Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Bertram	Steward	7/1	N. York	No	Yes	40	M	Eng	Brit	M. Sc		S-1
2	McLean	Alden	Cook	7/1	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			S-4
3	Dwyer	James	2 Steward	7/1	"	"	"	27	M	"	British			S-6
4	Kerr Cand	E C Cun	Stewardess	7/1	"	"	"	46	F	"	"			3-8
5	Verge	Hcary	Cook	7/1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			S-1
6	Terry	John	Baker	7/1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			S-4
7	Vanhousen	John	2nd Cook	7/1	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			S-6
8	Smith	Robert	Mess-man	7/1	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			S-5
	Cous	James	[illegible]	9/18	"	"	"	21	N	"	"			S-5
														S-6

MEALS.

DINNER.	SUPPER.
7	7
7	7
14	14

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. Mitchell
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AI[I]...VED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo... of the United States.

Vessel Rosalind, arriving at New York Sept 23, 1920, from the port of St Johns & Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Bertram	Steward	7/1	N. York	No	Yes	40	M	Eng	Brit	M. So		5-1
2	McLean	Alden	Clerk	7/1	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"		5-6
3	Dwyer	James	2 Steward	7/1	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	British		5-6
4	Kirkland	Allan	Stewardess	7/1	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	"		5-8
5	Verge	Henry	Cook	7/1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"		5-1
6	Terry	John	Baker	7/1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	"		5-4
7	Vanhousen	John	2nd Cook	7/1	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"		5-6
8	Smith	Robert	Mess-man	7/1	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	"		5-5
9	Sears	James	"	9/28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"		5-6
10	Johnson	Jack	Pantry	7/1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"		5-6
11	Ebbs	William	2nd	7/1	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"		5-4
12	Morton	Cecil	3rd	7/1	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"		5-7
13	Ludwig	Allan	Scullery	7/1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"		5-6
14	Foley	Timothy	"	9/18	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"		5-8
15	Clarke	Joseph	Waiter	7/1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"		5-7
16	Snow	Harry	"	7/1	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"		5-6
17	O'Brien	Jack	"	7/1	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"		5-5
18	Bailey	Edward	"	7/1	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"		5-7
19	Galgay	Frank	"	7/1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"		5-8
20	Gerlach	Herbert	"	7/1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"		5-6
21	Foley	Daniel	"	7/1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"		5-6
22	Peckham	Robert	"	7/1	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	"		5-4
23	Murphy	Thomas	"	7/1	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"		5-5
24	Squires	Joseph	"	7/1	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"		5-4
25	Kavanagh	Charles	"	7/1	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"		5-5
26	Davis	Rudolph	"	7/1	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"		5-8
27	Brennan	Joseph	"	7/1	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"		5-7
28	Doyle	Edward	"	9/3	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"		5-4
29	Perry	Fredrick	"	7/1	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"		5-6
30	Chapman	Arthur	"	7/1	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"		5-6

DISSEL. 7 7 7 7 1414

SUPPER.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

Sheet No.

ALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

7 7
7 7
1414

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master of the Steamship Nasaluca, do depose:

That the [illegible] and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] to the United States; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a United States seaport or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, charterer, owner, or other person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at such port or place a manifest containing the names of all aliens employed or shipped on such vessel who are destined to the United States, their ports of embarkation and their destinations, and such other information as may be required by any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor with respect to the admission of aliens. Any such master, agent, consignee, charterer, owner, or other person who shall refuse to deliver such manifest, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the information required by this section or by any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor with respect thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall, before any such alien is landed, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list of all such aliens on board the vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall, before any such alien is landed, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list of all such aliens on board the vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall, before any such alien is landed, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list of all such aliens on board the vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall, before any such alien is landed, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list of all such aliens on board the vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] cord nor will it be [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Crews [illegible] been furnished [illegible] by said section or [illegible] in Rule 2 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rosalind, arriving at N/co York Sept 25th, 1920, from the port of St John & Halifax

MEALS. DEBARKED: 6 7 7 / 7 7 7 / 4 14 14 — DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell H	Adam	Master	7/1	N York	No	yes	34	M	Eng	British	5-11½		
2	James	William	Mate	7/1	N York	No	yes	36	M	Eng	British	5-5		
3	Hay	Andrew	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		
4	Jackman	Whitef	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9		
5	Jones	Alexander	Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8		
6	Walsh	Francis	AB	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-1		
7	Giles	Sydney	AB	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
8	Hackyatt	William	AB	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Mason	James	AB	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
10	Stockley	Louis	AB	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6		
11	Burry	Joseph	AB	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
12	Stockley	Kenneth	AB	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		
13	Middleton	Bertram	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
14	Atkinson	Gordon	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
15	Christie	Frank	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4		
16	Lumsden	John	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		
17	McClies	Erik	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6		
18	McGettigan	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5		
19	Hearn	Fermiad	4	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
20	Lewis	John	Giles	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7		
21	Haig	Alfred		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6		
22	Simmons	Edward		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10		
23	Vinor	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		
24	Maher	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
25	Grace	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6		
26	Donovan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		
27	Tierney	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-1		
28	Maher	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6		
29	[illegible]	Vincent	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
30														

Life
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races and backlet of

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in all items may subject master to penalty of fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Osman C. Mitchell, Master, of the Steamship Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of the rules [illegible] and to my knowledge the answers to the questions in said Rule 1 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
(Signature of Master or Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
(Immigration Officer)

2

MEALS.

	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
6	7	7	
8	7	7	
14	14	14	

28 M

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at each port of arrival lists containing the name and full particulars concerning each and every alien employed on board such vessel, whether as cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or member of the crew, and whether such alien intends to land in the United States or to depart therefrom, and such other information in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered before any such alien shall be landed from the vessel, and shall be subject to such examination by the immigrant inspector as may be deemed necessary. Any master, owner, agent, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or to deliver a true list, or to answer truly and correctly all questions propounded to him concerning the information required by this section with respect to each alien employed on board his vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, or concerning whom a false report is knowingly made, and no clearance shall be granted the vessel by the collector of customs pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum or any part thereof, and in the event such sum is not paid it shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located: *Provided*, That such vessel may be granted clearance prior to the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the list of crew prepared for the inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival in accordance with the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, or in such other manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then if the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel has been served by said collector with a notice stating that proceedings have been instituted to recover the penalty prescribed by said section, up to the time when such proceedings have been finally disposed of. [illegible] in Rule 23 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Latvian	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

S.S. Poland (Red Star) arrived September 22, 1922, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Cuts.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Sec 3 24/B-1 Wy.																				Sept 6	7	7	7
	128 M 1 White & Pastey Sec 8 1 1 Dr.				Exam											10/8	40	from Boston			Oct 8	7	7	7
																						14	14	14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

T II.

Sheet N.° .....

Form 68
U. S. DEI
IMMIG

Sheet N.° 179

REW

aliens

Requi

ssel having such aliens

Vessel

78

s or
s

(1) No. on list

(11) Weight

(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

1 Mants

2 Jordis

3 Brady

4 Lajue

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 13, 1920.

I, master of the Lucia, S.S. Columbia
from port of Verboe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this p[ort] Sept. 14, 1920, consigned to Cotton & Wright Co. and is now lying at Pier 8 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 13, 1920, for Verboe
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was Proceeding.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name — Nationality — When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 68
U. S. DEI
IMMIG

T II.

Sheet N.° .....

Sheet N.° 179

REW

aliens

Requi

ssel having such aliens

78

Vessel

s or
s

(1) No. on list

(11) Weight

(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

1 Mont
2 Jordh
3 Brady
4 Lajue
5 Serve
6 Fuque
7 Encar

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT IS ORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Address.

I acknowledge the reference to Section ... of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $200 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Olsen.

Master.

[OVER.]

[FOOTNOTES, SEE PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

LI

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act Congr

Vessel "ABLANSET"

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet N.° ....

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP
of NEWYORK, N.Y. (Insert rig.)
whereof OLE OLSEN (Insert hailing port.) ..... called the ABLANSET (Insert name of vessel.)
..... bound for SPAIN AND PORTUGAL
..... is Master.

175 — 179 aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			HAMSPON, HUGH	U.S.A.	U.S.	31	5	8	lite blk	blue		1st Mate	U.S.S.B., N.Y.C.
			HOLMGREN, G.	SWEDEN	U.S.	34	5	8	lite	lite blue		2nd Mate	U.S.S.B., N.Y.C.
			GALVIN, L.I.	U.S.A.	U.S.	21	5	11½	ruddybro	blue		3rd Mate	2242 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
			LEMS, H.A.J.	HOLLAND	HOLL	31	5	4	med	bro	grey	Bosun	25 South St. New York City
			JANSEN, ARIE S.	HOLLAND	HOLL	21	5	9	whi	blondblue		A.B.	25 South St. New York City.
			BACKLUND, GUSTAF	SWEDEN	SWEDE	32	5	9	whi	dark	blue	A.B.	mother A. Rotterdam, Holland.
			SCHAGEN, H.S.	HOLLAND	HOLL	39	5	11	fair	bro	grey	A.B.	mother G. Dercbrinden, Sweden.
			SEABOURNE, HARBER G.	U.S.A.	U.S.	21	5	9	ruddy	bro	grey	A.B.	25 South St. N.Y.C.
			HORLBERG, HENRY	SWEDEN	SWEDE	20	5	9	lite	lite	bro	A.B.	brother J.G. 401 W. 57 St. N.Y.C.
			YOUNG, R.H.	U.S.A.	U.S.	20	6	3	ruddy	bro	blue	A.B.	mother H. Buden, Sweden.
			DONOHOE, JOHN R.	U.S.A.	U.S.	22	5	8	fair	l-bro	blue	O.S.	mother Susan 59 East 128 St., N.Y.C.
			JENSEN, J.I.	DENMARK	DANE	22	5	9	DARK	LIGHT		O.S.	SULLIVAN ST.B'KLYN.
			REARDON, BRYAN	U.S.A.	U.S.	23	5	6	ruddy	bro	blue	Wireless	mother Mary 302 S.19 St.Columbus O.
			JACQUES, C.M.	U.S.A.	U.S.	42	5	10	lite	blond	grey	Supercargo	wife Edith V. 11 W. 65 St. N.Y.C.
			NELSON, OLOF F.	SWEDEN	U.S.	44	6	1	dark	brn	grey	Chief Engr	wife 1250 81 St. Brooklyn.
			HELLSEN, JOHN F.	FINLAND	U.S.	41	6	¾	fair	bro	blue	1st Asst	wife J. 513 W. 159 St. N.Y.C.
			SCHAEFFER, G.L.	U.S.A.	U.S.	22	5	7	ruddy	bro	blue	2nd Asst	mother C. 1712 Braddish Ave. Balto
			TILLETT, JOHN	U.S.A.	U.S.	20	5	7	fair	bro	blue	3rd Asst	wife J. 927 Peters St. NewOrls.
			PECHA, GUS	HUNGARY	U.S.	35	5	10	ruddy	bro	bro	Deck Engr	wife A. 8 StMark's Plc.N.Y.C.
			FRIAS, ALIPIO SANTOS	PORTUGAL	PORT	29	5	9	dark	bro	bro	Oiler	father A. Porto, Portugal.
			LOPEZ, JOSE	PORTUGAL	PORT	38	5	9	fair	bro	grey	Oiler	father J. 33 L.StPaul, Lisbon Port
			LOPEZ, P.W.	PORTUGAL	PORT	29	5	5	med	dark	dark	Oiler	mother F. Lisbon, Portugal.
			VIDAT, C.	PORTUGAL	PORT	38	5	7	whi	bro	bro	W.T.	father C. Lisbon, Portugal.
			ANTONIO, JOSE	PORTUGAL	PORT	30	5	4	dark	bro	grey	W.T.	father J. Lisbon, Portugal.
			PIRES, JOAO	PORTUGAL	PORT	37	5	7	whi	blk	bro	W.T.	mother Jose. Lisbon, Portugal.
			GONCALVES, PEDRO.	PORTUGAL	PORT	41	5	4	whi	bro	bro	Fireman	25 South St., N.Y.C.
			DAFINO, ANTONIO	PORTUGAL	PORT	27	5	7	dark	blk	bro	Fireman	father A. Lisbon, Portugal.
			SOUSA, JOAQUIM	PORTUGAL	PORT	38	5	5	dark	dkbro	bro	Fireman	wife Y. Lisbon, Portugal.
			MARTINS, JOSE M.	SPAIN	SPAN	30	5	8	fair	brO	bro	Wiper	wife Valencia, Portugal.
			PATRICIO, [redacted] JOSE M.	PORTUGAL	PORT	31	5	8	whi	bro	bro	Wiper	mother Jose Lisbon, Portugal.
			ELORZA, GENARO	SPAIN	U.S.	48	5	3¼	dark	bro	bro	Chf Stewd	wife G. 447 3rd Ave., Brooklyn.
			FORURIA, JUAn	SPAIN	SPAN	27	5	6	whi	bro	bro	1st Cook	father Jose. Bilbao, Spain.
			URUTHEO, EMANUEL	SPAIN	SPAN	26	5	5	fair	bro	bro	2nd Cook	wife M. Bilbao, Spain.
			[illegible], MATIO	SPAIN	SPAN	32	5	6	dark	dkbro	blue	Messman	mother Manuala. Santa Margarite, Spain.
			[illegible]	SPAin	SPAN	22	5	5	fair	dkbro	bro	Messman	mother Arturo. Barcelona, Spain.
			[illegible]	HOLLAND	HOLL	16	5	2	dark	bro	bro	Messboy	mother Aris. Rotterdam, Holland.
			[illegible]	[illegible]TUGAL	PORT	35	5	5	fair	dark	bro	Messboy	father Manuel. Lisbon, Portugal.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O... Fm. No. 5009

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act ... Cong

Vessel "ABLANSET"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL... Family name	
1	Mantser	E
2	Jordban	C
3	Brady	E
4	Lajues	J
5	Marvalho	
6	Fucueiro	I
7	Encarnação	
8	Santos.	
9	Pombar.	
10	Fonseca	
11	Moares	
12	Souza	
13	Figueiro	
14	Bezzo.	
15	Reardon.	
16	Jaques	
17	Sweeny	
18	Hellson	
19	Ware	
20	Schaeffer	
24	21 Pinto	
25	22 Vidal	
26	23 Peres	
27	24 Antonio	
28	25 Frias	
	26 Lopez	
	27 Oliveira	
	28 Dafina	
	29 Gonzales	
	30 Bandeira	

Port of ... Customhouse, ... 19...

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of Vessel)

American

(Insert Nat.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Original" or "Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

T II.

Sheet N.° ...

179
aliens

s ...

s or
s

I, ..., Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

... Master.

Sworn and subscribed before me, this ... day of ... 19... before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... of ..., whereof ... is Master, duly entered in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
		Feet. In.					

BENEFIT ACT.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[R] Form No. 5900

Sheet N.° .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act Congress

S. S.

GENERAL COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD [E]MERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

Sheet N.° ..... 179 aliens

PAY ROL[L] ADVANCES ACCOUNT WAGES EARNED

United s

SUPPORTING PAY ROLL ARTICLES DATED

176

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, severally acknowledge to have received from ..... , 19.... , AT ..... the sums set opposite our respective names as advance payments on account wages earned.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION, DIVISION OF OPERATIONS, at ..... , on ..... Master, ... , 19.... ,

Voyage No. .....

Vessel "A B L A N S E T"

"CREW LIST S/S A B L A N S E T"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	No. AS ON ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	BORN	AGE	MONTH WAGES	ADVANCES	THIS ADVANCE	NATIONALITY	No. AS ON ARTICLES	SIGNATURE
1	Ventser	E.	1	Ventser E	1st Mate	Sweden	33				Nat" U.S.A.		
2	Jordahn	Carl.	2	Jordahn Carl O	2nd "	Denmark	24				1st Paper		
3	Brady	E. W.	3	Brady E W	3rd "	U.S.A.	21				U.S.A.		
4	Lajuez	John.	4	Carvalho de Manuel	Carpenter	Portugal	26				Portugal		
5	Carvalho	Manue	5	Figueira D	Bosin	"	40				Nat U.S.A.		
6	Furtueiro	D.	6	Fonneca D	A-B.	"	42				Portugal		
7	Encarnação	T.	7	Bilbao F	" "	Bilbao	28				Spain		Deserted at Bilbao Spain, 9/3/20.
8	Santos.	José	8	Fellechea C	" "	"	28				"		Payed off by Consul Bilbao Spain 8/20/20
9	Pombar.	A.	9	Encarnacoa J	" "	Portugal	38				Portugal		
10	Fonseca		10	Santos Jose	" "	"	29				"		
11	Moares		11	Pombar Antonio	" "	Spain	24				Spain		
12	Souza		12	Figueiredo A	O-S	Portugal	22				Portugal		
13	Figueiro		13	Bessa E	" "	"	23				"		
14	Bezzo.		14	Reardon B	Wireless	U.S.A	23				U.S.A.		
15	Reardon.		15	Jacques Geo M	Super-C	U.S.A.	40				U.S.A.		
16	Jaques		16	Sweeny John C	Ch Eng	U.S.A.	47				U.S.A.		
17	Sweeny		17	Hellson John W	1st Asst	Finland	42				Nat" U.S.A.		
18	Hellson		18	Ware John A	2nd "	U.S.A.	32				U.S.A.		
19	Ware		19	Schaeffer Geo	3rd "	U.S.A.	22				U.S.A.		
20	Schaeffer		20	Pecha Gus	Dk Eng	Hungary	34				Nat" U.S.A.		
21	Pecha		21	Vidal C	Wt tndr	Portugal	37				Portugal		
22	Vidal		22	Perez Jose	" "	"	36				"		
23	Perez		23	Antonio Jose	" "	"	30				"		
24	Antonio		24	Frias Santos A	Oiler	"	29				"		
25	Frias		25	Lopez Jose	"	"	38				"		
26	Lopez		26	Oliveria John	"	"	32				"		
27	Oliveira		27	Dafina Antonio	Fireman	"	27				"		
28	Dafina		28	Gonzales Leido	"	"	42				"		
29	Gonzales		29	Bondera F	"	"	27				"		
30	Bandeira		30	Carlos Jose	Wiper	"	32				"		
			31	Manuel O	"	"	29				"		
			32	Elorsa G	Steward	Spain	47				Spain		
			33	Foruria Juan	Ch Cook	"	27				"		
			34	Urrutia Manuel	2nd "	"	25				"		
			35	Martino J	Messman	Portugal	33				Portugal		
			36	Garcia J	"	Spain	27				Spain		
			37	Amoros Jose	Lessboy	"	35				"		
			38	Cruz Juan	"	"	28				"		

Form No. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this ~~pay roll~~ is correct ~~and that each member of the crew whose name appears hereon is entitled to the amount stated opposite his name.~~

E Ventser

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet N.° .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N.° ..... 179 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress uary 5, , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "ABLANSET" at , 19 , from the port of s or s

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race°	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Wentser	E.	Master.	July 14	New York	"	55	M	"	U.S.A.	5'		
2	Jordhan	Carl.	1st Mate.	"	"	"	31	"	"	Denmark	5		
3	Brady	E. W.	2nd Mate.	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5'		
4	Lajuez	John.	3rd Mate.	Sept. 9	Bilbao	Spain	52	"	"		5"		
5	Carvalho	Manuel.	Carpenter.	July 14	New York	"	26	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'		
6	Fugueiro	D.	Bosun.	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'		
7	Encarnação	T.	A. B.	"	"	"	38	"	"		6		
8	Santos.	José	A. B.	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'		
9	Pombar.	A.											
10	Fonseca												
11	Moares												
12	Souza												
13	Figueiro												
14	Bezzo.												
15	Reardon.												
16	Jaques												
17	Sweeny												
18	Hellson												
19	Ware												
20	Schaffer												
21	Poole												
22	Vidal												
23	Perez												
24	Antonio												
25	Frias												
26	Lopez												
27	Oliveira												
28	Dafina												
29	Gonzales												
30	Bandeira												

Form No. 5009

GENERAL COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

PAY ROLL [illegible] 9-2 Sept 11 Lisbon Pa WAGES EARNED

SUPPORTING PAY ROLL ARTICLES DATED July 14 New York , 19 , AT

S. S. , Master,

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, severally acknowledge to have received from , 19 ,
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION, DIVISION OF OPERATIONS, at Voyage No.
the sums set opposite our respective names as advance payments on account wages earned.

"CREW LIST S/S ABLANSET

No. AS ON ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	WAGES PER MONTH	PREVIOUS WAGES	PREVIOUS ADVANCES	THIS ADVANCE	No. AS ON ARTICLES	SIGNATURE
			BORN	AGE		NATIONALITY		177
45	Moares Rafael	A-B	Spain	42		Spain		
46	Lajuez John	" "	U.S.A.	52		U.S.A.		
47	Freling F	" "	Canada	29		Cadada	"Failed to join"9/2/20.Bilbao.	
48	Waterman O	" "	West Ind"	26		Barbadoes, B.W.I.	" " Join 9/2/20.	
49	Souza Joaquim	" "	Portugal	38		Portugal.		

I, Hereby Certify that the above Crew list,
is a true copy of the Original,

E Wentser
Master S S Ablanset.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet N.° .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N.° ..... 179 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act Congress uary 5, , to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "ABLANSET" at , , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Mentser	E.	Master.	July 14	New York	"	33	M	"	U.S.A	5		
2	Jordhan	Carl.	1st Mate.	"	"	"	41	"	"	Denmark	5		
3	Brady	E. W.	2nd Mate.	"	"	"	41	"	American	U.S.A	5		
4	Lajues	John.	3rd Mate.	Sept 2	Bilbao	Spain	52	"	"	"	5		
5	Carvalho	Manuel.	Carpenter.	July 14	New York	"	36	"	Portugese	Portugal	5		
6	Furueiro	D.	Bosun.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		
7	Encarnação	T.	A. B.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6		
8	Santos.	José	A. B.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		
9	Pomoar.	A.	A. B.	"	"	"		"	Spanish	Spain	5		
10	Fonseca	D.	A. B.	"	"	"	47	"	Portugese	Portugal	5		
11	Soares	Rafael.	A. B.	Augs	Bilbao	Spain	47	"	"	Spain	5		
12	Souza	Joaquim.	A. B.	Sept 11	Lisbon	Portugal	38	"	"	Portugal	5		
13	Figueiro	A.	O. S.	July 14	New York	"	22	"	"	"	6		
14	Bezzo.	A.	C. C.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6		
15	Reardon.	B.	Wireless.	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A	5		
16	Jaques	[illegible]	Supernumerary.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		
17	Sweeny	John J.	Oiler.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5		
18	Hellson	John T.	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	"	5½		
19	Ware	John A.	2nd -do-	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5½		
20	Schaffer	Geo.	3rd -do-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		
21	Pinto	[illegible]	Donkey Engineer.	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	"	5½		
22	Vidal	[illegible]	Water Tender.	"	"	"	37	"	Portugese	Portugal	5		
23	Peres	José	-do-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		
24	Antonio	José	-do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		
25	Frias	A. S.	Oiler.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		
26	Lopez	José	do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5		
27	Oliveira	John.	do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6		
28	Dafina	A.	Fireman.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
29	Gonzales	Lado	-do-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	Bandeira	C.	-do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		

169971-2
169139-2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T II

Sheet N.° .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9
ens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I. II.

Sheet N.° .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABLANSET" *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Carlo	Jose.	Wiper.	[illegible]			32		Portugal				
2	Manuel	O.	do	"	"		29						
3	Elosa	G.	Chief Steward.	"	"		47		Spaniard	U.S.A			
4	Floruis	Juan.	Chief Cook.	"	"		27	Wife	"	Spanish			
5	Urratia	M.	2nd Cook.	"			23	"	"	"			
6	Martino	J.	Messman.	"			33	"	Portugal	Portugal			
7	Garcia	J.	do	"			27	"	Spanish	Spain			
8	Arnont	Juan.	Messboy.	"			35	"	"	"			
9	Cruz	Juan.	do	"			18	"	"	"			
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sept 11, 1920
L. L. Pinkert

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer another list containing the names of all then employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I. H.

31

aliens iens

Walker Hall

marks or ities s or

IN CREW

180

k.
th
, 1920.

ete record of all

consigned to
Alex and is
Alexandria

ited States

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I. II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, , the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siberian Prince, arriving at New York, Sept. 24th, 1920, from the port of Alexandria via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	5 or
28			Trimmer	10/3/17											
19			Trimmer	17.6.20	Havre	No.	Yes	49	Male	English	British				
5							"	No	"	Scotch					
44															
38															
2															

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF New York
Oct. 5th, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. from port of Alexandria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 24th, 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness, Withy & Co: is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn and is expected to sail U. S. , 1920, for Constantinople & Alexandria via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

26	Myers	Louis	"	"	"	26	"		
27	Dalton	Joseph	"	1917	"	26	"		
28	James	Thos.	"	15/10/19	17.6.20 Havre	30	"	"	"
29	Evans	Edward	"	1917	"	26	"	Wales	
30	Dominique	George	"						

Line Furness Line Ltd
Owners Furness Line Ltd
Local Agents
14—1210

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I. II.

181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, , the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siberian Prince, arriving at New York, Sept. 24th, 1926, from the port of Alexandria via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	s or i
1	Brosthwaite	John J.	V Master	10/3/17											
				17.6.20	Havre	No.	Yes	49	Male	English	British				
2	Shaw	Donald. G.	V Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"				
3	Marshall	Edward	V 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"				
4	Taylor	George B	V 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
5	Philipson	Rowland.	V Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"				
6	Hilliard	[illegible]	V Bosun	3.9.20	Alexandria	"	"	42	"	Irish	"				
7	J. Kirwin	P.	V A.B.	27.7.20	New York	Yes	"	28	"	English	"				
8	Reis	David. J.	V "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
9	Nolan	J.	V "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. A. Dunleph. ✓	28.	British	Havre. 18/6/20.
2. W. Watters. —	38.	"	" 25/6/20.
3. E. Wickmann. —	41.	"	" "
4. E. Evans. ✓	34.	British	" "
5. G. Farrigue. ✓	46.	Maltese	" 18/6/20.
6. B. A Frechet. ✓	18.	British	" 14/7/20.
7. Wong Wie. —	33.	Chinese	New York " 21/7/20.
8. Chuck Lee. ✓	31	"	" 19/7/20.
9. Han John Yong. ✓	30.	"	" 16/7/20.
10. Hide Soo. —	47.	"	" "
11. E. Thwaites. —	12.	"	" 3/7/20.
12. D. Ivor Rees.	26.	British	" "
13. J. Nolan.	53.	British	" 22/7/20.
14. J. Brown.	59.	Nat. Amer.	" 26/7/20.
15. J. Kirwin. ✓	28.	British	" 27/7/20.
16. A. Albes. ✓	30.	Holland.	" 27/7/20.
17. E. Layor. ✓	36.	British	" 28/7/20.
18. J. Fitzlong. ✓	19.	"	" 29/7/20.
19. Wm. Boyle. ✓	38.	"	" 3/7/20.
20. W. Campbell. ✓	41.	"	" "
21. P. Gallagher.	27.	"	" "
22. D. Myers.	23.	"	" "
23. D. Thon. ✓	22.	"	" "
24. H. James. ✓	21.	Nat. Amer.	" 24/7/20.
25. J. Byrne. ✓	22.	British	Liverpool " 30/7/20.
26. J. J. Wheeler. —	22.	"	" 3/8/20.
27. J. Mula.	22.	"	" "
28. D. C. Shaw.	40.	British	Havre. 18/6/20.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Wong Wie	33.	Chinese
2. Lee Ching.	33.	"
3. Ho Ysu Ling.	33.	"
4. Wong Ling.	28.	"
5. Lieb White.	21.	"
6. Chen Pao.	34.	"
7. Ling Sam.	27.	"
8. Kwok Yow.	33.	"
9. Chow Hing.	34.	"
10. [illegible]	27.	"
11. Chan Yow.	26.	"
12. Hong [illegible]	32.	"
13. Chin [illegible]	6.	"
14. [illegible]	41.	"
15. Low Chun.	2.	
16. Chang Yow	29.	
17. Yoh Heng	47.	
18. Chow Fuji	26.	
19. Wong Fang.	28.	
20. Chun Yang.	28.	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
21. D. Ivor Reas	2.	British.
22. J. Brown	60.	Nat. Amer.
23. E. Small.	45.	British
24. H. Smith.	33.	"
25. J. Ryan	42.	"
26. A. Robinson	[illegible]	"
27. H. Barbank	22	Russian.
28. O. H. Harrison	18	British
29. G. L. Dicks	x2	"
30. H. Hardcastle	32	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible] ✓		English		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I. II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, , the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siberian Prince, arriving at New York, Sept. 24th, 1926, from the port of Alexandria via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	s or i
1	Brotherwick	John J.	V Master	17.6.20	Havre	No.	Yes	49	Male	English	British				
2	Shaw	Donald. G.	V Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"				
3	Marshall	Edward	V 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"				
4	Taylor	George B	V 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
5	Philipson	Rowland.	V Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"				
6	Hilliard	G. [illegible]	V Bosun	3.9.20	Alexandria	"	"	42	"	Irish	"				
7	P. Kirwin	P. [illegible]	V A.B.	27.7.20	New York	Yes	"	28	"	English	"				
8	Rees	David J.	V "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
9	Nolan	J. [illegible]	V "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
10	Larsen	Carl	V "	17.6.20	Havre	No.	"	41	"	Swedish	Norwegian				
11	Berick	Rudolph	V "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch				
12	Brown	John	V "	27.7.20	New York	Yes	"	39	"	American	American				
13	Albers	H. [illegible]	V "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch				
14	Fitzgerald	Edward	V "	3.9.20	Alexandria	No	"	40	"	Irish	British				
15	Lacroix	Fred	V El Engineer	17.6.20	Havre	"	"	42	"	Swede	"				
16	Johnson	A. [illegible]	V 2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"				
17	Jan H.	[illegible]	V 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	"				
18	Ryrolxo	J. [illegible]	V [illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"				
19	Walker	William	V Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"				
20	Wickman	Ernst	V [illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	Swedish				
21	Lyon	G. [illegible]	V Greaser	27.7.20	New York	Yes	"	36	"	Swede	British				
22	Furlong	John	V Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"				
23	Boyle	Michael	V "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
24	Turnbull	Wm	V "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"				
25	Gallagher	R. [illegible]	V "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
26	Hynes	E. [illegible]	V "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
27	Dalton	Joseph	V "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
28	James	Chas.	V "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
29	Evans	Edward	V "	17.6.20	Havre	"	"	35	"	"	"				
30	Dominique	Jorge	V "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	"				

Line Furness Prince Line Ltd
Owners Furness Line Ltd London
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. II

N.

7 liens

1 list

ks or
ns

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendrik , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hendrik
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at New York , Sept. 2[illegible] , 1921, from the port of Alexandria via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Byrne	[illegible]	Fireman	28.8.20	Alexandria		Yes	28	Male	[illegible]	British			
2	Whaler	[illegible]	"	"	"			33	"	English	"			
3	Kula	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	35	"	Italian	"			
4	Burton	George	Trimmer	1.6.20	Malta		"	16	"	English	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	16	"	"	"			
6	Burn	George	"	"	"		"	16	"	"	"			
7	Palmer	Victor	"	"	"		"	16	"	"	"			
8	French	[illegible]	Trimmer	"	"		"	17	"	Scotch	"			
9	Swaikes	Edward	"	"	"		"	17	"	English	"			
10	Goh	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
12	[illegible]	Son	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"			
13	Nong	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

[illegible] of America at Gibraltar, [illegible]

Seen. . . . . .

Vessel will probably sail for

[illegible]

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GIBRALTAR

J J Crosthwaite
"Master"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Throsthwaite, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Throsthwaite
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

[redacted]T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under [redacted]ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] "Chetopa", arriving at [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
										Physical marks or

EMPLOYED ON
to the Unit
non arrival

Form 259

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York
Oct 15th 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Chetopa
from port of Marseilles via Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	15	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 23rd, 1920, consigned to Jas W Elwell & Co Inc: is now lying at Pier 5 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 15th, 1920, for Mediterranean Ports via Baltimore via United States port of Baltimore Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality		When and where signed on.
J. Soars	34	Br. W. Indies		9/14/20 New York.
Ernest Wheeler	23	Newfoundland Portland	I.P.	10/14/20 "

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

23	Suarez	M.	"					26	"	"	5	8
24	Martinez	Jose P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5	8
25	Lopez	J. F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	8
26	Casal	M	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5	6
27	Lopez	M	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5	5
28	Gonsalez	J	worker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5	7
29	Robertson	Jas. T jr	"	7/30/20	Phila	"	"	19	English	England	5	4
30	Robertson	J. F.	Steward	7/6/20	New York	"	"	46	"	1st Papers	5	7

Line J. W Elwell & Co.
Owners U. S Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under [redacted]ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] "Chilcoa", arriving at [redacted], 19 , from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Byron Wade	mate	7/6/20	New York	yes	yes	27	M	Amer	U.S.	5'	9"	
2	Yost	Herman M	2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
3	Cooke	Lester V	3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	11	
4	Olsen	Andrew	Bosn	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Nor.	5	8	
5	Jacobsen	Guad	A.B	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8	
6	Jensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	8	
7	Olsen	arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
8	Knudsen	K	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	8	
9	Antonisen	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	9	
10	"													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
H. H. Yost	22	U.S.A.	1/6/20 New York
J. Jacobsen	44	Norway	do do
K. Knudsen	39		" "
A. Antonisen	18		" "
C. Kuradas	17	U.S.A.	" "
J. Batuman	33	"	1/8/20 New York
J. J. Lopez	28	Spa.	1/6/20 "
M. Lopez	31		do "
J. S. Labastuck	46	Eng. Ir	"
J. J. Kneeling	19	Eng.	1/30 " Phila Pa.
J. F. Lewis	47	" Ir	1/6/20 New York
J. Lopez	32	Eng.	do do
J. Gregory	35	U.S.A.	"
E. J. Palmer	33	Eng.	" "
J. Mc. Connick	23	Eng.	" "
J. J. Lewis	21	U.S.A.	1/30 " Phila Pa.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. R. Hebbins	27	U.S.C.	J. Shore	36	U.S.A.
I. Hamburg	14	Russia I.P.	J. Lucuma	20	"
S. Olsen	21	Norway	W. Pickup	25	Nova Scotia I.P.
J. Callahan	25	U.S.C.	R. T. Wilson	20	U.S.C.
J. A. Cedar	20	"	T. Milward	40	"
J. J. Hoda	34	"			
A. Pena	34	Spain			
P. J. McGall	22	U.S.C.			
W. Wilbur	27	" (Col.)			
J. J. Maloney	38	"			

~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~

The above figures do not include the following given below

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~Sickness.~~ Rating
C. B. Keller	38	U.S.C.	4/9/20 Malaga	Workaway
C. Smith	25		8/24/20 Barcelona	"
P. O'Hara	31	"	4/1/20 Marseilles	"

Manuel Sno a Circular passenger from Barcelona was also landed at N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[redacted] Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

[redacted]ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [redacted] ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] "Chetopa", arriving at [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Byron Wade	Mate	7/6/20	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Amer	U.S.	5'	9"	
2	Gast	Herman M	2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
3	Cooke	Lester V	3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	11	
4	Olsen	Andrew	Bosn	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Nor.	5	8	
5	Jacobsen	Enak	A. B	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8	
6	Jensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	8	
7	Olsen	arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
8	Knudsen	K.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	8	
9	Antonisen	a	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	9	
10	Celaya	K.	"	7/22/20	Phila	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
11	Rekom	J.	O. S.	7/6/20	New York	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
12	Szwiadas	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer	U.S.	5	8	
13	Banta	H M.	Radio op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	
14	Munro	Alan McD	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5	8	
15	Bateman	James	1st Asst	7.8.20	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5	7	
16	Croll	C.	2nd "	7.29.20	Phila	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5	6	
17	O'Connor	Edward	3rd "	7/6/20	New York	"	"	31	"	Amer	"	5	8	
18	Darcy	Kemp	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5	8	
19	Murphy	Thomas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	"	5	8	
20	Wiffen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	1st Papers	5	6	
21	Fellows	W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	1st Papers	5	8	
22	Catos	I	W. T	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
23	Suarez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
24	Martinez	Jose P	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
25	Lopez	J F	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	
26	Casal	M	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
27	Lopez	M	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	5	
28	Gonsalez	J	wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
29	Robertson	Jas. F jr.	"	7.30.20	Phila	"	"	17	"	English	England	5	7	
30	Robertson	J F.	Steward	7/6/20	New York	"	"	46	"	"	1st Papers	5	7	

Line J. W. Elwell & Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699 Rev. — Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the ... and full list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4(b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. *Manifests, registers, and lists of passengers.* The Secretary of Commerce shall prescribe the manifests of vessels and the registers and lists of passengers and crews to be made by masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports, and the information to be given by masters of vessels clearing from ports of the United States for foreign ports.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master ... has been furnished and has delivered to the proper officer the manifest ... required by said section or by the rules ... by said section having been served ... in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... shall be considered ... the United States ... of ability to ... the ... examination ... prescribed ... question upon subject ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...	...
...	...
...	...

Form 680 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and ... — Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Standen	F.	A. Cook	7 6 20	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	England	5 7"		
2	Tregay	J.	2d Baker	"	"			22				5 8		
3	Sullivan	James	Gulleyman	7 24 20	Barcelona			25		Amer		5 7		
4	Haines	Elmer R	Steward	6 20	New York			23		English	England	5 8		
5	McCormack	J.								Amer		5 5		
6	Pierson	Milton	Passenger							Amer		5 8		
7	Hanson	A. Chas						24		Amer		5 5	154	
8	Smith	Chas	Seaman		Norway									
9	O'Hara	Patrick	(38 passengers)		Ireland	Discharged	Yes							
10			August 25, 1920											
11														
12	2146		Consul General											
13														
14			American Consulate-General											
15			Marseille, France,											
16			September 1, 1920.											
17			Good for 31 ...											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26			Crew	Steward	Mass									
27														
28														
29														
30														

1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races at back hereof
Notice: Failure to give a full or correct answer to any of Items 2, 3, 4, 6, and 9 is punishable by a fine of not more than $5 for each offense. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be examined [illegible] to whether he belongs to the classes [illegible] principal examination of aliens [illegible] shall be conducted [illegible] and such aliens shall be detained [illegible] examination is completed [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of aliens [illegible] appeal to the Board of Special Inquiry [illegible] appeal [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] or remanded [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Manifests must be typewritten or plainly written with pen and ink [illegible] contracted or illegible [illegible] be [illegible] in accordance with the requirements [illegible] Where [illegible] is [illegible] to be [illegible] shall be given [illegible] the manifest.

[illegible] shall be [illegible] and not then [illegible] [illegible] to have been [illegible] and not then [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 21/8/20 186

LIST OR MANIFEST of The S.S. Eanonner at submitted for examination at the American Consulate certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issues by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Nicolai	Paul Emiel	Belgian	Passport	W 66268	Belgium		Belgium	Belgian	21-8-20	Antwerp	Master	Yes	man	Flemish	no			none	Belgian
2	Pilgrim	Joseph	British	"	90.94	England	2/1/87	British	British	"	"	1st Officer	"	"	British	"	170	77	"	"
3	Teentgens		Bely	"	26630	Bely		Bely	Bely	"	"	2nd "	"	"	Bely	"			"	"
4	Maldeghem	Gust	"	"	38937	"	3/12/88	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	170	72	"	"
5	Di Vincenzo	Henri	France	"	2709	"	30/11/94	France	"	"	"	Stwd	"	"	"	"	164	66	"	"
6	Rooy	Marcel	Bely	"	53481	"	21/4/97	Bely	"	"	"	A B.	"	"	French	"	170	64	"	"
7	Hattell	Frans	"	"	134160	"	8/5/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bely	"	170	68	"	"
8	Malschaert	Jos	"	"	60718	"	16/2/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	163	65	"	"
9	Blommaert	Leopold	"	"	87384	"	23/7/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	163	62	"	"
10	Roman	August	"	"	255937	"	8/5/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	169	68	"	"
11	Schemaker	Frans	"	"	79273	"	20/5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	163	68	"	"
12	Heyman	Bernard	"	"	2099	"	8/2/03	"	"	"	"	C. S.	"	"	"	"	163	68	"	"
13	Hadland	Victor	British	"	19709	British	24/2/83	British	British	"	"	4th Eng	"	"	British	"	170	68	"	"
14	Hofman	Gerrit	Holland	"	26630	Bely	24/12/84	Holland	Holland	"	"	3rd "	"	"	Holland	"	168	70	"	"
15	Gross	Gustave	Bely	"		"		Bely	Bely	"	"	3rd "	"	"	Bely	"			"	"
16	Eleguert	Celestine	"	"		"				"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Vranckx	Pete	Bely	"	89505	Bely	5/4/88	Bely	Bely	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	172	70	"	"
18	De Leeuw	Pierre	"	"	32100	"	14/4/89	"	"	"	"	Cadet	"	"	"	"	170	69	tattoo left arm	"
19	Withagels	Jan	"	"	214894	"	30/3/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	68	none	"
20	Smets	Frans	"	"	2637	"	14/12/91	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	164	65	"	"
21	Hellemans	Jan	"	"	154459	"	13/11/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	163	66	"	"
22	Niemans	August	"	"	223497	"	23/3/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	65	"	"
23	Andries	Maximus	"	"	44878	"	14/3/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	70	"	"
24	~~Gelot~~	~~Jan~~	"	"	159962	"	4/2/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	173	78	"	"
25	Geldof	Gust	"	"	2968	"	27/10/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	169	67	"	"
26	Vinck	Frans	"	"	254207	"	5/1/900	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	160	68	"	"
27	Vekemans	Karel	"	"	11857	"	24/1/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	72	"	"
28	Smalders	Jos	"	"	88796	"	23/7/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	68	"	"
29	Sivarz	John	"	"	39056	"	14/3/89	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	169	66	"	"
30	~~Van Hoffenberg~~	~~Frans~~	"	"	1861	"	14/4/97	"	"	"	"	Mess "	"	"	"	"	168	70	"	"
31	Wijngaard	Paul	"	"	154032	"	14/4/99	"	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	168	66	"	"
32	Dalzeck	Henri	"	"	46755	"	3/2/98	"	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	168	65	"	"
33	Charlier	Lambert	"	"	279116	"	28/3/900	"	"	"	"	Mess "	"	"	"	"	168	64	"	"
34	Collin	Gregoire	"	"	8370	"	14/5/900	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	172	67	"	"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Manifested as passenger																
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 187

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. *submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

The at *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

	NAME.		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date	Place. Country		When.	Where.									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	"
4	[illegible]																			"
5	[illegible]																	X		"
6	[illegible]	Gronner																		"
7	[illegible]																			"
8	[illegible]																			"
9	[illegible]																			Belgium
10	[illegible]	Andre															5·5	73		Belgium
11	Trittardt	Robert	"	1701	166847	"	11/6/19	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	5·6	72	"	"
12	Techel	Charles	"	"	166839	"	19/7/19	"				Fireman	No	"	"	"	5·6	72		
13	Albrecht	Rene	"	"	26782	"	10/7/19	"	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Yes	"	"	"	5·2	62		
14	De Coninck	Louis	"	"	79343	"	23/5/19	Belgian	"	"	"	Galley Boy	"	"	Belg	"	5·0	61		
15	Dupuis	Henri	"	6/1[illegible]	253632	Belg	17/6/20	Belg	"	"	"	Cabin "	"	"	Belg	"	5·5	67		
16	Peters	Joseph	"	"	132798	Belg	23/6/19	Belg	Belg	"	"	Greaser "	"	"	Swede	Yes	5·7	174	A scar on upper lip	
17	Soderberg	Hjalmar	Sweden	"	7395	U.S.A.	2/9/18	Sweden	Sweden	"	"	Greaser "	"	"	Swede	"	5·7	174		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

American Consulate Aug 27 1920.

Consul.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens; the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1920

A C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

OCT 5 1920

29
30

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1—214

S. S. Canonnier sailing from Brisbane Aug 19/2, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 9/23, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gylsen	Emile	36		F	S	Oct 1, 1883 New York City N.Y.	#60081	408 West 130th St. N.Y.
2	Taylor	Marguerite	31		F	S	Dec 21, 1888 Cleveland Ohio	60090	25 St Nicholas Terrace N.Y.
3	Nash	Joseph N Bro	21		M	"	Jan 28, 1899 New York City N.Y.	28764	1224 84th St Brklyn, N.Y.
4	"	William	19		M	"	Aug 15, 1901 " "	25450	Do
5	Kent	William	23		M	"	Oct 31, 1896 Middleport, Ohio	#6 Seaman Student U.S.S. Antares	555 Mahoning Ave Youngstown Ohio
6							H. C. Bradley		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

A-R-T-C

1

am 9-22-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jorge R Tallerad M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jorge R Tallerad M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

ave 9-24-20

Note.—If a surgeon has not had the experience or is not entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, he will not be employed.

Aliens	Cabin	Steerage
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people (write the appropriate one of these words which best describes the language and the race to which each alien belongs).

African (black)	Finnish	Polish
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Persian	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL Voy 93. Passengers sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone 7-14, September 17, , 19 20.

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Arcos	Tilia	14	F	S		Student	Yes		Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Father - Pablo Howland Panama R.P.	NJ	Summit
2		Burress	Samuel	50	M	M		Supt Department of Public Works	Yes		English	Yes	Scotch	US	Jamaica	Installing Instructor Dept on Canal Zone	NY	Jamaica
3		Delgueujeu	Irene	23	F	S		Student	Yes		Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Father Camelo Delgueujeu Panama R.P.	NY	St Vincent on Hudson
4		Arias,	Alida	16	F	S		Student	Yes		Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Father Ramon Arias Panama R.P.	NY	Tarrytown
5		Villafranca	Graciela	27	F	S		Saleswoman	Yes		Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Panama	Canal Zone	Bro. Richard Villafranca Cristobal CZ	NY	New York
6		Bakers,	Edith Mae	27	F	S		Stenographer	Yes		English	Yes	Scotch	Canal Zone	Canal Zone	Mrs. Bakers, Friend	Mass	Springfield
7		Owen,	Rev. Harry	34	M	M		Minister	Yes		English	Yes	Welsh	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Rev. Smith, Editor P.O. Balboa C Z	NY	New York
8		Owen,	Samuel Hattie	34	F	M		Wife	Yes		English	Yes	Welsh	Canal Zone	Cristobal	------"----------	NY	New York
9		Akin,	Howard.	19	M	S								Canal Zone	Balboa	Mrs. Elvira, Navy P.O. Balboa C. Z.	Mass	Lynn
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	87																	
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY , September 24, 1915 , 19 190

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether not a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or object subversive of the good order and welfare of the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1		O H Collins - No			with Mr & Mrs John J Collins																				Jamaica Kingston
2		self		Yes 1913																					
3		Father		yes																					Panama Panama
4		Father		yes																					Panama Panama
5		self		yes	18 yrs ago Y in transit	Mrs Alfredson, brother Meriden Conn																			Costa Rica San Jose
6		self		yes 1910																					Scotland Brechin
7		self																							
8					4																				
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens; and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(1)

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. " Cristobal" sailing from [illegible], September 17, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York Sept. [illegible], 1930 191[illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT, DATE AND NUMBER OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Archer,	Clifford [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 1[illegible]7		[illegible] St.
2	[illegible],	[illegible] Ford	[illegible]	[illegible]		--"--
3	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]		--"--
4	[illegible],	[illegible]ie	[illegible]	[illegible]		--"--
5	[illegible],	[illegible]	47	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		---"---
7	[illegible],	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]		---"---
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] St. [illegible] Ill
9	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		----"----
10	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		---"----
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-- ---
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Park [illegible]
15	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] Ill
20	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		--"--
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		---"--
25	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		--- ---
26	[illegible]					
27						
28						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]					--- ---

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest* [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

192

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age — Yrs.	Age — Mos	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give city and place of birth or foreign residence	If naturalized give name and location of court, date of certificate of naturalization, and date of entry	Address in United States
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

see 6-4

see 6-5

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not lawfully acquired citizenship papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Entries may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 293

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	[illegible],						
2							
3	[illegible],						
4	[illegible],						
5	[illegible],						
6	[illegible],						
7	[illegible],						
8	[illegible],						
9	[illegible],						
10	[illegible],						
11	[illegible],						
12	[illegible],						
13	[illegible],						
14	[illegible],						
15	[illegible],						
16	[illegible],						
17	[illegible],						
18	[illegible],						
19	[illegible],						
20	[illegible],						
21	[illegible],						
22	[illegible],						
23	[illegible],						
24	[illegible],						
25	[illegible],						
26	[illegible],						
27	[illegible],						
28	[illegible],						
29	[illegible],						
30	[illegible],						

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Subject [illegible] may be noted on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE CITY, TOWN AND PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NOT A CITIZEN GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible],	[illegible]					do
2	[illegible],	[illegible]					do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					do
4	[illegible],	[illegible]					do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
7	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
8	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
9	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
10	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
12	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
13	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
16	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
17	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
18	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
19	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
20	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
21	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
24	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] . 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible] . 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States (but not now a resident thereof) or born on vessel, place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued papers, and date of issue	Address in United States
1	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible],		[illegible]
2	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		-- --
3	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible],		[illegible]
5	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		-- --
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		-- --
16	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		-- --
17	[illegible],	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has [illegible] to be made up
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving [illegible] **a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving [illegible] **a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[illegible] 196

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible] '19 , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES BUT NOT RESIDENT THEREIN, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF ADMISSION (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) OF COURT WHICH ISSUED LAST PAPER AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.	M. or F.			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible],	[illegible]				[illegible],		[illegible]
6	[illegible],	[illegible]				[illegible]		-------
7	[illegible],	[illegible]	38			[illegible]		----"---
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	7			[illegible],		---"----
9	[illegible],	[illegible]	14			[illegible]		---"-----
10	[illegible],	[illegible]				[illegible],		---"----
11	[illegible],	[illegible]				[illegible],		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not** [illegible] **part final naturalization papers** [illegible] **be made up.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest** [illegible] **be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "[illegible]" [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] t. 12, 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. [illegible]t 14, 1920, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones							
2	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible]ly [illegible],	to [illegible]
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. [illegible] may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

Port of New York

Oct. 2, 1920., 19

I, master of the erican team ship S.S. "Cristobal"
from port of Cristobal C. Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged — 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 65, N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. [illegible], 1920, 19, for Cristobal, C.Z.
via United States port of ———
this voyage was [illegible] First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

18	Cecelia,	[illegible]atris	do	do	1	do	do	do	29	M.	African	Coll	5-5	150	
19	Narcies,	Jose	do	do	1	do	do	do	34	M.	African	Coll	5-9	175	
20	Domingo	Abad	do	do	1	do	do	do	17	M.	African	St Dr	5-9	150	
21	Tony,	[illegible],	do	do	1	do	do	do	21	M.	African	Haiti	5-7	150	
22	Lazora	Pedro	do	do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M.	African	Coll	5-6	160	
23	Cecelia,	[illegible]mon	do	do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M.	African	Coll	5-10	170	
24	Felida	John	do	do	1	do	do	do	39	M.	African	Coll	5-10	160	
25	[illegible]	Jacobo	do	do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M.	African	Coll	5-11	150	
26	[illegible]eth	Carlota	do	do	1	do	do	do	28	M.	African	Coll	5-9	155	
27	Vera,	A	do	do	1	do	do	do	24	M.	African	Coll	5-6	150	
28	[illegible]nat,	Julian	do	do	1	do	do	do	14	M.	African	Coll	5-11	160	
29	[illegible]rberie,	S.	do	do	1	do	do	do	18	M.	African	Coll	5-9	160	
30	[illegible]rter,	[illegible]	do	do	1	do	do	do	19	M.	African	Coll	5-6	150	
31.	[illegible]ritian	Ricardo	do	do	1	do	do	do	19	M.	African	Coll	5-8	160	
32.	Lorenco	John	do	do	1	do	do	do	17	M.	African	Coll	5-6	150	
33.	Nuoky,	[illegible]	do	do	1	do	do	do	20	M.	Irish	US	5-11	150	

Total

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", arriving at New York, Sept. 1, 1920, from the port of Cristobal C Z

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning,	Benjamin	Master	Sept 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	65	M	English	US	5-8	190	
2	Karnigkeit,	Fritz	1 Officer	do 1	do	do	do	43	M	German	US	5-5	160	
3	Dunn,	C. A.	2 do	do 1	do	do	do	23	M	American	US	5-9	150	
4	Beckley,	Jesse H	3 do	do 1	do	do	do	51	M	do	US	5-6	145	
5	Riseley,	Clarence W.	Purser	do 1	do	do	do	42	M	do	US	5-4	175	
6	Fattersall,	Joseph	Surgeon	do 1	do	do	do	45	M	do	US	5-5	160	
7	Boling,	Richard	1 Wireless	do 1	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5-8	135	
8	Stagg	W. F.	2 do	do 1	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5-9	150	
9	Greene,	Patrick	Barber	do 1	do	do	do	57	M	Irish	US	5-11	160	
10	De Groff	Stephen	Cook	do 1	do	do	do	27	M	African	Cuba	5-10	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Graffhart	27	Holl	"
[illegible]	32	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	31	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Holl	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Holl	"
J. Sergerio	24	Holl	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Where.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dep Corning
Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CRISTOBAL", arriving at New York, Sept. 1, 1920, from the port of Cristobal C Z

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning,	Benjamin	Master	Sept 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	65	M	English	US	5-8	190	
2	Kornigkeit,	Fritz	1 Officer	do 1	do	do	do	43	M	German	US	5-5	160	
3	Dunn,	C. L.	2 do	do 1	do	do	do	28	M	American	US	5- 9	150	
4	Beckley,	Jhus H	3 do	do 1	do	do	do	31	M	do	US	5-6	145	
5	Riseley,	Clarence ...	Purser	do 1	do	do	do	42	M	do	US	5-4	175	
6	Fattersall,	Joseph	Surgeon	do 1	do	do	do	45	M	do	US	5-5	160	
7	Bolin,	Richard	1 Wireless	do 1	do	do	do	15	M	do	US	5-8	165	
8	Stagg	C. M.	2 do	do 1	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5-9	150	
9	Greene,	Patrick	Carpenter	do 1	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	US	5-11	160	
10	De Groff	Stephen	Boatsn	do 1	do	do	do	27	M	African	Cuba	5-10	170	
11	Duiaers,	Abrahius	Engineer	do 1	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	Holl.	5-11	175	
12	Dyer,	John	do	do 1	do	do	do	46	M	American	US	5-6	150	
13	Dykerson,	Addie	do	do 1	do	do	do	29	M	American	Col.	5-7	165	
14	Davies,	Joan	do	do 1	do	do	do	25	M	American	US	5-11	150	
15	Prado,	Miko	Steward	do 1	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
16	Pamelis	Nicholas	do	do 1	do	do	do	54	M	Greek	Greece	5-9	180	
17	Breafart	Martin	do	do 1	do	do	do	37	M	African	Holl	5-7	160	
18	Cecelia,	Cathis	do	do 1	do	do	do	29	M	African	Holl	5-5	150	
19	Lerzies,	Jacob	do	do 1	do	do	do	34	M	African	Holl	5-9	175	
20	Dominco	Edward	do	do 1	do	do	do	17	M	African	St Dr	5-9	150	
21	Mary,	Paul,	do	do 1	do	do	do	21	M	African	Haiti	5-7	150	
22	Lenora	Pedro	do	do 1	do	do	do	27	M	African	Holl	5-6	160	
23	Cecelia,	John	do	do 1	do	do	do	37	M	African	Holl	5-10	170	
24	Felisa	Jacobs	do	do 1	do	do	do	30	M	African	Holl	5-11	150	
25	Le Val	Orlato	do	do 1	do	do	do	15	M	African	Holl	5-9	155	
26	Leith		do	do 1	do	do	do	34	M	African	Holl	5-6	150	
27	Yates,	A	do	do 1	do	do	do	23	M	African	Holl	5-11	160	
28	De Wrat,	Julian	do	do 1	do	do	do	24	M	African	Holl	5-9	160	
29	Barberie,	C.	do	do 1	do	do	do	19	M	African	Holl	5-6	150	
30	Brin,	Jose	do	do 1	do	do	do	17	M	African	Holl	5-6	150	
31.	Christian	Ricardo	Mess Boy	do 1	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	US	5-11	150	
32.	Barnes	John	Steward's Asst	do 1	do	do	do							
33.	Duohy,													

Total 14 9 5

2 FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do declare that the following is a full, perfect, and true list of the names of all persons taken on board at the several ports or places touched at during the present voyage, and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, omitted from the said list the name of any person who was taken on board at any of the said ports or places, or who has died during the said voyage; and I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal , *arriving at* New York Sept 1920 *19* , *from the port of* Cristobal C Z

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible],	Ernest	Chief Engineer	1 last	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	German	US	5-5	160	
2	Lamen,	Joseph S	1st Asst.	1	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	US	5-6	175	
3	[illegible]ler,	[illegible]el	2d do	1	do	do	do	42	M	[illegible]rican	US	5-9	155	
4	[illegible]ermeyer	[illegible]	3d do	1	do	do	do	45	M	Swed	US	5-6	175	
5	[illegible]elli	[illegible]n	Dr Engr	1	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	170	
6	[illegible]yle,	[illegible]ph L	Dr do	1	do	do	do	26	M	American	US	5-5	140	
7	Carlsson,	Anton	Dr do	1	do	do	do	26	M	Scand	Sweden	5-7	160	
8	Andresen	Erling	Refrig	1	do	do	do	20	M	Scand	Norway	5-6	145	
9	[illegible]dick,	Geo.	Deck Hd	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	American	US	5-6	150	
10	[illegible]estro,	[illegible]seo	Oiler	1	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	
11	[illegible]rola,	[illegible]	do	1	do	do	do	23	M	[illegible]sh	Spain	5-10	150	
12	Lopez,	Pedro	do	1	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	
13	Garcia,	[illegible] T	do	1	do	do	do	27	M	[illegible]	Col.	5-5	150	
14	Bahio,	Francisco	do	1	do	do	do	21	M	[illegible]sh	Spain	5-8	145	
15	[illegible]rnandez,	[illegible]ntonio	do	1	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	145	
16	[illegible]rido,	[illegible]uerto	do	1	do	do	do	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	160	
17	[illegible]tter,	[illegible]	do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	
18	[illegible]zan	[illegible]	do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Spanish	5-9	165	
19	[illegible]ro	[illegible]	do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Spain	5-9	160	
20	[illegible]guez,	Juan	do	1	do	do	do	27	M	[illegible]	Spain	5-9	155	
21	[illegible]stro	[illegible]	do	1	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	155	
22	[illegible]rola,	Luis	do	1	do	do	do	24	M	[illegible]sh	Spain	5-8	145	
23	[illegible]ez,	[illegible]	do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	155	
24	[illegible]s,	[illegible]nel	do	1	do	do	do	40	M	[illegible]	Spain	5-10	150	
25	Velasco	Jose	do	1	do	do	do	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1	do	do	do	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	
27	[illegible]ren	[illegible]	do	1	do	do	do	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]in	5-4	145	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]el	do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	140	
29	[illegible]eiro	Jose	do	1	do	do	do	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	145	
30	Vilar	[illegible]c	do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	150	

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare

that the statements made in the foregoing list are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said list contains the full and correct names of all persons who have come to the United States on the vessel named in the said list from the port of ..... and the full and correct names of all persons who have been taken on board at any other port or place or who have become connected with the vessel in any capacity, and the full and correct answer to each question numbered from one to twenty-nine, inclusive, which is propounded in section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and in the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor thereunder, and the full and correct answer to each question touching the right of any person named in the said list to enter the United States, which is propounded to him, and that the said answers are made by me from my personal knowledge, except as to matters stated to be on information and belief, and as to those matters I believe them to be true, and that I have caused the said list to be legibly printed, and that I have also caused to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the vessel a true and correct copy of the said list, and that I will cause a true and correct copy of any list or manifest required by any subsequent section of the said Immigration Act to be made to be posted in like manner, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person before the inspection of such person by the proper officers of immigration, except in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, to which answers are hereto appended, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person not included in the said list, except such as may be specially exempted from the operation of the said Immigration Act, or as to whom I may have been specially directed by the Commissioner of Immigration to the contrary.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Total
12
13

EXTRACT FROM ... PUBLIC ...

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, September 19 20, from the port of* Gr Stolel Co

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Welsh	[illegible]	5-11	200	
2	[illegible]el,	John	2nd do	1	do	do	do	32	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	150	
3	[illegible]dles,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	5	1	Scotch	[illegible]	5-5	145	
4	[illegible]razosa	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	36	1	[illegible]ish	[illegible]	5-6	160	
5	[illegible]rson,	Hans	2nd do	1	do	do	do	28	1	Swed	[illegible]	5-7	155	
6	[illegible]lia,	[illegible]	3rd do	1	do	do	do	46	1	American	US	5-6	170	
7	Silbao,	Lewis	4th do	1	do	do	do	18	1	[illegible]	Spain	5-6	145	
8	[illegible]ldal	Adolphe	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	41	1	[illegible]ish	Ireland	5-9	160	
9	Irvon,	Frank	Baker	1	do	do	do	41	1	English	England	5-5	160	
10	Burr,	Alfred L	2nd Baker	1	do	do	do	26	1	[illegible]rican	US	5-7	150	
11	Abascal,	Felipie	Butcher	1	do	do	do	30	1	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
12	[illegible]ilt,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	32	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	165	
13	[illegible]milton,	[illegible]	3rd do	1	do	do	do	45	1	American	US	5-11	150	
14	[illegible]rlitc	Mio	[illegible]	1	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	145	
15	[illegible]e land	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	145	
16	[illegible]ages	M.	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]mage	[illegible]	3rd do	1	do	do	do	28	1	[illegible]rican	[illegible]	5-6	165	
18	[illegible]llivan	John	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	40	1	American	US	5-9	170	
19	[illegible]e,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	40	1	[illegible]	Spain	5-7	145	
20	[illegible]vies	[illegible]	do	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	22	1	[illegible]ish	Wales	5-9	150	
21	[illegible]tevens	[illegible]	do	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	40	1	[illegible]tch	Scotl	5-4	145	
22	[illegible]ilton	[illegible]	do	1	do	do	do	40	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1	[illegible]	do	do	40	1	[illegible]	US	5-7	155	
24	Van Vliet	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	1	Dutch	Holl	5-11	150	
25	Lewis,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	160	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

S. Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, Master, First or Second Officer of the [illegible], do declare that I have carefully examined the list [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] and that

4 4

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL Voy 93, *arriving at* New York, Sept., *19* 20, *from the port of* Cristobal 12 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible],	Lorenzo	✓ Utility	1 Sept.	New York	[illegible]	Yes	20	M	[illegible]	Panama	5-7	145	
2	[illegible],	Howard	✓ do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	West Indies	5-7	150	
3	[illegible]	Jose	✓ do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	US	5-5	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]rk	5-6	15[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]th	✓ do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Peter	5-5	145	
6	[illegible]ers	Robert J	✓ do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]rican	US	5-9	155	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]nuel	✓ do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Port	5-7	150	
8	[illegible]uter	[illegible]	✓ do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]r	C. R.	5-9	145	
9	[illegible],	[illegible] J.	✓ do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	US	5-5	135	
10	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ do	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	US	5-7	145	
11	[illegible]	John J	✓ do	1	do	do	do	34	M	Syrian	French	5-6	140	member crew
12	[illegible].	Jose J.	✓ Saloonkeeper	17	Cristobal	do	do	15	M	Spaniard	Venez.	5-7	140	
13	[illegible]	Thomas	✓ Waiter	17	do	do	do	62	M	Spanish	US	5-6	160	
14	[illegible]ón,	Bernardo	✓ Waiter	17	do	do	do	40	M	Indian	Coll.	5-10	170	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S. Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rey. Corning, of the S.S. Castobal do declare
that the [illegible] and that [illegible] and that I have kept [illegible] during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Mus. Corning
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Total
4
1.3
1.3

203

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], being thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country or tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dane.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 5-8. Passengers sailing from 7/2, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CT. ALS.	✓															
2		✓															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

95

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 204

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuant to his contract with the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to engage in prostitution or unlawful sexual intercourse.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for such deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Mr* E. Julius Master, of the *ss Montevideo*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sig. whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* September, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the Kingdom of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a "permanent residence." The last country in which aliens resided with which they retained a permanent residence should be the last permanent residence regardless of how they acquired residence thereto. The exception is, should a person emigrate to a country and not have acquired a permanent residence, but return to the country of origin, the country of last permanent residence should be that country. Mere temporary residence, even of both intention and fact, does not constitute permanent residence of aliens who come permanently to the United States and who, after having resided abroad, shall be admitted to the United States [illegible] The name and address of such relative [illegible] the name and address of the person

The answer to this question should show the country of origin, not of last permanent residence. An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The exception is, should a person emigrate to a country and not have acquired a permanent residence, but return to the country of origin, the country of last permanent residence should be that country. Mere temporary residence, even of both intention and fact, does not constitute permanent residence of aliens who come permanently to the United States and who, after having resided abroad, shall be admitted to the United States [illegible] The name and address of such relative [illegible] the name and address of the person

[illegible] Ticket. Ticket

[illegible] *but was prepaid* The entry should show whether the passage was paid, as in the case of a father, brother, or other relative, or by the alien himself.

[illegible] *he was in possession of* Money. Every alien should be questioned, and the answer recorded. Many [illegible] should not be landed [illegible] the country should.

[illegible] *before to the United States* [illegible] The answer should be the name of the place, as [illegible] N. Y. or N. in the United States [illegible] and if in the city of New York, the name of the borough, as Brooklyn, Manhattan, Bronx, or Queens, should be given. Philadelphia

[illegible] *friends or relatives* [illegible] The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and the name and complete address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be full and complete. [illegible] by persons other than the examining officer. [illegible] questions [illegible] departure of aliens who came permanently to the United States and who, after having resided abroad, shall be admitted to the United States [illegible] the name and address of such relative [illegible] the authority for such inspection is found [illegible]

List

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from 6-7, 191..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓														NOT IMMIG
2																
3		✓														
4		✓														
5	IN TRANSIT															NOT IMMIG
6		✓														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relatives or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to any particular city in the United States.	Certain persons or classes of persons not admissible. (See immigration laws.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
ANT ALIEN 1								2																	
2																									
3																									
4																									
ANT ALIEN 5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. José Lima, Surgeon of the ....., [State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed"] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paraguay 207
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Lima

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 19 22

at .....

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEVIDEO" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ AND HABANA, SEPTEMBER 14 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davila	Iganacio	32		m s	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Father in law Cesario Gonzalez	Guadalajara Spain	Sevilla NON IMMIG.
2		Novoq	Consuelo	36		f s	none	yes	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Tacolaja	Carmen Marial Friend	Spain	Cadiz NON IMMIG
3		Vazquez	Dolores	32		" "	none	yes	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Carmen Emerial Mexico	Spain	Almeria NON IMM
4		Pardo	Dolores	24		" "	none	yes	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Sister Luz Vazquez Mexico	Spain	Cadiz NON IMMIG
5		Buscadex	Juan	27		m m	Mercent	yes	French	yes	French	French	"	"	NONE	"	" NON IMMIG
6		Adrobe	Maria	43		f "	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
7		Buscadex	Francisco	8		m S		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
8		Buscadex	Daria	6		f -		"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
9		Buscadex	Luis	3		m -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
10		Buscadex	Mercedes	1		f -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
11		Bonet	Esteban	35		m s	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
12		Camacho	David	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
13		Garcia	Saturnino	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
14		Garibay	Luis	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
15		Brambila	Antonio	18		m s	Schobler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
16		Gonzinez	Miguel	29		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
17		Velazquez	Miguel	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
18		Rodriguez	Salvador	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
19		Mendoza	Ricardo	14		m s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Father Miguel Mendoza	Guadalajara Spain	Parcelona NON IMMIG
20		Pina	Jaime	43		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	" NON IMMIG
21		Walls	Catalina	44		f m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
22		Miro	Laura	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
23		Escudero	Edwardo	43		m s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
24		Terracas	Jose	40		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
25		Florindo	Lorenzo	71		m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
26		Conesa	Rafael	23		m m	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
27		Toha	Petra	24		f m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
28		Berges	Encarnacion	23		f m	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Father and mother Mariano Berges	Habana Spain	Barcelona NON IMMIG
29		Berges	Pilar	2		f -	-	No	No	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
30		Berges	Teresa	2		f -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG

7-12

6-9

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23, 1920, *191* 208

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	traveling relatives Cadiz	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	good	bl bl	none	Mexico	Guadalaja
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	her family. Almeria Spain winters Spain	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	good	bl bl	no	Mexico	Puebla
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no		in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	good	lgt brn	none	Almeria	Spain
GRANT ALIEN 4	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no		in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	good	lgt lgt	none	Toluca	Mexico
GRANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit to Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BK BK	"		
GRANT ALIEN 6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 7	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 8	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 9	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 10	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 11	"	Himself	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BL	"		
GRANT ALIEN 12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	BR	"		
GRANT ALIEN 16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BL	"		
GRANT ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 19	yes	himself	Yes	no	no	no	Transit Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	o	good	Bl Bl	none	Mexico	Guadalajara
GRANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
GRANT ALIEN 28	yes	her husband	yes	no	no	no	her family	"	"	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	good	br br	none	Tarragona	Spain
GRANT ALIEN 29	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		- -	-	Cuba	Cuba
GRANT ALIEN 30	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		- -	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, mill hand, carpenter, farmer, servant, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, woman, or child. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as having no occupation.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others, or who works on shares.

Stowaways or emigrants should make this entry in the manner prescribed for other aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Every alien must be asked his nationality, and the answer recorded in this column, regardless of his declaration as to citizenship. This column is to show the nationality of the people, not the country to which they owe allegiance. Thus, a native of Ireland, though a British subject, should be returned as Irish, not English; a native of Bohemia, though a subject of Austria-Hungary, should be returned as Bohemian, not Austrian; a native of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, not British; a native of Wales should be returned as Welsh, not British; a native of India should be returned as Hindu, not British; a native of Canada should be returned as Canadian, not British; a native of Ireland should be returned as Irish, not British; a native of Cuba should be returned as Cuban, not Spanish; a native of Mexico should be returned as Mexican, not Spanish; a native of Scandinavia should be returned as Scandinavian, not Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish; a native of Turkey should be returned as Turkish, not Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, or Palestinian; a native of Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Ruthenian, Galician, Polish, Dalmatian, Transylvanian, or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Irun

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin of the lists before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Englis.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEVIDEO" Passengers sailing from Veracruz and Habana, September 14, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Escobar	✓ Fernando	46		m m	Doctor	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	"	PON IMMI
2	✓	Jova	✓ Rosalia	34		f m	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-9	"	"	PON IMM
3		Escobar	✓ Teresa	9		f -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PON IMM
4		Escobar	✓ Josefa	6		f -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Escobar	✓ Rosalia	1		f -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Gonzalez	✓ Juan Jose	30		m s	priest	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Port Stockton Texas	7-12	A. Balmes Port Stockton, Texas,	Spain	Barcelona
7		Navarrete	✓ Salvador	21		m s	priest	yes	"	yes	Salvador	Salvador	do	do	do	do	do
8		Brusar	✓ Antonia	26		f s	H.W.	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	"	
9	✓	Rodriguez	✓ Alfredo	35		m s	Merchant	Y	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	6-9	"	"	
10	✓	Espinasa	✓ Gustavo	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TRANSIT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., September 23 1920. ....., *191*

210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question and full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Y	Him self	200	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	NO	6	2	Brown	Black	NONE	Cuba	Havana
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	Her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	3	"	Her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	6	ys	himself	yes	yes	3y	Texas	no	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	bl	bl	none	Mexico	mexico
GRANT ALIEN	7	yes	do	do	do	2y	do	no	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	no	Salvador	Salvador
GRANT ALIEN	8	"	"	300	NO	NO	NO	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Cadiz
GRANT ALIEN	9	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexico
GRANT ALIEN	10	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* [illegible] *from,* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*...

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7-12, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], September, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York. [illegible]	[illegible]	120 E. 15th St New-York
2	L. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Baltimore Md.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5 212

I, Mr. J. Luna, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luna

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1920

at Newport

Hazelton
U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENTAVIA 5-8. *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO 9-12, September 1st, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vivas	Carlos	40	5	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	San Jose Tolalpa, Mexico	Wife	N.Y.	New-York
2		Vallejo	Emma	30	5	F	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
RET. RES.		Sanchez	Carmen D.	18	2	M	Student	Y	do	Y	Mexican	Mexican	do	do	Mrs. Jane Lopez Ave. Leon	Ga.	Savannah.
4. UNDER 16	✓	Sanchez	Pedro	9	M	-	-	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Same as above	do	do
5. UNDER 16	✓	Sanchez	Francisco	8	M	-	-	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6. UNDER 16	✓	Sanchez	Carmen	7	F	-	-	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

2-436193 4/20/36

Rec 3/1/39

Thompson Doctor

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of any alien passenger listed shall be that stated in response to inquiry 11 unless a different address is shown in parentheses following the entry.
† Race or people will be stated on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 23, 1910.

14—451

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also question for full text of this question.)	Whether previously in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether alien has been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.				Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?															
1	Y	Her self		Y	4 yrs N.Y.	110 127th st. New-York	Y	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G	G	5	1	brown	black	Normal		Spain	Alicante
2	Y	do		50.00	N	NO	do		Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do		do	do
3	Y	do		do	Y	1yr Avenue C- Chatham N.J.	do		Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do		Mexico	Mexico
4	Y	Her father		do	do	do	do		Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do		do	do
5	Y	do		do	do	do	do		Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do		do	do
6	Y	do		do	do	do	do		Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	do	do		do	do
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. C. Julia Mata, of the S/S Montevideo, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Julia S.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at Mexico

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the stock from which aliens come. Could the Immigrant tongue is to be used, in connection with other facts, in determining the original stock.

Afghan.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Dane, and Swede.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Canadian, French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moor.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, except Cuban.
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1 7 , September 19[illegible] , 191[illegible].

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. (If exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]														[illegible]
3		[illegible]														[illegible]
4		[illegible]														[illegible]
5		[illegible]														[illegible]
6		[illegible]														[illegible]
7		[illegible]														[illegible]
8		[illegible]														[illegible]
9		[illegible]														[illegible]
10		[illegible]														[illegible]
11		[illegible]														[illegible]
12		[illegible]														[illegible]
13		[illegible]														[illegible]
14		[illegible]														[illegible]
15		[illegible]														[illegible]
16		[illegible]														[illegible]
17		[illegible]														[illegible]
18		[illegible]														[illegible]
19		[illegible]														[illegible]
20		[illegible]														[illegible]
21		[illegible]														[illegible]
22		[illegible]														[illegible]
23		[illegible]														[illegible]
24		[illegible]														[illegible]
25		[illegible]														[illegible]
26		[illegible]														[illegible]
27		[illegible]														[illegible]
28		[illegible]														[illegible]
29		[illegible]														[illegible]
30		[illegible]														[illegible]

101

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191.

215

14—631

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y																			
2	Y																			
3	Y																			
4	Y																			
5	Y																			
6	Y																			
7	Y																			
8	Y																			
9	Y																			
10	Y																			
11	Y																			
12	Y																			
13	Y																			
14	Y																			
15	Y																			
16	Y																			
17	Y																			
18	Y																			
19	Y																			
20	Y																			
21	Y																			
22	Y																			
23	Y																			
24	Y																			
25	Y																			
26	Y																			
27	Y																			
28	Y																			
29	Y																			
30	Y																			

Note. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in the upper part of Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their dependencies, which formerly belonged to Austria-Hungary, and any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian, South." Actual or recent immigrants from Italy should be carefully examined as to whether they are connected with the Mafia. The last country in which they have resided for one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of how short a time they may have resided in any other country. Should they claim to have resided permanently in any country other than Italy, the immigrant must be able to show conclusive evidence of the bona fides of such permanent residence, or they will be treated as temporary residents of such country, and the last permanent residence in Italy will be held to be the last permanent residence. If such immigrants

List 6

216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] J. Lane, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo, sailing thence to [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uruguay, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. Lane

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1924

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit on the reverse should be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit on the reverse should be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure before the vessel is cleared for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
[illegible]
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pomeranian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, September 20th, 191_.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. (Male or female.)	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. County.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2															N.Y.	New York
3															do	do
4															do	do
5															do	do
6			✓												do	do
7															do	do
8															do	do
9			✓												do	do
10			✓												do	do
11	186185		✓												do	do
12			✓												do	do
13															do	do
14															do	do
15			✓												Penn.	Philadelphia
16			✓												N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16			✓												do	do
UNDER 16			✓												do	do
UNDER 16			✓												do	do
IN TRANSIT															do	do
21			✓													
22	U. S. CIT.		✓													
IN TRANSIT																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] ember 5, 191k.

217

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an alien who has become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	[illegible]	$40	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	Y				[illegible]																
3	Y				[illegible]																
4	Y																				
5	Y																				
6	Y																				
7	Y																				
8	Y																				
9	Y																				
10	Y		$50																		
11	Y		178																		
12	Y					45 Freight															
13	Y																				
14	Y																				
15	Y		$80																		
16	Y																				
17	Y																				
18	Y																				
19	Y																				
CANT ALIEN 20	Y		3																		
21	Y		37																		
22	Y		$70																		
CANT ALIEN 23	Y																				
24	Y		100																		
25	Y																				
26	Y																				
27	Y																				
28	Y																				
29	Y																				
30	Y																				

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm T. Jutia, Master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

Wm T. Jutia
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1920

at New York

Thos Flowers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, as far as practicable, persons, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, pearl worker, wood carver, cane, and laborers are to be distinguished from skilled workers.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm proprietor.

Steamship companies should make this change before the aliens are brought to the dock, as it will not be permissible to make it thereafter, except by inspectors and reentry clerks during the passage, and even then only in exceptional cases.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language, if exemption not claimed, upon what ground exemption is claimed.—Answers in this column should show whether the alien is able to read the language or dialect in which he is examined, and if exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on Locker Receipt. The entry should indicate the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention is called to the distinction between nationality and race, which in many cases are not identical. The nationality of late persons is usually that of the country of last permanent residence, and evidence of having such residence should be required. Immigrant inspectors and transportation officials in the United States are required to report all cases coming to their knowledge in which aliens are landed in the United States in violation of this requirement. The French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Russians, Finns, Poles, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Scandinavians, Central and South Americans, and all other races or peoples should be entered under the headings of the countries to which they belong, or in which they have resided, as indicated in the following table, in which the races or peoples are arranged alphabetically under the grand divisions of the globe:

EUROPEAN.

English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Cornish, Manx.
French, Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Corsican, Norman.
German, Austrian, Bavarian, Prussian, Saxon, Tyrolese.
Greek, Cretan, Cypriote, Epirote, Macedonian, Thessalian.
Hebrew, Ashkenazim, Sephardim.
Italian, Abruzzese, Calabrian, Lombard, Neapolitan, Piedmontese, Roman, Sardinian, Sicilian, Tuscan, Venetian.
Magyar, Croatian, Dalmatian, Hungarian, Slavonian.
Portuguese, Azorean, Madeiran.
Roumanian, Bessarabian, Moldavian, Transylvanian, Wallachian.
Russian, Bessarabian, Caucasian, Cossack, Finn, Great Russian, Little Russian, Polish, Siberian.
Ruthenian, Bukowinian, Galician, Hutsul, Russniak.
Scandinavian, Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish.
Slovak, Moravian, Silesian.
Slovenian, Carinthian, Carniolan, Istrian.
Spanish, Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Castilian, Catalan, Galician, Navarrese.
Turkish, Anatolian, Armenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Cretan, Cypriote, Epirote, Macedonian, Roumanian, Thessalian.
Wendish, Bohemian, Lusatian, Moravian.

CUBAN.

Cuban. Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American refers to the people of Central and South America, and specifically to the Indians.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

African, Black refers to the Negroes, whether natives of Africa, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of black blood of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Act [illegible] Act labor at a definite residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] a new home. The [illegible] who [illegible] resided with the intention of remaining one year or more [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] length of actual residence thereon. The entries [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. F. Lunn, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing thereon (State whether S/S or Str.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm F. Lunn

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1920

at New York

Hazelton
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original word or idiom will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be set only to correct or change the original mark.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu (Indian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7 IM TRANSIT				1			Clerk									
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Spain

103

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191.

219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, another friend by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporary purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Y	[illegible]					[illegible]																	
2	Y	[illegible]					[illegible]																	
3	Y	[illegible]					[illegible]																	
4		[illegible]					[illegible]																	
5	Y	[illegible]	$50				[illegible]																	
6	Y	[illegible]	$50				4 Babylon [illegible]																	
7	Y	[illegible]	$50				Uncle Luigi Damiano 36 Green St Utica N.Y.																	
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOT ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Manitoba, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1929

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, painter, shoemaker, cook, porter, servant, clerk, typewriter, stenographer, bookkeeper, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but the main work is not operations.

Stewards on passenger vessels should make a similar distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken to avoid unnecessary inspections and reentry of the persons in the performance of such services.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be left blank except when the following questions are answered in the negative: Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? In answering these questions on the last-arrival manifest, attention is also to be paid to the question as to whether he has claimed exemption from the reading requirement. The ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race should be that of the people, as distinguished from nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and people on the one hand and nationality, subject country, or last permanent residence, and country of birth, on the other, as the latter are frequently revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Negro, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Dutch, Flemish, German, or Italian, as the case may be, should be entered in the column for race or people, and, similarly, Hebrew, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Negro, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Dutch, Flemish, German, or Italian, as the case may be, should not be entered in the column for the nationality or people of the country. Accordingly, Scotch, German, or Hebrew is not the race or people, even though the person be a native of Scotland, Germany, or Palestine, or a citizen or subject of the country bearing that name. Persons coming from the following countries should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Porto Rican, Virgin Islander, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Grenadian, Curaçaoan, Bonairian, Aruban, Dutch Guianese, French Guianese, Belize, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Bahamian, Caymanian, Turks Islander, Bermudian, Newfoundlander, Miquelonnais, Canadian, Labradorian, Greenlander, Icelander, Azorean, Madeiran, Portuguese, Spanish, Gibraltarian, Maltese, Cypriote, Algerian, Tunisian, Moroccan, Tangierman, Liberian, Egyptian, Arabian, Syrian, Palestinian, Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Philippine, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Fijian, Tongan, Solomon Islander, New Hebridean, New Caledonian, Loyalty Islander, Papuan, Bismarck Archipelagoan, Hollander, Belgian, Luxemburger, Swiss, Liechtensteiner, Monegasque, Andorran, Frenchman, Alsatian, Corsican, Basque, Spaniard, Balearic Islander, Italian, Sardinian, Austrian, Hungarian, Czechoslovakian, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Latvian, Estonian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Greek, Arab

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to make the trip," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MOLINEVIDEO" . Passengers sailing from Veracruz and Habana 6-7, September 14, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pastor	Ricardo	54	m	m	carpentery	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	no relation	Spain	Barcelona
2		Ramirez	Carmen	42	f	m	home	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Simon	Juan Bta.	46	m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Funcerman	Trinidad	39	f	d	merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Simo	Amparo	3	f	-	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Silvestre	Joaquin	38	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Barrientos	Guadalupe	40	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Romero	Feliza	43	f	w	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Garcia	Jose	27	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	
10		Paredes	Alberto	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Romero	Petra	39	f	s	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	
12		Moran	Manuel	40	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Larrea	Carmen	33	f	w	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Arce	Eugenio	10	m	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Arce	Antonio	10	m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Arce	Isabel	13	f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Homs	Francisco	44	m	m	merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Mir	Angela	34	f	m	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Homs	Sofia	12	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Homs	Ramon	8	m	s	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Homs	Rosa	6	f	s	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Homs	Mercedes	4	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Homs	Valentin	2	m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Pinan	Felipe	45	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Rousseaux	Polinidad	41	f	-	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Menendez	Antonio	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Pena	Victoria	44	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Rosello	Francisco	47	m	m	merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Moreno	Carlos	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30																	

104

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence in contradistinction to temporary visit.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of any civilized nation or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of New York , September 22 1920. , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Length of period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going (simply) to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (especially in closing position in his family office).	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported at own expense.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Himself	yes	no	no	--	to friend	to return			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	brn	brn	none	Spain	Barcel
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrol
NT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
NT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																										

Note.—Failure to properly and fully answer [illegible] questions [illegible] subjects him to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. [illegible] of the United States, or a person who [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a polygamist, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. No person who has been excluded from admission and deported shall thereafter be admitted to the United States except by the written permission of the Secretary of Labor. No person shall be admitted who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to his coming to the United States. No person shall be admitted who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses. No person who has been deported shall be admitted who is coming in consideration of the payment of his passage by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other organization, or by the government of any foreign country, or by the authorities of any State, county, or municipality in the United States, except by the Secretary of Labor. No person who has been deported at the expense of the Government of the United States or of any State, county, or municipality within the United States shall be admitted to the United States within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to his application for admission the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent to the reapplication for admission of such person

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

3

222

23

Jan 9-28 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language he speaks. He original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (exclusive of Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Veracruz and Havana, September 14, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miralda	Miguel	37		m w	laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	none	Spain Cadiz
2		Bartolli	Arturo	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3		Artageita	Norberto	45		m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4		Wolzheimer	Eulalia	40		f w	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5		Corney	Maria	7		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6		Rabasa	Joaquin	30		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7		Aclerno	Miguel L.	28		m m	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	No Relation	Italy Potence
8		Caetano	Maria	34		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9		Cerbasi	Francisco	30		m s	mason	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Habana	Cuba	"	Spain Malaga
10		Pauza	Giuseppe	60		m m	"	"	Italia	"	Italia	Italian	"	"	"	" "
11		Pauza	Biago	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cadiz
12		Riera	Paulo	18		m s	laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	" "
13		Sponholtz	Ludwig A.	44		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14		Santos	Agnes	31		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sevilla
15		Fernandez	Emilia	2		f -	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16		Bernandez	Jose	9		m -	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17		Fernandez	Pedro	1		m -	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18		Fernandez	Angel	4		f -	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19		Fernandez	Maria	1		f -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cadiz
20		Lago	[illegible]	28		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21		Farfan	[illegible]	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22		Farfan	[illegible]	7		f -	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
23		Bullo	[illegible]	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
24		Carbl	[illegible]	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		Capel	[illegible]	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26		"	[illegible]	2		m -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27		Garcia	[illegible]	3		m -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28		Fernandez	[illegible]	1		m -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29		Torres	[illegible]	40		m m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30		Bulle	[illegible]	2		m -	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "

105

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Persons to answer when the location of the manifest sheet is not sufficiently extended to call for more room.
† Date of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of New York , September 23, 1920. , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	in transit	in transit	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	bl	bl	none	Sain	Cadiz
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Myself	300	NO	NO		Father	Ramondo Aciano	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	DARK	BL	BR	NONE	Italy	Potenza
ANT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	"		"	INIAN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	no relation	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Malag
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	blk	blk	blk	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Roof	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—[illegible] Whether [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, but no other exactness is to be used than is consistent with the purpose to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moor.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

List .....

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from Veracruz and HAVANA , September 12 , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read.	Write.							
1		Riera	Juan	18	M	S	student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	NONE	Spain Cadiz
2		Riera	"	22	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Insert name of the country to which each alien intended to become a permanent resident.
† Insert name of the city or town to which each alien intended to become a permanent resident.

...WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , September 23, , 1919

16—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See subdivision four (IV) text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	YES Father	NO	NO	NO			Transit to Spain	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	BR	BL	BL	NONE	Spain	Cadiz
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Failure to furnish the information called for by this list may result in the refusal of permission to land the alien concerned, or in the imposition of a penalty of $100 against the vessel, or both. (See sections 2 and 8 of the act of February 5, 1917.) Any person who knowingly and willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false statement or representation in reference to the matters about which inquiry is made by this list is guilty of a felony and will be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both. (See section 36 of the act of March 4, 1909.) Any person who willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or at any time evades any examination or order relative to the right of any alien to land in the United States, is guilty of a felony and will be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. (See section 37 of the act of March 4, 1909.) Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or at any time evades any examination or order relative to the right of any alien to land in the United States, is guilty of a felony and will be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both. (See section 37 of the act of February 5, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Residence.*—Every traveler should be questioned on this subject. The name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered, not the place of temporary sojourn. For example, a Russian Hebrew who has been living in Germany for several years while waiting for a chance to get to the United States should be entered as a native of Russia, not of Germany.

Column 2. *Destination.*—The name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go should be entered. If he has friends or relatives whose address he can give, he should be required to do so, and the address should be entered in this column.

Column 3. *Whether Married or Single.*—Every male over 14 years of age should be marked S (single) or M (married). Every female over 14 years of age should be marked S (single), M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Age.*—The age should be given in all cases, and the month of birth should be stated in the case of children under 1 year of age. If the exact age is not known, the nearest possible estimate should be made.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Every person must be reported either as male or female, the words being entered in full or indicated by the letter M or F.

Column 6. *Whether able to read or write.*—Every person over 14 years of age who can read and write any language should be so reported. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as unable to read or write.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each alien should be recorded in accordance with the following classification of races or peoples:

ENGLISH.

Englishmen, Welshmen, Scotchmen, Manxmen, Channel Islanders, Australians, New Zealanders, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Anglo-Irish, Anglo-Americans, Anglo-Africans, Anglo-Asiatics, Anglo-Australians, and all other persons of English race or speech.

IRISH.

Irishmen, Irish Canadians, Irish Australians, Irish Newfoundlanders, Irish Anglo-Americans, Irish Anglo-Africans, Irish Anglo-Asiatics, Irish Anglo-Australians, and all other persons of Irish race or speech.

GERMAN.

Germans, Austrians, Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wurtembergers, Hessians, Hanoverians, Mecklenburgers, Oldenburgers, Brunswickers, Anhaltians, Schaumburg-Lippians, Lippe-Detmoldians, Waldeckians, Schwarzburg-Sondershausians, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadtians, Reuss-Greizians, Reuss-Schleizians, Saxe-Meiningians, Saxe-Altenburgians, Saxe-Coburg-Gothians, Hohenzollerns, Liechtensteins, Nassauers, Hamburgers, Bremians, Lubeckers, Alsatians, Luxemburgers, German Swiss, German Canadians, German Australians, German Anglo-Americans, German Anglo-Africans, German Anglo-Asiatics, German Anglo-Australians, and all other persons of German race or speech.

SCANDINAVIAN.

Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, Swedish Canadians, Swedish Australians, Swedish Anglo-Americans, Swedish Anglo-Africans, Swedish Anglo-Asiatics, Swedish Anglo-Australians, Norwegian Canadians, Norwegian Australians, Norwegian Anglo-Americans, Norwegian Anglo-Africans, Norwegian Anglo-Asiatics, Norwegian Anglo-Australians, Danish Canadians, Danish Australians, Danish Anglo-Americans, Danish Anglo-Africans, Danish Anglo-Asiatics, Danish Anglo-Australians, and all other persons of Scandinavian race or speech.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Upper Po in northern Italy, that is, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and most of the province of Novara. Those who speak Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified under the latter country. Those who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Upper Po, that is, the provinces of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from persons born in these provinces. Italians born in Canada, Australia, or elsewhere should be classified according to their *last permanent residence*. A Italian born in the United States who has resided in Italy for a time should be classified according to his last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided will be considered their last permanent residence, whether they have resided there for a long or short time, provided they had a definite purpose to remain there for a considerable period, and not merely to pass through it on their way to another country. Persons who have gone to a country for a special purpose, but with the definite intention of returning to their own country when that purpose has been accomplished, cannot be considered as having their permanent residence in the country to which they have gone, but in the country from which they have come. Persons who have gone to a country for temporary residence cannot be considered as having their permanent residence in that country, but in the country in which they have previously had their permanent residence. Persons who have gone to a country for permanent residence, but who have not been naturalized there, should be considered as having their permanent residence in the country from which they have come.

HEBREW.

Hebrews, Jews, Israelites, Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, Austrian Hebrews, Roumanian Hebrews, Turkish Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Portuguese Hebrews, Dutch Hebrews, English Hebrews, American Hebrews, and all other persons of Hebrew race or speech.

SPANISH.

Spaniards, Spanish Canadians, Spanish Australians, Spanish Anglo-Americans, Spanish Anglo-Africans, Spanish Anglo-Asiatics, Spanish Anglo-Australians, and all other persons of Spanish race or speech.

PORTUGUESE.

Portuguese, Portuguese Canadians, Portuguese Australians, Portuguese Anglo-Americans, Portuguese Anglo-Africans, Portuguese Anglo-Asiatics, Portuguese Anglo-Australians, and all other persons of Portuguese race or speech.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN-BLACK.

"American-black" refers to the Negroes of the United States, whether of unmixed or mixed blood, and to the Negroes of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and elsewhere of unmixed or mixed blood of the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, or employed by the United States Government) that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Note.—The examination of each alien must be recorded on the line of the List containing his name. The column headed "Remarks" is for the entry of such notations as may be required.

If the alien appears to be suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease, or is a cripple, or is deformed, or has any other abnormal characteristics, the fact should be noted in the column headed "Remarks" and the particulars regarding same entered on the line with the name of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the answer from each alien as to his race or people. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other terms to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Syrian.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Every alien passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANSIT

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1							home Work	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	None	Spain	Cadiz
2							labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3							laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
6							mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8							home Work	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9							NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
10							-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11							-	-	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
12							laborer	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
13							"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14							home Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15							-	-	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
16							-	-	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
17							laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20							home Work	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21							NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S						- laborer	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26							home Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27							mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28							home Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Cid					laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30							home Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		107					laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to be actual residence and not intended residence unless specified.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG

Failure to answer truthfully and completely all questions on this manifest may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23, 1921., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	bl	bl	none	Spain	Cadiz
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
NT ALIEN	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
NT ALIEN	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NAMES OF THOSE MEMBERS WHO claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Note.—Every person who willfully refuses to answer any question put to him by any officer or employee of the United States charged with the execution of the immigration laws, touching his right to enter, reside in, or travel in or through the United States, or willfully gives false answer to any such question, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Every person who knowingly assists, abets, or aids any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly harbors any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly transports any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both, and shall be forever debarred and prohibited from coming to the United States. Every person who knowingly makes any false or misleading representation or knowingly withholds any material fact or information with respect to the right of any alien to enter, reside in, or travel in or through the United States, or with respect to any other matter contained in the provisions of the immigration laws, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

NO.....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Julia, of the S.S. Montevideo, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Ready to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

224

Number 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York, 19 20

To be paid discharged at arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	Number.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able bodied.	Can read.	Can write.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether having ticket through.	Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether ever refused admission to the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address.
	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170																					
	do	do	5'5	183																					
	do	do	5'5	134																					
	do	do	5'10	150																					
	do	do	5'7	165																					
	do	do	5'8	187																					
	do	do	5'10	187																					
	do	do	5'10	144																					
	do	do	4'7	160																					
	do	do	5'10	144																					
	do	do	5'10	123																					
	do	do	5'6	127																					
	do	do	5'4	125																					
	do	do	5'8	127																					
	do	do	5'2	141																					
	do	do	5'6	143																					
	do	do	5'3	130																					
	do	do	5'6	116																					
	do	do	5'5	127																					
	do	do	5'2	116																					
	do	do	5'5	141																					
	do	do	5'4	154																					
	do	do	5'8	154																					
	do	do	5'9	180																					
	do	do	5'5	130																					
	do	do	5'5	132																					
	do	do	5'3	123																					
	do	do	5'4	119																					
	do	do	5'10	115																					

1. Failure to report on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF New York

Sept 17, 1920

I, master of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo
(Nationality)

from port of Cardenas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 131 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 131

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 14th, 1920, consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at Pier [illegible]

expected to sail Sept 24th, 1920, for [illegible]

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Ramirez Cruz	30	Spanish	Cardenas
Pedro Fernandez		"	"
Francisco Cabrera		"	"
Sebastian Silva		"	"
Eduardo Serrano	30	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 1

229

[illegible] any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] at New York Sept 24, 1928

V. 29 bis

ther to be paid r discharged at rt of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
NO	Spanish	Spanish	5′6	170	
do	do	do	5′5	165	
do	do	do	5′5	154	
do	do	do	5′10	150	
do	do	do	5′7	165	
do	do	do	5′8	187	
do	do	do	5′10	187	
do	do	do	5′10	144	
do	do	do	4′7	160	
do	do	do	5′10	144	
do	do	do	5′10	123	
do	do	do	5′0	127	
do	do	do	5′4	125	
do	do	do	5′8	127	
do	do	do	5′2	141	
do	do	do	5′6	143	
do	do	do	5′5	130	
do	do	do	5′3	136	
do	do	do	5′5	127	
do	do	do	5′2	110	
do	do	do	5′5	141	
do	do	do	5′4	154	
do	do	do	5′8	132	
do	do	do	5′9	180	
do	do	do	5′6	130	
do	do	do	5′5	132	
do	do	do	5′3	123	
do	do	do	5′4	119	
do	do	do	5′10	115	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dominick Spagnuolo	40	Italian	New York
Vito Vole	44	"	"
Emilio Pompeo Nicolosi	24	"	"
Salvatore Pizzo	28	"	"
Michele Cuccia	23	"	"
Antonio Cuccia	21	"	"
Vincenzo Plumeria	26	"	"
Pietro Cannarozzo	23	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sl. kpss.
Nunzio Arra	26	Italian	Italian Bark	Pasquale Pizzo

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

RECORD OF A[illegible] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 1

229

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montevideo, Arriving at New York Sept [illegible], 1920

V, 29 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Mr. Julia	Ernesto	47		M	M	Captain	30-7-20	Cadiz	NO	Spanish	Spanish	5´6	170	
2	" Prieto	Antonio	55		M	S	Chaplain	22-7-20	Barna.	do	do	do	5´5	183	
3	" Marina	Antonio	37		M	M	1st Officer	6-2-18	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´5	164	
4	" Curell	Juan	31		M	S	2nd do	25-120	do	do	do	do	5´10	150	
5	" Bosch	Domingo	27		M	S	3rd do	15-1-20	Barna	do	do	do	5´7	165	
6	" Iuñe	Jose	35		M	W	Doctor	30-11-19	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´8	187	
7	" Menezo	Jose Ma.	35		M	M	Supercargo	22-10-19	Barna	do	do	do	5´10	187	
8	" Aysa	Antonio	24		M	S	2nd do	1-8-19	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´10	144	
9	" Canales	Luis	16		M	S	Learner	30-11-19	do	do	do	do	4´7	160	
10	" Marin	Jose	34		M	S	1st Wirelless	29-7;20	do	do	do	do	5´10	144	
11	" Jerez	Nestor	30		M	S	2nd do	22-10-19	Barna	do	do	do	5´10	123	
12	Rosendo	Manuel	53		M	M	Boatswain	30-7-20	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´o	127	
13	Andria	Francisco	39		M	M	2nd do	7-8-19	do	do	do	do	5´4	125	
14	Llull	Antonio	26		M	M	3rd do	25-10-19	Barna	do	do	do	5´8	127	
15	Caparros	Juan	33		M	M	Carpenter	1-8-19	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´2	141	
16	Sériano	Cosme	26		M	S	Sailor	2-7-19	Barna	do	do	do	5´6	143	
17	Sanchez	Manuel	36		M	M	do	30-7;20	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´5	130	
18															
19	Daza	Miguel	33		M	M	do	30;7;20	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´5	136	
20	Soriano	Tomas	36		M	M	do	15-8-18	Barna	do	do	do	5´5	127	
21	Santamadre	Antonio	30		M	S	do	31-3-15	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´2	115	
22	Linares	Jose	52		M	M	do	21-6-18	Barcelona	do	do	do	5´5	141	
23	Aznar	Francisco	52		M	M	do	10-1[illegible]-18	do	do	do	do	5´4	154	
24	Gomis	Jose	26		M	S	do	11-7-20	do	do	do	do	5´8	132	
25	Ferrer	Juan	37		M	S	do	1-12-19	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´9	180	
26	Piñero	Ramon	37		M	M	do	15-6-20	do	do	do	do	5´6	130	
27	Herrero	Luis	30		M	M	do	17-1-19	Barna	do	do	do	5´6	132	
28	Perez	Antonio	47		M	M	do	25-1[illegible]20	Cadiz	do	do	do	5´6	123	
29	Llorens	Vicente	26		M	S	do	25-9-17	Barna	do	do	do	5´4	119	
30	Rodiño	Camilo	29		M	S	do	2-7-20	do	do	do	do	5´10	145	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 3

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Puerto Barrios, Arriving at New York Sept 24 1920

V. 29 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Simon	Luis	22		M	S	Sailor	25-1-20	Cadiz	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	121	
2	Chulian	Enrique	24		M	S	Fireman	15-1-20	do				5'4	123	
3	Escandell	Antonio	26		M	S	Sailor	17-1-20	Havana				5'6	180	
4	Roque	Luis	25		M	S	do	20-7-20	Barna				5'5	115	
5	Tur	Juan	19		M	S	do	7-1-20	Havana				5'3	120	
6	Torres	Manuel	21		M	S	do	15-1-20	Barna				5'7	126	
7	Ponce	Miguel	16		M	S	do	26-1-20	do				5'4	100	
8	Rosety	Rafael	53		M	M	1st Engineer	15-17-20	Barna				5'7	134	
9	Trinidad	Saturnino	42		M	M	2nd do	28-7-20	do				5'4	150	
10	Valiente	Manuel	30		M	M	3rd do	30-7-20	Cadiz				5'5	145	
11	Braza	Jose	27		M	S	4th do	do	do				5'10	150	
12	Medina	Rafael	34		M	S	Electrician	25-6-20	do				6'-	139	
13	Yglesias	Felipe	24		M	S	Asistent	1-8-19	do				5'5	116	
14	Ortega	Juan	25		M	S	Oiler	do	do				5'9	140	
15	Gomez	Manuel	23		M	S	do	do	do				5'9	152	
16	Rios	Enrique	38		M	M	Fireman	25-8-20	do				5'8	128	
17	Pensado	Teodoro	31		M	M	do	25-10-17	Barcelona				5'4	121	
18	Guillen	Luis	31		M	M	do	22-3-17	Cadiz				5'7	130	
19	Mayor	Jose	29		M	S	do	19-1-20	Barna				5'7	80	
20	Mesa	Juan	47		M	M	do	6-2-18	Cadiz				5'6	151	
21	Cano	Jose	39		M	M	do	31-7-20	do				5'6	129	
22	Gonzalez	Jose	45		M	M	do	25-1-20	do				5'5	135	
23	Montero	Manuel	42		M	M	do	17-3-18	do				5'7	143	
24	Lopez	Jose	51		M	M	do	27-10-18	do				5'4	137	
25	Canibe	Marcelino	40		M	M	do	1-8-[illegible]	do				5'9	130	
26	Masaguer	Martin	26		M	S	do	1-2-18	Barna				5'7	135	
27	Barrachina	Angel	39		M	M	do	30-7-20	Cadiz				5'5	157	
28	Rivas	Jose	[illegible]		M	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				5'1	141	
29	Garcia	Jose	30		M	M	do	30-7-20	Cadiz				5'2	112	
30	Sanchez	Francisco	40		M	M	do	do	do				5'9	112	

Thompson, Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Vera Cruz Havana, Arriving at New York Sept 24, 1920

V. 20 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Montes	Manuel	33		M	M ✓	Fireman	17-9-20	Havana	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	163	
2	Pampin	Francisco	37		M	M ✓ 10[illegible]59	do	do	do				5'7	117	
3	Blanco	Francisco	42		M	M	do	30-10-19	Barna				5'11	181	
4	Villaverde	Pedro	28		M	S ✓ 1[illegible]3	do	do	do				6'-	132	
5	Parra	Francisco	54		M	M ✓	do	20-7-20	Barna				5'6	154	
6	Pereira	Eulogio	30		M	M/B/1808 ✓	do	30-7-20	Cadiz				5'3	135	
7	Serra	Sebastian	35		M	S ✓	do	29-3-17	Barna				5'7	125	
8	Rodriguez	Joaquin	36		M	M ✓	Fireman	30-10-16	Cadiz				5'3	164	
9	Romero	Sebastian	34		M	M ✓	do	25-1-20	do				5'7	135	
10	Ripoll	Antonio	18		M	M ✓	do	29-10-19	Barna				5'5	145	
11					M	S	do	30-7-20	Cadiz				5'5	140	
12					M	S	do	25-6-20	do				5'4	131	
13	Manrubia	Francisco	23		M	S	do	19-1-20	Barna				5'4	132	
14	Rosales	Arturo	28		M	S ✓	do	19-1-20	do				5'5	129	
15	Navarro	Agustin	36		M	M ✓	do	28-7-20	do				5'4	168	
16	Pereira	Jose	30		M	S ✓	do	17-7-20	do				5'10	161	
17	Ruiz	Daniel	28		M	S	do	18-7-20	do				5'8	143	
18	Pachece	Manuel	25		M	S	do	4-1-20	Cadiz				5'9	141	
19	Adamo	Jose	55		M	M ✓	99867	25-1-20	do				5'10	154	
20	Devesa	Vicente	50		M	M ✓	99834	2-1-20	Barna				5'5	141	
21	Riera	Juan	32		M	M ✓	do	19-7-20	do				5'8	143	
22	Naranjo	Cristobal	46		M	M ✓	99857	25-6-20	Cadiz				5'7	139	
23	Orozco	Manuel	23		M	S ✓	do	3-7-20	do				5'9	134	
24	Palomo	Manuel	49	✓	M	M	do	25-1-20	do				6'-	176	
25	Garcia	Jose	44		M	M ✓	do	31-7-20	Barna				5'5	165	
26	Picon	Francisco	29		M	M	do	25-10-19	do				5'2	103	
27	Erola	Buenaventura	50		M	S ✓	Steward 87[illegible]6	3-7-20	do				5'11	233	
28	Cano	Pedro	43		M	S ✓	2nd do 87[illegible]3	24-12-19	Barcelona				5'8	245	
29	Lineres	Gerardo	45		M	S ✓	Pantler 50	2-4-19	do				5'7	145	
30	Ruiz	Jose	25		M	S ✓	2nd 103806	3-7-20	do				5'7	173	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

NO._____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 21

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, Arriving at New York Sept 22, 1920

V. 29 bis

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Muste	Jose	42		M	M	1st Cook	3-7-20	Barn	NO	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	149	
2	Roca	Benito	36		M	M	2nd do	30-10-17	Cadèz	do			5'10	165	
3	Ycart	Andres	38		M	M	do do	21-7-20	Barna				5'7	147	
4	Pastor	Bernardo	25		M	S	3rd do	15-1-20	do				5'7	141	
5	Garcia	Vicente	37		M	M	do do	30- -20	Cadiz				5'2	141	
6	Lopez	Eduardo	28		M	S	Scullion	2 do	do				5'5	112	
7	Palacios	Jose	30		M	S	do	2-10-19	do				5'2	106	
8	Canillas	Manuel	29		M	S	do	16-1-19	do				5'4	130	
9	Pi	Tomas	29		M	S	do	25-1-20	do				4'8	110	
10	Peig	Gabriel	37		M	M	Confectioner	15-3-13	do				5'5	172	
11	Boza	Jose	53		M	M	Butcher	25-1-20	do				5'8	154	
12	Quiros	Antonio	61		M	M	Baker	14-4-17	Barna				5'5	116	
13	Vila	Jose	39		M	M	2nd do	15-3-19	do				5'5	156	
14	Padilla	Francisco	25		M	S	3rd do	30-7-20	Cadiz				5'3	126	
15	Salas	Francisco	60		M	M	Salesman	1-8-19	do				5'9	135	
16	Diego	Eustaquio de	62		M	W	Practitioner	7-11-11	do				5'4	136	
17	Salmeron	Encarnacion	37		F	M	Nitres	9-10-19	Barna				5'3	158	
18	Novella	Maria	34		F	S	do	14-1-20	do				4 11	140	
19	Carreira	Jose	54		M	M	Stwards	14-7-1	Cadiz				5'5	123	
20	Lopez	Francisco	44		M	M	do	30-7-20	do				5'3	128	
21	Vidal	Manuel	27		M	S	do	do	do				5'7	177	
22	Vives	Emilio	31		M	M	do	25-6-15	do				5'4	140	
23	Aloy	Antonio	30		M	M	do	30-7-20	do				5'5	133	
24	Cadilla	Teodoro	28		M	M	do	do	do				5'3	185	
25	Jimenez	Salvador	28		M	S	do	1-8-19	do				5'10	141	
26	Navas	Julio	26		M	S	do	30-7-20	do				5'5	140	
27	Martinez	Jose	20		M	S	do	do	do				5'10	140	
28	Garcia	Samuel	45		M	M	do	do	do				4'9	147	
29	Gamez	Jose	63		M	M	do	21-10-19	Barna				5'5	108	
30	Cantoni	Adolfo	39		M	M	do	9-1-18	Cadiz				5'4	150	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, Arriving at New York Sept 24, 1930

V. 29 bis

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
26)															
4)															
1	[illegible]	Francisco	[illegible]											147	
2	Faibo	[illegible]	57											14	
3	Lopez	[illegible]	7											[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]											[illegible]	
5	Bartelo	Miguel	[illegible]											[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]											127	
7	Garcia	Francisco	[illegible]											[illegible]	
8	Gutierrez	Valeriano	[illegible]											[illegible]	
9	Gutierrez	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
11	Hermias	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
12	Nadal	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
13	Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]				Nurse							[illegible]	
14	Martin	Antonio	31	M	S		Steward	1911	"				5'5	134	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 234

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Tellis, Master, of the S.S. Montevideo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Marin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept., 1920

Chas. P. Corley
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 234

S. S. Montevideo (Japan) arrived at Ellis Id. 24th, 19?., M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
26	Kiyoshi Kato																								
27	Tsuneo Tsuchiya																								

7 — 1/27

List 3

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fpla, , Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — 37 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad
de la Habana, —, and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Fpla. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1920

at Antilla, Cuba.

Service No. 2517,
No fee prescribed

[signature]
American Vice Consul.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 1

S. S. MUNAMAR Passengers sailing from ANTILLA. CUBA. , 19TH SEPTEMBER 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL.CUBAN	JOSEPH	MAURICE	22	M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR.BLK.	CUBA	DELICIAS	J.HUGHES. DELICIAS. CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON.
2		HERBERT	THOMAS	21	M	S	APIARIST	YES.	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA	M.ALVES. ANTILLA. CUBA	MASS.	BOSTON
3		FULLERTON	PERCIVAL	22	M	S	SADDLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	P.METCALF PRESTON. CUBA.	MD.	BALTIMORE
4	CL.CUBAN	SANDY	NATHANIEL	26	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRENADA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA	M.MARK. ANTILLA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BRADE	SAMUEL	21	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR.BLK	CUBA	DELICIAS	J.HOGAN. DELICIAS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	CL.CUBAN	WEHNER	CADMUS C.	22	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	A.SAMUEL. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		VASCONCELLOS	JOSEPH	21	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DEMARERA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	DELICIAS	E.METCALF. DELICIAS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL.	ROBINSON	ADA	24	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	BANES	W.HIND. BANES. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		GOODEN	MARY	24	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	M.FERNANDEZ. SANTIAGO. CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SAUL	DIANA	31	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	MIRANDA	T.BATISTE. MIRANDA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL.	HILTON	ALICE L.	31	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	A.BACARDI. SANTIAGO. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	CL.	CHAMBERS	GEORGE	31	M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	P.HARPER. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MATTHEW	JEREMIAH	29	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	A.MATTHEW. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MATTHEW	JAMES	25	M	S	CARP'TR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		JOHN	JAMES R.	31	M	M	CARP'TR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	W.CAMELLO. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	CUBA	CHAPARRA
16		JOHNSON	JOHN	22	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	J.HOGAN. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON.
17		JOHN	MATTHEW	36	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	R.RYAN. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	CL.CUBAN	RYAN	QUARMINA	19	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	DELICIAS	W.STERRITT. DELICIAS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	CL.CUBAN	HYMES	DAVID C.	24	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRENADA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA	M MARK. ANTILLA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	CL.CUBAN	FRANCIS	JOHN F.	28	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	A.HENVILLE. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		REID	GORDON M.	23	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	J.SANDY. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	ST. REF.	CROMBET	SATURNINO	41	M	M	CIGAR MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	J.LAMAR. SANTIAGO. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	U.S.CIT.	CROMBET	ANNA	5	F	S	- - -	-	SPANISH	-	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

108

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission of any alien into the United States is subject to the personal decision of the immigration officer, except where such decision is final as provided by law. The word "alien" includes every person not a citizen of the United States. The term "United States" includes the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Panama Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, and all territory under the jurisdiction of the United States. The term "foreign port" includes all ports in the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Panama Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, and all territory under the jurisdiction of the United States. The term "master" includes any person having command or charge of any vessel. The term "vessel" includes every description of water craft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water. The term "owner" includes in the case of a firm or corporation the individuals composing the firm or the officers of the corporation. The term "steerage passenger" means a passenger who is not a cabin passenger. The term "cabin passenger" means a passenger who shall have paid not less than $ for his passage. The term "immigrant" means any alien departing from any port or place in the United States destined to any foreign country other than a contiguous country, but does not include an alien lawfully admitted to the United States who is returning from a temporary visit to a foreign country, unless an immigrant visa is required by the law in force at the time of his return. The term "seaman" means a person actually employed and engaged in any capacity on board a vessel, except masters, officers, and stewards employed and engaged in connection with the navigation and service of the vessel and the cargo and mail thereof. The term "stowaway" means any alien who secretes himself on board a vessel, or in some part of her cargo, for the purpose of coming to the United States without the consent of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or who, after coming to the United States without such consent, secretes himself on board a vessel, or in some part of her cargo, for the purpose of remaining in the United States without such consent. The term "consular officer" includes consuls general, consuls, vice consuls, consular agents, and commercial agents appointed by the United States Government to reside at foreign ports for the purpose of executing commercial and consular powers and duties. The term "diplomatic officer" includes ambassadors, envoys, ministers, and secretaries of embassies and legations, charges d'affaires, and other officials of foreign governments recognized by the United States Government as entitled to diplomatic privileges. The term "immediate family" includes the husband, wife, parents, brothers, sisters, children, and grandchildren of any alien admitted to the United States as a diplomatic officer or as an employee of a foreign government or of an international organization, and the husband, wife, children, and grandchildren of any alien admitted to the United States as a consular officer.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Pulled 9-30-20

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

236

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23RD SEPTEMBER 1920 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							COUSIN. ANN JAMES 762 SHAWMUT AV BOSTON, MASS	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT
							SISTER. RAIERNAN McCORMACK 1060 TREMONT ST BOSTON. MASS	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	CLARENDON
							BRO. JOHN FULLERTON 767 W. MULBERRY ST BALTIMORE.	YES	7 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
							COUSIN. JAMES PERRY 264 W 136TH ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	COL	BK	BR	NONE	GRENADA	ST GEORGE
							STEP-SISTER HENRIETTA DALEY 226 W 144TH ST NEW YORK	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	FLEMINGS
							STEP-BRO. EBENEZER HICKS 53 W 140TH ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	COL	BK	BR	NONE	ANTIGUA	ST PETERS
							SADICIS PASTIN 456 W 133RD ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	COL	BK	BR	NONE	DEMARERA	GEORGETOWN
							STEP-BRO. EDWARD STEPHENS 357 CUMBERLAND ST BROOKLYN	YES N.Y.	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
							STEP-SISTER. LEONOR JOHNSON 426 W 39TH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	WESTMORELAND
							FRIEND. AMELIA TAYLOR 64 W 144TH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	COL	BK	BR	NONE	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
							COUSIN. REBECCA TATHAM 10½ W 99TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ELIZABETH
							STEP-SISTER. MARY E. CAIN 12 W 136TH ST NEW YORK	YES	5 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
							EBENEZER HICKS 53 W 140TH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	ANTIGUA	ST GEORGE
							DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	ANTIGUA	ST GEORGE
							COUSIN. MARY KENT 12 W 136TH ST NEW YORK	YES	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	CORKHILL
							BRO. HENRY JOHNSON 23 CALLS ST BOSTON, MASS.	YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	SWEET VILLAG
							BRO. BEN JOHN 238 W 144TH ST NEW YORK	YES	5 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	CLAREMONT
							COUSIN. WILLIAM JOHN 238 W 144TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	KINGSALE
							BRO. JULIUS C. HYMES 204 W 132ND ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	GRENADA	ST PAUL
							COUSIN. BENJAMIN JOHNS 238 W 144TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	PLYMOUTH
							BRO. FITZ C. REID 45 W 138TH ST NEW YORK	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	COL	BK	BR	NONE	IRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
							HOME. 69 PINEAPPLE ST BROOKLYN	N.Y YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
							DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DK	BR	BR	NONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

1 NO SELF $50 NO
2 NO SELF $50 NO
3 NO SELF $55 NO
4 NO SELF $50 NO
5 NO SELF $60 NO
6 NO SELF $60 NO
7 NO SELF $90 NO
8 NO SELF $30 NO
9 NO SELF $60 NO
10 NO SELF $40 NO
11 NO SELF $340 NO
12 NO SELF $30 NO
13 NO SELF $30 NO
14 NO SELF $40 NO
15 NO SELF $33 NO
16 NO SELF $53 NO
17 NO SELF $40 NO
18 NO SELF $30 NO 1914/15
19 NO SELF $40 YES 2 YR N.Y.
20 NO SELF $50 NO
21 NO SELF $52 NO 1908/20
22 NO SELF $30 YES 12 YRS N.Y.
23 NO FATHER - BORN
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN. MASTER, of the S.S. MUNAMAR, from ANTILLA. CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Asborn
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully inspected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to marital domicile should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose money passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Alien in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (where one amount of money is shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes) or (no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 (Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.—However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Relief 9-21-20
pt a-23-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

237

I, D. F. Plá, Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -37- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. F. Plá. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1920

at Cristóbal, Canal Zone.

Service No. 2517,
No fee prescribed.

American Vice Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

Aliens U. S. [illegible]
1st Cabin
2d Cabin
[illegible]
Total

Aliens U. S. [illegible]
1st Cabin
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MU-AMAR 3-6 . Passengers sailing from ANTILLA. CUBA. 6-7, 19TH SEPT 1920, 19

14—430

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MARTINEZ	JULIAN	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	J.MARTINEZ. GUANTANAMO. CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	A.RODRIGUEZ. DELICIAS.CUBA	N.J.	SO.ORANGE
IN TRANSIT	BROOKS	ERNEST A.	51		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	DELICIAS	DR MOLINET. DELICIAS.CUBA.	CUBA	DELICIAS
	MOLINET	PALMIRA	33		F	S	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MOLINET	MARIO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MOLINET	GUSTAVO	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MOLINET	EUGENIO	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MOLINET	FAUSTO	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	TORRES	SOFIA F.	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MOLINET	MARIA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MOLINET	IGNACIO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MOLINET	JOAQUIN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MELENDRERAS	ELOINA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MOLINET	EUGENIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	CADET	AZAMA	23		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST LUCIA	AFR.BLK.	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	RODIL	JOSE R.	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CHAPARRA	A.RODIL. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	URENA	RAMONA	72		F	S	- - - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	STO.DOMINGO	DOMINICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DR HERNANDEZ. SANTIAGO. CUBA.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
	MOREIRO	ERLANDO	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CHAPARRA	FSCO. MOREIRO. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ROSADO	ANTONIO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	F.ROSADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON.
	TAMAYO	FRANCISCA	20		F	M	- - - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	G.BLANCO. GUANTANAMO. CUBA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
UNDER 16	TAMAYO	LOUIS E.	1		M	S	- - -	-	-	-	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	DITTO.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT.
	BLANCO	JOSE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	DITTO.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT.
	MARTINEZ	ROSARIA	48		F	M	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CHAPARRA	F.MARTINEZ. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MARTINEZ	FELICIA	25		F	S	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CHAPARRA	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16	MARTINEZ	FAUSTINA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CHAPARRA	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MARTINEZ	TOMAS	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CHAPARRA	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MARTINEZ	AGUSTIN	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CHAPARRA	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	BLANCO	ANGEL	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MANUEL BLANCO HAVANA	MASS	BOSTON

2 548129
4-29013-505-7/9/41
1-42753A-3-19-43-NO A

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. ...

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23RD SEPTEMBER 1920, *19* 238

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				1919.			UNCLE. JULIAN McCANN																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9 MTH	N.Y.	75TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
							SEFTON HALL COLLEGE																			
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SOUTH ORANGE N.J.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CHAPARRA
				1919			CUBAN AMERICAN SUGAR CO																			
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TST	N.Y.	129 FRONT ST NEW YORK	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY	BR	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
				1919/20			BOARDING HOUSE																			
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 YR	N.Y.	76 W 68TH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	NO	AUNT	YES		DO.		DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	NO	AUNT	YES		DO.		DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CHAPARRA
7	NO	AUNT	YES		DO.		DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CHAPARRA
8	NO	AUNT	YES		DO.		DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CHAPARRA
9	NO	AUNT	NO.				DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
				1918																						
10	NO	AUNT	YES	1 YR		N.Y.	DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CHAPARRA
				1919/20																						
11	NO	AUNT	YES	1 YR		N.Y.	DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CHAPARRA
12	NO	AUNT	YES		DO.		DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CHAPARRA
13	NO	AUNT	YES		DO.		DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CHAPARRA
14	NO	AUNT	YES		DO.		DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CHAPARRA
		EMPLOYER																							B.W.I.	
15	NO	# 4		NO			DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	COL	BK	BR	NONE	ST LUCIA	CASTRES
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DITTO.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	GIBARA
							PEDRO H. UREÑA																		STO.	
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			MINNESOTA UNIV. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	GR	BR	NONE	STO. DOMINGO	DOMINGO
							BOARDING HOUSE																			
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			76 W 68TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	ST LUCIA
				1918/20			LUIS GONZALEZ																			
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS	MASS.	70 ASTOR ST BOSTON, MASS.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
							HUSBAND. EDWARD BLANCO																			
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO			626 MAIN ST BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
21	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			DITTO.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
							BRO.																			
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DITTO.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
				1916/18			FELIX PORTLAND HOTEL																			
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS	N.Y.	47TH ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	GR	BR	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
24	NO	MOTHER	-		DO.		DITTO.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
25	NO	MOTHER	-		DO.		DITTO.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
26	NO	MOTHER	-		DO.		DITTO.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
27	NO	MOTHER	-		DO.		DITTO.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
							LUIS GONZALEZ																			
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO			70 ASTOR ST BOSTON, MASS.	YES	2 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.ASBORN. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MUNAMAR, from ANTILLA. CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. Officer. XXXX

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to read by the person officer to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 239

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA CUBA. 19TH SEPT., 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23RD SEPT. 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Number of Space	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COLGAN	CHARLES M.	32		M	M	SPRING VALLEY N.Y.	3 MAY 1888	296 GREGORY AV PASSAIC N.J.
2	COLGAN	MAUREEN	32		F	M	JESSOP IOWA.	17 APRIL 1888	DITTO.
3	CRUMP	ROBERT	34		M	M	BORNE. MASS.	21 OCT. 1885	MONUMENT BEACH, MASS.
4	SMITH	HERBERT R.	31		M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	28 NOV. 1888	30 DAVIS ST PLYMOUTH, MASS.
5	GOERLITZ	EDGAR A.	24		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	25 SE T 1896	HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK CITY.
6	GOERLITZ	JENNIE M.	24		F	M	PHILA. PA.	31 JULY 1896	DITTO.
7	GOERLITZ	MARTHA J.	42		F	Wd	JERSEY CITY N.J.	30 MAY 1878	DITTO.
8	CLARK	EMERY T.	30		M	M	ROBERTSON COUNTY KY.	23 JULY 1890	FRANKFORT, KY.
9	CRANE	GEORGE A.	42		M	M	USWICK. PA.	1 APRIL 1878	746 MONROE ST SCRANTON, PA.
10	KOLTHOFF	RUDOLPH B.	24		M	S	LAFAYETTE IND.	5 JULY 1896	1418 SALEM ST LAFAYETTE IND.
11	EVANS	STEPHEN A.	15		M	S	SALEM OHIO.	14 FEB. 1906	534 CAMERON AV YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
12	SCHUYLER	BERTHA P.	34		F	M	LURAY VA.	8 MARCH 1886	WALCOTT. IND.
13	SHERWOOD	CHARLOTTE W.	37		F	S	YORK, PA.	22 FEB. 1882	122 E. KING ST YORK. PA.
14	BEJBOM	CARL J.	32		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	21 MAY 1887	1240 - 55TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	GROSS	NARCISSUS	27		M	S	TAMPA. FLA.	6 JAN. 1893	659 W 15TH ST PHILA. PA.
16	BLANCO	ANGEL	20		M	S	SANTIAGO. CUBA.	4 JUNE 1900	70 ASTOR ST BOSTON, MASS.
17	MILLER	NORA	34		F	M	NEW ORLEANS LA.	17 MARCH 1886	ELBERON, N.J.
18	MILLER	ELIZABETH	11		F	S	PORTO RICO	27 OCT. 1909	DITTO.
19	BURKE	EDMUND	22		M	S	HAVERHILL. MASS.	14 NOV. 1897	HAVERHILL. MASS.
20	CHANDLER	CHARLES H.	27		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	9 FEB. 1893	WINTHROP ST W. NEWTON, MASS.
21	ROWEN	ROBERT	25		M	M	PHILA. PA.	13 DEC. 1894	433 E. GERARD AV PHILA. PA.
22	ROWEN	BERTHA	24		F	M	PHILA. PA.	24 NOV. 1896	DITTO.
23	ROWEN	ROBERT JR.	2		M	S	CUBA.	29 SEPT. 1918	DITTO.
24	OLMSTED	RUSSELL C.	30		M	S	ST ALBANS VT.	14 JUNE 1890	HUDSON HEIGHTS N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who [illegible] final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest such manifest oppqsite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGI[N]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [A]LIENS SIGNED [AT] . . . VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere[d] to [U]nited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Numa mar, arriving at [N]ew [Y]ork, 2[3] Sept, 191[9], from the port of Cienfuegos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24	m			5' 6"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				20	m			5' 4"	120	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 3"	140	
5	[illegible]						36	m			5' 4"	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	160	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 9"	150	

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25th Sept 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Numamar, from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd Sept, 1920, consigned to Munson S.S. Line: is now lying at Pier G. E.R., and is expected to sail 25th Sept, 1920, for Antilla Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York

this voyage was 160 days

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] SIGNED [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Numancia, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off	34	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Perez	21	Spanish	[illegible]
Ignacio Garcia	23	Salvador	"
Edmundo Valera	21	Mexican	"
Jose Eusmenger	19	Ecuadorean	"
Ricardo Iglesias	21	Spanish	"
Luis Menendez	36	"	"
Antonio Key	24	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eduardo Agra	3	Spanish			
Antonio Leiro	39	"			
Jesus Conde	16	"			
Manuel Valdes	17	"			
Antonio Sanchez	22	"			
Jeremiah Gonzalez	25	"			
Jame: Agnew	21	Scotch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Numa ma ..., arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24	m					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				20	m					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				35	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]		[illegible]				36	m					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	m					
24	[illegible]						[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 34-1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 will subject master to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 632

NO.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare

that the ..... have had on board all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, ... and that the statements which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

	Dinner.	Supper.
ft hs	meals	
	1	
	4	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1150

No. 244

ORIGINAL

, from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	7 Sex	8 Race	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE at ANTILLA, CUBA.
Date: September 18, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 2515.
No fee prescribed.

SEEN.
For the journey to the United States
Via S.S. MUNAMAR, Antilla, Cuba.

American Vice Consul.

September 18, 1920.

Service No. 2516.
No fee prescribed

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to answer fully and correctly the questions on this and following pages is punishable by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.....

...TEN HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ORIGINAL.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
no meals			
~~2 1 2~~ c			
		1	
		4	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such time be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11–120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

Form 589

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 244

S. S. Ypiranga (Lamm) arrived at Galveston Dec 24, 1921, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14 M.	1 Martinez Juan		1	1																					
15 M.	2 Moreno Eduardo		18	1																					
17 M.	3 Molina Gustavo		4	1																					
1 M.	[illegible]																								
11 M.	Fausto																								
22 M.	[illegible]																								
23 F.	[illegible]																								

						183	
						11"	160
						5'7"	145
						5'8"	155
					Finland	5'6"	140
					U. S.	5'5"	140
					"	6'1"	160
				"	"	5'10"	170
				"	"	5'7"	140
				"	"	5'6"	140
				"	"	5'7"	145
		16	"	"	"	5'5"	140
		17	"	"	"	6'1"	150
		31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	135
		21	"	"	"	5'0"	125
"		26	"	"	"	5'2"	140
"		42	"	Scand.	Norway	5'3"	150

each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

1180

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquam, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires, via Rio and St. Thomas

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sievers	Frederick W.	Master	May 7 1920	New York		40	M.	Amer.	U. S.	5'4"	180	
2	Olson	John Patrick	Chief Officer	"	"	Yes	38	"	Scand.	"	6'1"	215	
3	Lawson	Martin	Second "	"	-	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
4	Di Palma	Louis	Third "	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5'10"	175	
5	Dineson	George Clifford	Boatswain	"	"	"	30	"	Amer.	"	5'10"	150	
6*	Foretich	Nicholas	(1, B.	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	150	
7	Van den Bergh	Jacobus		June 12	Gulfport	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160	
8	Hanley	John Edward		"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	U. S.	5'4"	140	
9	Heino	William		"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finland	5'4"	150	
10	Garcia	Fernando		June 16	Mobile	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'2"	130	
11	Collados	José		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
12	Bjorkman	Carroll George	O. S.	May 7	New York	"	30	"	Amer.	U. S.	6'0"	165	
13	Boyd	Edward Alexander		June 15	Mobile	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
14	McKinney	Charles Henry	Chief Engineer	May 7	New York	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
15	Ostrand	Charles	First Assistant	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	"	5'11"	160	
16	Patterson	Robert	Second	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5'7"	145	
17	Limon	Roy Tucker	Third	July 1	Mobile	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
18	Kurtio	Karl	Jr. Engineer	May 7	New York	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	140	
19	Brady	Joshua	Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	U. S.	5'5"	140	
20	Elbert	John Michael		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	160	
21	Hoerman	William Joseph		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
22	Mahoney	William Lawrence	Water Tender	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
23	Franklin	Louis Sylvester		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
24	Pillsbury	Charles Frank		June 15	Mobile	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
25	Lewis	Frank Edward	Fireman	May 7	New York	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
26	Beasley	Joseph William		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'1"	150	
27	Ribos	Manuel		June 16	Mobile	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	135	
28	Rodriguez	Jesus	Wiper	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	125	
29	Fernandez	Rufino		Aug. 26	Buenos Aires	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
30	Peterson	Wilson C.	Steward	July 7	Galveston	"	42	"	Scand.	Norway	5'3"	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ..... employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, and ..... where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be ..... discharged in the port of arrival, or have containing so much of such information ..... of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel ..... such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration ..... as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed ..... description of such alien, together with any information likely to ..... before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ..... or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list ..... employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ..... thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ..... and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ..... of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ..... aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such ..... such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ..... to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port ..... sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel Chequam, arriving at New York, Sept 24, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires, via Rio & St. Thomas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Scott	Joseph	Chief Cook	June 26	Mobile	Yes	14	M.	Scotch	British	5'5"	140	
32	Ottosen	Emil	Second "	Aug. 26	Buenos Aires	"	26	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'4"	130	
33	Jamison	Charles	Fireman	May 7	New York	"	21	"	(Negro blk	U. S.	5'8"	140	
34	Lee	Jonathan C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	130	
35	Brewster	Cecil	Coal	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'3"	130	
36	Williams	Timos	Mess boy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
37	Bergdahl	William Ugal	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	20	"	Caucas.	U. S.	5'9	150	
38	Klump	John Sullon	Supercargo	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0	160	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10–19

Form 680

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

liens

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11–120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cameron, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carl	Ned C.	Fireman	Sept 20	New York	To be paid off	Yes	41	M	Male	U.S.A.	5'8"	135	
2	Dion	Caleb	Fireman					33			Porto Rico			
3	Carlson	David	2nd					21						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd											
			Oiler											

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

247

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] 2 1920

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of [illegible]

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 20, 1920, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See Rule 2 on page 3 of Rules.
NOTE.—Entries to be made in ink or with indelible pencil. Columns 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, and 13 are applicable to aliens of all races and must be completed for every alien.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... , arriving at New York , ... , 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Port	Ved U.	...	Ship in New York	To be paid off	Yes	...	Male			U.S.	5'8"	135	
2	Alen	Luis	V. Pilot	...	...	...	...	33	...		Porto Rico	...	...	
3	Carion	David	" 2nd "	...	...	...	...	24	...		Porto Rico	...	...	
4	Alvord	Ed.	" 3rd "	...	...	...	...	30	...		...	...	V-6	
5	Candelia	...	" Carpenter	...	...	...	...	24	"		Spain	V-6		
6	Emilio	...	" Seaman	...	...	...	...	33	...		Cuba	5-6		
7	Garcia	Antonio	" Seaman	...	...	...	...	20	"		Chile	5-9		
8	Leo	...	"	...	...	...	...	23	"		Italy	5-6		
9	Knibbe	W.	"	...	...	...	...	25	"		"	5-11		
10	Nieto	Bartolomé	"	...	...	...	...	33	"		Spain	5-6		
11	Perez	Jose	"	...	...	...	...	23	"		"	5-6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. W. Woodruff	30	English	New York, Aug. 17, '20
S. Silver	25	Spanish	" " " "
A. Torrente	40	Spanish	" " " "
H. L. Sweeney	5	American	" " " "
A. Alvarez	...	American	" " " "
J. Garcia	32	Spanish	" " " "
M. Rio	30	Spanish	" " " "
J. Portelas	30	Spanish	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Lopez	...	American
Jose Larrea	40	Spanish
Jose Manios	30	Spanish
W. Bjorson	20	Swedish
E. Harris	30	American
... Perez	33	Spanish
... David	30	Spanish
... Vigo	24	Spanish
C. Deaver	20	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the receipt to [illegible] Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and [illegible] not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing list is complete and correct, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Last	Neil L.	[illegible]	Sept 20	New York	To be paid off	Yes	[illegible]	Male		[illegible]	5' 5"	135	
2	[illegible]	Caleb	V Pilot					33			[illegible]			
3	Carson	David	V 2nd					29			[illegible]			
4	Attwood	Chas.	V 3rd					31					5-6	
5	[illegible]		V Carpenter					24	V		[illegible]		5-6	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	V Seaman					33			[illegible]		5-6	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman					20			[illegible]		5-7	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					23			[illegible]		5-6	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25					5-11	
10	[illegible]	Bartolomé	[illegible]					33			[illegible]		5-6	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					23					5-6	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					22			Porto Rico		5-7	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31			[illegible]		5-7	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					32			Curaçao	1st Pap.	5-6	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27			Holland	1st Pap.	5-9	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	V Saloon					37			Por.	1st Pap.		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	V Deck Hand					42			[illegible]		5-7	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20					5-5	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20					5-7	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24					5-9	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman					19					5-7	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21					5-7	
23	[illegible]	Eduardo	[illegible]					23					5-8	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman					30					5-9	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21					5-7	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30			[illegible]		5-6	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V Cook					35			[illegible]		5-6	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21					5-7	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21					5-6	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V [illegible]					20			Porto Rico		5-5	

Line
Port
Local Agent

1180

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 689

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

LIST OR M

Age. | Nationality.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel S. Cuauhtemoc, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Li
Qu

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from _____ on her _____ voyage. I have noted the copy of section 41 of the United States Immigration Law and of _____ and the _____ Rule 24 which appear below.

Peter A. Root
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. [illegible]

(b) Quarantine shall be [illegible] been furnished, and the [illegible] by special section or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 subdivision [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 250

Sept 25th, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. W.C. Teagle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York NY.

Total crew at time of arrival 46

Number of seamen discharged 19

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 23d, 1920, consigned to Ourselves S.O. Co N.J. is now lying at Bayonne N.J. and is expected to sail September 24th, 1920, for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was Bayonne N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name		Rating											When and where signed on
12	DESPO													NIA
13	COMPE	13	HELLSTROM											DEN
14	ENSEE	14	SWANSON	E.										EDEN
15	MEZA	15	JOHANSON	L.	..	..								..
16	SIMOA	16	SANTANA	ERNESTO NONO	..	..	..	..	..					BRAZIL
17		17	McCLAFFERTY	J.	CH.ENGR.	..	..	..	..	..	44	..		SCOTLAND
18		18	CALKINS	C.E.	1ST.ASST.	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	..	AMERICAN
19		19	LINDSTRAND	JOHN	2ND.ASST.	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	SWEDEN
20		20	KOVINSKY	STANLEY J.	3RD ASST.	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	AMERICAN
21		21	KIGHTLY	H.	JR.ENG.	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	ENGLAND
22		22	TAPSCOTT	S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	AMERICAN
23		23	FRANKLIN	H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	ENGLAND
24		24	FRIDGE	THEO.	OILERS	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	AMERICAN
25		25	MacKENZIE	NICOLAS	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	MEXIC
26		26	HANSON	O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	SWEDEN
27		27	ERIKSSON	ERIC	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..
28		28	WALSH	T.J.	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	IRELAND
29		29	CANTONE	S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	HOLLAND
30		30	CONDE	M.	FIREMEN	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	SPAIN

(CONTINUED OVER)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] ON THE [illegible] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

[illegible] having

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			" "
			" "
			" "
			" "
			"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Meza	19	Costa Rica	New York Sept 3rd, 1920
T. Ensent	30	Spain	" "
A. Sendon	45	"	" "
M. Romers	34	"	" "
J. Barbero	31	"	" "
H. Hellstrom	25	Sweden	" "
L. Blossfeldt	25	Esthonia	" "
E. Swanson	16	Sweden	" "
L. Johnansson	17	"	" "
E.S. Santana	19	Brazil	" "
H. Hanssen	34	Sweden	" "
M. Conde	33	Spain	" "
C. Portilla	34	"	" "
T. Longary	34	"	" "
R. Pla	40	"	" "
O. Olsen	27	Denmark.	" "
S.K. Olsen	26	"	" "
R. Suesa	15	Spain	" "
R. Compeau	17	Mexico.	" "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Fernan	46	Spain
S. Arensen	25	Norway
E. Quevedo	21	Venzuela
F. Fernando	26	Spain
R. Barbitedo	24	"
M. Friy	23	"
R. Manitel	25	"
A. Pandoza	28	"
J. Bruyn	32	Holland.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

11—1613

[illegible]

		[illegible]	K.	[illegible] ASST.	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	AMERICAN
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ENG.	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	ENGLAND
22	22	TAPSCOTT	S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	AMERICAN
23	23	FRANKLIN	H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	ENGLAND
24	24	FRIDGE	CHAS.	OILERS	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	AMERICAN
25	25	MacKENZIE	NICOLAS	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	MEXICO
26	26	HANSON	O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	SWEDEN
27	27	ERIKSSON	[illegible]NT	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..
28	28	WALSH	T.J.	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	IRELAND
29	29	MARTONE	G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	HOLLAND
30	30	[illegible]NDE	M.	FIREMEN	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	SPAIN

Line [illegible] Line [illegible]

*See list of crew on back of page.
Note.—Under "Nationality" write country to which person owes allegiance.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vessel S.S. W.C.TEAGLE, arriving at [illegible]NE [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of TUXPAM .MEX.

251

(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Phy[illegible]
1.	PER 1	MIDGETT	J.E.	MATE	SEPT.3	NEW Y RK	PAID OFF	YES	36	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN			
2.	PIN 2	PHIFFER	H.	2ND.MATE	..	.. ..	..	..	24	..	..	// ..			
3.	HAZ 3	HASSELL	W.T.	3RD.MATE	..	.. ..	..	..	23	..	..	// SABA			
4.	LON 4	PAPIAS	T.	PUMP-CARP.	..	.. ..	..	..	32	..	..	GREECE			
5.	LON 5	KEBIERE	S.	BOSN	..	.. ..	..	..	36	..	..	PORT LOBOS			
6.	CARC 6	VALERA	[illegible]	AB.	..	.. ..	..	..	41	..	..	SPAIN			
7.	TLA 7	SONDON	ANTONIO	..	..	.. ..	..	..	45	..	..	..			
8.	MACK 8	BERR.TEAGA	B.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	27	..	..	..			
9.	OLSE 9	ROMEO	MARIANO	..	..	.. ..	..	..	34	..	..	..			
10	OLSE 10	PARKES	J.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	31	..	..	ENGLAND			
11	SUES 11	SCHIPPARD	HARRY	..	..	.. ..	..	..	21	..	..	HOLLAND			
12	ESP(12	BLONFELDT	L.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	25	..	..	ESTHONIA			
13	COMPI 13	HELLSTROM	H.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	25	..	..	SWEEDEN			
14	ENSE 14	SWANSON	E.	OS.	..	.. ..	..	..	16	..	..	SWEEDEN			
15	MEZA 15	JOHANSON	L.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	17	..	..	..			
16	SIMON 16	SANTANA	ERNESTO NONO	..	..	.. ..	..	..	19	..	..	BRAZIL			
17	17	McCLAFFERTY	J.	CH.ENGR.	..	.. ..	..	..	44	..	..	SCOTLAND			
18	18	CALKINS	C.E.	1ST.ASST.	..	.. ..	..	..	55	..	..	AMERICAN			
19	19	LINGSTRAND	JOHN	2ND.ASST.	..	.. ..	..	..	33	..	..	SWEEDEN			
20	20	KOVINSKY	STANLEY J.	3RD ASST.	..	.. ..	..	..	23	..	..	AMERICAN			
21	21	KIGHTLY	K.	JR.ENG.	..	.. ..	..	..	20	..	..	ENGLAND			
22	22	TAPSCOTT	S.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	28	..	..	AMERICAN			
23	23	FRANKLIN	H.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	37	..	..	ENGLAND			
24	24	FRIDG	THEO.	OILERS	..	.. ..	..	..	19	..	..	AMERICAN			
25	25	MacKENZIE	NICOLAS	..	..	.. ..	..	..	21	..	..	MEXIC			
26	26	HANSON	O.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	34	..	..	SWEDEN			
27	27	ERIKSSON	ERI	..	..	.. ..	..	..	27	..	..	..			
28	28	WALSH	T.J.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	35	..	..	IRELAND			
29	29	WILLIAMS	G.	..	..	.. ..	..	..	38	..	..	HOLLAND			
30	30	COLE	[illegible]	FIREMA	..	.. ..	..	..	33	..	..	SPAIN			

(OVER.)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] ON THE [illegible]

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of, and the of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept. 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

"The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That [illegible] in the United States from any [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] employed on such vessel [illegible] and when and where [illegible] and of each and every [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] on the vessel [illegible] red or at the [illegible] and on the [illegible] and on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...LED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No 2.-

Vessel S.S. W.C.TEAGLE *, arriving at* NEW YORK 9 - *, 1920 , from the port of* TUXPAM .MEX.

...EW
...ing such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
													252
1.	PERTILLA	C.	FIREMEN	SEPT.#	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	MALE	WHITE	SPAIN		
2.	PINA	RAMON	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..		
3.	HAZZ	LINO	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..		
4.	LONGARAY	Y.	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..		
5.	LONGARAY	V.	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..		
6.	CARCAMO	FAGE	WIPERS	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	ARGTN.		
7.	TLA	ROGER											
8.	MACK	W.F.									AN		
9.	OLSEN	OLIEF									RK		
10.	OLSEN	S.K.											
11.	SUESA	RICARDO											
12.	CESPOS	JUAN C.											
13.	COMPEAN	R.									O		
14.	ENSERIAT	F.											
15.	MESA	FELIX									A RICA		
16.	SIMONSEN	HANS C.									DCAN		
17.													
18.													
19.													
20.													
21.													
22.													
23.													
24.													
25.													
26.													
27.													
28.													
29.													
30.													

1) Constantinos Politis — Officers Stewart
2) Paraskevas Papanicolaou — Able Seaman
3) Nicolaos Vafitis — "
4) Nicolaos Manetakis — Firemen
5) Athanassios Koralis — "
6) Mathaios Koufakis — "
7) Constantinos Glynos — "
8) Alcibiade Vrettos — "
9) Ioannis Kxadaktylos — Coal Passer
10) Tilemachos Tzoumanis — "
11) Ioannis Alymataris — "
12) Lambros Sarpas — "
13) Michail Katsoris — [illegible]
14) Nicolaos Kalpodinis — Asst. Waiter
15) Ioannis Pontikos — "
16) Dimitrios Papanos — Dish Washer
17) Filippos Psomas — Steward Dpt Class
18) Themistoclis Mileos — Cook
19) Georgе Korgialenios — Steward
20) Ioannis Vastardis — " " Class
21) Andreas Katsaros — " "
22) Leonidas Papamichail — Trimmer
23) Dimitrios Krissas — "
24) Michail Arathymos — Fireman
25) Andreas Garyphallos — Trimmer
26) Antelis Vlonis — Fireman
27) Anastassios Roditis — Boilat .C.
28) Dimitrios Valmas — Seaman
29) Kyridon Mantzaris — Engineer
30) Dimitrios Vrontisis — Fireman
31) Michail Valmas — Dock Engineer
32) Anastasios Morfis — Coal Passer

8th VOYAGE

Age.	Nationality.	Signed on.	Sickness.

...ruary 5, 1917, printed on the reported by me. I certify on ...y additional changes in crew ...migration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line
Quota
Non-Quota

S.S. W.C. Teagle
D. A. Flinn

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No 2.-

Vessel S.S. W.C.TEAGLE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 9 , 1920 , *from the port of* TUXPAM .MEX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
1.	PERTILLA	C.	FIREMEN	SEPT.#	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	MALE	WHITE	SPAIN		252
2.	PINA	RAMON	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..		
3.	HAZZ	LINO	..	..	..	..	..	I8	..	..	..		
4.	LONGARAY	Y.	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..		
5.	LONGARAY	V.	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..		
6.	JARCAMO	FAGE	WIPERS	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	ARGTN.		
7.	TLA	ROGER	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	MEXICO		
8.	MACK	W.F.	STEWARD	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	AMERICAN		
9.	OLSEN	OLIEF	COOK	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	DENMARK		
10.	OLSEN	S.K.	2ND CK -BKR.	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..		
11.	SUESA	RIEARDO	UTILITY MAN	..	..	..	..	I8	..	..	SPAIN		
12.	DESPOS	JUAN C.	MESSMAN	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	ARGTN.		
13.	COMPEAN	R.	..	..	..	..	..	I7	..	..	MEXICO		
14.	ENSERIAT	T.	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	SPAIN		
15.	MESA	FELIX	..	..	..	..	..	I9	..	..	COSTA RICA		
16.	SIMONSEN	HANS C.	WIRELESS	..	..	..	..	I8	..	..	AMERICAN		
17.													
18.													
19.													
20.													
21.													
22.													
23.													
24.													
25.													
26.													
27.													
28.													
29.													
30.													

EW
ing such aliens

Age.	Nationality.

ned on. Sickness.

ruary 5, 1917, printed on the reported by me. I certify on ny additional changes in crew mmigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line
Quota
Non-Quota

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the W C Teague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

W C Teague

"The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No 2.-

EW

g such aliens

Nationality.

Sickness.

1917, printed on the
y me. I certify on
nal changes in crew
l authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[OVER.]

U.S. D... ed und... ABOR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. .....

OYED

255

Sheet No. 2.-

Vessel S/S "M A G Y A R C R S Z A." arriving at NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 1, 1920.-from the port of TRIESTE

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10
254						YES	24	MASCHIL.	FIUME	TRIESTE / ITALY /

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Ferruta Alessandro	22	Italian	Trieste, 12. VII. 920
Cicci Giuseppe	19	Italian	Trieste 12. VII. 920
Semeraffo John	23	- " -	Trieste 12. VII. 920
Paulia Silvestro	21	- " -	Trieste 12. VII. 920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	34	Italian			
[illegible]	24	- " -			
[illegible]	32	- " -			
[illegible]	21	- " -			
[illegible]	31	- " -			
[illegible]	15	- " -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Total ... for
without Cards 29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct inform... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ... [illegible] ... days ... imprisonment.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. ..... Sheet No 2.-

Vessel S/S "MAGYARORSZAG" arriving at NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 1st, 1920.-from the port of TRIESTE 255

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
									254		FIUME TRIESTE / ITALY /			
		FRANCESCO	2.ENG.-	31 DECEMBER	PALERMO		YES	24	MASCHIL	FIUME				
			FIREMAN	10.4.920	VENICE		YES	21	-"-	CATAL.				
1	FEICLE	FRANCESCO	WORKMAN	12.4.920	VENICE		YES	29	-"-	S.S.				
2	VISCUSO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	14.4.920	VENICE		YES	18	-"-					
3	ESPOSITO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	14.4.920	VENICE		YES	27	-"-	FIUME	FIUME			
4	CANDIA	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	16.4.920	VENICE		YES	29	-"-	HATVAN	HUNGARIAN			
5	ZANE	MATTEO	SAILOR	10.4.920	VENICE		YES	55	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
6	CANNAVÒ	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	10.4.920	VENICE		YES	34	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
7	SERRAINO	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	14.4.920	VENICE		YES	19	-"-	LUSSINGO.	ITALIAN			
8	GERMASINI	GUIDO	TRIMMER	10.4.920	VENICE		YES	22	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
9	LIONELLO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	25.4.919	NAPLES		YES							
10	CONSOLE	STANISLAO					YES							

171400

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1651

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

PORT OF NEW-YORK 28 October 1920

S.S. "MAGYARORSZÁG"

I, master of the ... S.S. ..., (Nationality) ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of ...:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ... and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for ... First port of call in United States via United States port of ...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. .....

...ABOR
...RVICE

...ED ON ...F CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Sheet No. 2.-

Vessel S/S MAGYARORSZAG *arriving at* NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 27, 1920.-*from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
									254					
1	FEIGLE	FRANCESCO	2.ENG.-	31 DECEMBER	PALERMO		YES	24	MACCHIN.	FIUME				
2	VISCUSO	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	10.4.920	VENICE		YES	21	--"--	CATANI				
3	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	WORKMAN	12.4.920	VENICE		YES	29	--"--	U.S. UME	FIUME			
4	CANDIA	SALVATORE	SAILOR	14.4.920	VENICE		YES	18	--"--					
5	ZANE	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	14.4.920	VENICE		YES	27	--"--	HATVAN	HUNGARIAN			
6	CANNAVÒ	MATTEO	COALMAN	16.4.920	VENICE		YES	29	-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
7	SERRAINO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	10.4.920	VENICE		YES	55	-	ZARA	DALMATIAN	-		
8	GERASSINI	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	10.4.920	VENICE		YES	34	--"--	LUSSING.	ITALIAN			
9	LIONELLO	GUIDO	MESSBOY	14.4.920	VENICE		YES	19	--"--	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
10	CONSOLE	SALVATORE	TRIMMEN	10.4.920	VENICE		YES	22						
11	DOLCIAME	STANISLAO	SAILOR	25.4.919	NAPLES		YES	7						
12	BONACCORSO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	25.12.19	CATANIA		YES							
13	BRELLO	SPIRO	BOSSMAN	9.1.914	FIUME		NO							
14	ABBA	ANTONIO	COALMAN	7.3.920	TRIESTE		Y							
15	BAIT	GOFFREDO	COOCK	1.3.920	NEW-YORK									
16	VEGGIAN	LEONARDO	SOOCHEN BOY	23.3.920	--"--									
17	DE CANUSSIO	RODLFO	STEWARD	15.5.920	TRIESTE									
18	FERENCZFI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	17.4.920	TRIESTE		Yes	32	Mass.		Hungarian			
X 19	WERDNIK	LUIGI	1 ENG.-	4.5.920	TRIESTE						Dalmata			
20	PAGNACCO	GIUSEPPE	CH.ENG.	10.4.920	VENICE			21			Italiano			
X 21	ESZ	ANTONIO	PURSER	8.5.920	TRIESTE			21						
22	CSAKY	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	21.6.920	VENICE			33						
23	RIGO	PIETRO	FIREMAN	28.5.920	VENICE			23			Ungherese			
24	FRIGOLE	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	5.6.920	VENICE									
25	RUBBIERI	GUIDO	FIREMAN	5.6.920	VENICE									
X 26	JANNA	GLOBINO	STEWARD	14.6.920	VENICE									
27	PETRINCICH	MARCO	STEWARD	17.4.920	TRIESTE									
28	DE MARZO	MARCELLO	TRIMMEN	28.5.920	VENICE									
29	SZASZ	GIORGIO	MASTER	2.5.920	TRIESTE									
30	STEPCICH	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	20.4.920	TRIESTE									

Total ... for
without Cards 29

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct inform...

lumns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ...

See other side

Sheet No. .....

...IS EMPI ... B) ...E C...

...ch aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L...

Required r... Sht No. 2.-

..., of the ..., do declare ... *foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present* Vesse... *have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of* ...le IP *which appear below.*

NA...

...ore me this ... day of ..., 19...

...Master, First or Second Officer...

...such aliens

No. on list	Family name				...l marks or ...uliarities
31	XXX	BRATOVICH			
32	XXX	KUBANYI			
33	XXX	UHODA		ROL	
34	XXX	BRCIC	UE-1	SIMEC	
35	XXX	ANTONCICH		ANTONI	
36	XXX	UHODA	Reg 56523	ROCCO	
7	&X&X&X&

...L OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

255

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MAGYARORSZAG" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , SEPTEMBER , 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
31 XXX	BRATOVICH	CESARE	2 OFFICER	1.2.919	CAGLIARI		YES	27	MASCHUL.	FIUME	FIUME			
32 XXX	KOBANYI	GIOVANNI	1 OFFICER	1.8.920	TRIESTE		YES	33	-"-	HATVAN	HUNGARIAN			
33 XXX	UHODA	ROCCO	FIREMAN	17.8.920	TRIESTE		YES	21	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
34 XXX	BRCIC	SIMEONE	COALMAN	17.8.920	TRIESTE		YES	17	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
35 XXX	ANTONCICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	17.8.920	TRIESTE		YES	18	-"-	LUSSINGO.	ITALIAN			
36 XXX	UHODA	ROCCO	FIREMAN	17.8.920	TRIESTE		YES	25	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
7	&X&X&X&

magyarország

1-24-2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

Hanzer

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Shipping, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall sign articles on ink forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the following rules. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the articles.

No vessel will be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 14, 15, and 16 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

...essel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (not Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6560

Sept 22-23, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

DEC 13 1943

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1959

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6561

Sept 24-25 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 13 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Walter Albers, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Baltic sailing thereunto, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had 3C years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am now duly engaged in the practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.N. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 11 persons named in the foregoing list, and that I find each and every one of them to be free from all mental and physical defects, and that said list is full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

V. Walter Albers
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
U.S. Commissioner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Slovak
Bohemian	Slovenian
Bulgarian	South American
Canadian	Spanish
Cornish	Swedish
Croatian	Syrian
Dalmatian	Turkish
English	Welsh
English Canadian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Finnish	
French	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for th

S. S. "..." Passengers sailing from ... SEPTEMBER ..., 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Barfield.	Duke William.											Mr. E. ... Penfield.		
2		Chapman.	Harriet.											Home[illegible] Hilton, Ont.		...lew York.
3	IN TRANSIT	Clarke.	Frederick.								England	London		brother. J. Leslie. 10 Devonshire St, Portman...l.		Montpelier.
4	IN TRANSIT	Cox.	Frederick.											wife. Mrs B. M. Clarke. Forest House, South Bank.		...lew York.
5		D...	...											David Lee. Clarins 4 Ed Lodge,...		...lew York.
6		Mr. Ferrel	...											Uncle, Clarke. Oldcourt Te... Hampstead...		...lew York.
7		Mr.	...											Harcourt Bldg Temple,London...		...lew York.
8		Mrs.	...											Harcourt Bldg Temple,London...		...lew York.
9	IN TRANSIT	Ferguson.	...											Harcourt Bldg Temple,London.		...lew York.
10		Miss.	Rachael.											Mr. J. Ferguson. Ardrishaig, Argyll.		...lew York.
11	IN TRANSIT	Hall.	Newspaper.											Harcourt Bldg Temple,London...		...lew York.
12		Hamilton.	...											brother. J. Percy Hall. Victoria Grove, Kensin...		...lew York.
13	IN TRANSIT	Hart.	...											wife. Mrs Hamilton. ... Ferry Road, Hurlingham.		...lew York.
14		Jones.	...											wife. Mrs Hart. Heddon Jones, E (Oreg).		...lew York.
15		Kinsey.	...											Lord Lonsdale. Mr. de Penne, Antrim.		...lew York.
16	MADE IN TRANSIT	Mr.	...										Major	... rts.Eng.		...lew York.
17	MADE IN TRANSIT	Mr.	...										Major	... Kert.Eng.		...lew York.
18	IN TRANSIT	Marvel.	...										Major	Stanmore, Kerts.Eng.		...lew York.
19		Newmalme.	...											wife. Mrs Lemoine. Harcourt Ferry, Canberry.		...lew York.
20		Mr.	...											Dr. J. J. Lemoine. ... Friday Road, Mount Wa...		Baltimore.
21		Mrs.	...											wife. Mrs. J. J. Lemoine. ... Friday Road, Mount Wa...		Baltimore.
22	IN TRANSIT	Porter.	...											wife. Mrs. J. Lee. Ardrishaig, Argyll.		...rants Pass.
23		Roberts.	... lyn.											wife. Mrs. E. Roberts. Harcourt Bldg Temple,London.		...lew York.
24		...	...											wife. Mrs. E. Roberts. Ardrishaig, Argyll.		...
25		Stuart.	...											wife. Mrs. E. Hopper. ... Prospect Pl, Brooklyn.		...lew York.
26	IN TRANSIT	...	...											... United St. ...		...lew York.
27		...	...											... Mrs. J. Gilson. ... Ardrishaig, Argyll.		...lew York.
28		...	...											... Mrs. Wood. Bo...		...
29		...	...											... Mrs. ...		...
30	Yes	Self														

...or officers, or of specific individuals or classes privileged, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this she be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in wh ever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , SEP 4 1920 , 19 . 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by his own cash, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; whether alien goes pursuant to contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person who has been deported or who has come in violation of the immigration laws.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, by payment of passage by others, or as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Mrs E. A. du Par q.	Female	No																			England	Romford.
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	Female	No																			Australia	Adelaide.
3	No	Self	Female	No	Biltmore Hotel. New York City.			Absent															England	St.Kgt-Mary Lorth Devon.
4	No	Self	Female	N.Y.				Absent															England	London.
5	No	Self	Female	N.Y.				Absent															England	Wirdsmore.
ANT ALIEN 6	No	Self	Female	N.Y.																		Small scar on forehead	England	Jersey. St.Helier.
ANT ALIEN 7	No	Husband	Female	N.Y.																			England	Jersey. St.Helier.
ANT ALIEN 8	No	Father	Female	N.Y.																			England	London.
ANT ALIEN 9	No	Self	Female	N.Y.																			Ireland	Banbridge.
ANT ALIEN 10	No	Self	Female	No																			England	Channel Isles Jersey
ANT ALIEN 11	No	Firm	Female	N.Y.																			England	Scarborough.
ANT ALIEN 12	No	Self	Female	N.Y.																			Scotland	Glasgow.
13	No	Employer	Female	No																			England	Stockport.
ANT ALIEN 14	No	Self	Female	No																			England	London.
ANT ALIEN 15	No	Self	Female	No																			U.S.A.	New York.
ANT ALIEN 16	No	Mother	Female	No													4	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue		U.S.A.	New York.
ANT ALIEN 17	No	Mother	Female	No													4	-	Dark	Bro.	Blue		U.S.A.	New York.
ANT ALIEN 18	No	Self	Female	No															Fair				Ireland	Co.Armagh. Lurgan.
ANT ALIEN 19	No	Self	Female	No																			England	Ilworth.
ANT ALIEN 20	No	Friend	Female	No															Fair				England	Lincoln.
ANT ALIEN 21	No	Self	Female	No																			Scotland	Greenock.
ANT ALIEN 22	No	Firm	Male	No																			England	London.
ANT ALIEN 23	No	Self	Female	No															Fair				England	London.
ANT ALIEN 24	No	Self	Female	No															Fair				U.S.A.	Buffalo.
ANT ALIEN 25	No	Husband	Female	No															Fair				England	London.
ANT ALIEN 26	No	Self	Female	No	Biltmore Hotel, New York.																	Operation on right knee	England	Middlesbrough
ANT ALIEN 27	No	Self	Female	No																			England	Liverpool.
ANT ALIEN 28	No	Husband	Female	No																			England	Liverpool.
ANT ALIEN 29	No	Self	Female	No																			England	Bristol.
ANT ALIEN 30	No	Self	Female	No																			England	London.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Cutter [illegible], sailing from [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the U. S. Cutter [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, Surgeon of the , do

solemnly, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ALIENS.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	Thomas J. [illegible], [illegible] Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	22, Calhourne Road, Balham.	N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Ireland North		Miss. Ann Tate, [illegible] Ik, Belfast. [illegible] ockane.		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	New York	[illegible], [illegible] Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible].		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Ave.	N.Y.	New York.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	130 Southampton Row, London.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	Fort [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Fort [illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.A.	Fort [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Fort [illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	none.		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	none.		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	none.		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	none.		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2

[illegible] of alien passengers [illegible] ... [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States on ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , SEP 1 1920 , 19 20.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self																				
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self																				
3	No	Self																				
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self																				
5	No	Father																				
6	No	Father																				
7	Yes	Self																				
8	Yes	Employer																				
ALIEN 9	No	Self					Tobacco Export Co.															
10	Yes	Self																				
11	Yes	Employer																				
12	Yes	Self					Marqt. Didier.															
13	Yes	Self					Marqt. Didier.															
14	Yes	Father																				
15	Yes	Father																				
16	Yes	Employer																				
ALIEN 17	Yes	Self																				
18	Yes	Husband																				
19	No	Father																				
20	No	Wife	Yes	No		No											5	6	Dark	Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
21	Yes	Self																				
22	Yes	Self					77 W80th St.															
23	Yes	Husband																				
24	Yes	Self															5	3				
ALIEN 25																						
ALIEN 26	No	Self																				
ALIEN 27																						
28																						
29																						
ALIEN 30							U.F.O.															

Note: [illegible] the United States [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. Jones Master, of the S.S. Ohio, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. & L.M. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Webster Atkins.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by each immigrant as to the race with which he or she may consider himself or herself affiliated, and if more than one, the race in which the immigrant most predominantly mingles shall be given. In the absence of other evidence, the mother tongue of the immigrant shall be considered as indicating the racial stock.

African (Black).	Finnish.	Polish.
Armenian.	Flemish.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	French.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Russian.
Canadian.	Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian (French).	Hebrew.	Scandinavian.
Cornish.	Hungarian.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Irish.	Servian.
Cuban.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Japanese.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Korean.	Spanish American.
English.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Mexican.	Welsh.
French.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Pole.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CANADA IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, on SEPTEMBER 5, 1920.

14-430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Atherton.	Arthur	3[illegible]	-	M	M	Director	Yes		English	yes British	England	[illegible]	Wife. Mrs Atherton. Notting	[illegible]	Ont.
2		Tate.	Isabella.	C[illegible]	-	F	W	Wife	Yes		English	yes British	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Richard Tate. Queens University, Belfast.	Can./Victoria.	
3		Tate.	Gladys.	29	-	F	S	Nil	Yes		English	yes British	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Richard Tate. Queens University, Belfast.	Can./Victoria.	
4		Tate.	Florence.	31	-	F	S	Nil	Yes		English	yes British	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Richard Tate. Queens University, Belfast.	Can./Victoria.	
5		Irving.	Ernest, Sulgrave.	41	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes		English	yes British	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. Richard Tate. Queens University, Belfast.	Can./Victoria.	
6		Woolland.	Annie, English.	41	-	F	S	Wife	Yes		English	yes Canada	British	Canada	Leonard Ashmore. 25,Town. 1, New Street, London, E.C.	N.S. Ireland	
7		Ashlin.	Spenser Jocklyn	36		M	M	Capital.	yes		English.	yes British	English	Cal.	Dr. Martin Thorne, Doncaster.	Cal. NewportBeach.	
8		Ashlin.	Helen.	34		F	M	Wife.	yes		English.	yes British	English	Cal.	Dr. Martin Thorne, Doncaster. England.	Cal. NewportBeach.	
9		Price.	J. A.	35		M	S	Manufr.	yes		English	yes British	English.	[illegible]	Wife. Norwood. Kidderminster.	Eng. N.Y.	New York.
10		Priestley.	Sybil.	21		F	S	Home.	yes		English	yes British	English	England	London.	Neville Priestley, 102 West Hill, East Putney.	Mass.	Boston.
11		Curley,	Mary	24	-	F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes		English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Sister- Mrs Greenan, 12 Kelvinhoe St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Hammond.	Mildred.	17		F	S	Maid.	yes		English.	yes British.	English.	England	Ayen.	Mistress. Mrs. Terry. Brigging Hill, Kent.	Md.	Baltimore.
13		Holles.	Claud George.	33	-	M	S	Student	yes		English.	yes British	English.	England.	Briston.	Father.	Conn.	Farmington.
14		Carson.	Donald.	14	4	M	S	Student.	yes		English.	yes British	English.	England.	London.	19, Hembro Crescent, Weston S. Mare Friend, Dr. Walker, 122 Harley St. Lon.	Conn.	Farmington.
15		Byng.	Edward Stanley.	37		M	M	Tel. Eng.	yes		English	yes British.	English.	England.	Sidcup.	Wife Mrs. Byng. Sandwest, Church Ave. Sidcup.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Russell.	James Howley.	39		M	M	Merchant linen	yes		English	yes British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Wife. Mrs. Russell. 34 Windsor Park, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , SEP 24 1920 , 19 .

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is or is not a subscriber of any organization that teaches disregard for or opposition to organized government? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has had previous deportation experience and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	[illegible]	Firm	[illegible]																					
ANT ALIEN 2	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]																					
NT ALIEN 3	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]																					
NT ALIEN 4	No	Mother	[illegible]																					
NT ALIEN 5	No	Self	[illegible]																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes																					
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1905	Cal.	[illegible]ox.165.Salva. California		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None.	England.	Bolton
8	yes	self.	yes	yes	20	Cal.	as above.		no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	Fair.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Cooneá
9	yes	self.	yes	no			Biltmore Hotel. New York.		no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	8	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None.	England.	Kidder-minster.
NT ALIEN 10	yes	self.	yes	no	1903 to 1912	BOSTON.	164, Beacon Street. Boston. Mass		no	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	8	Dark	Light blue		None.	India.	Dharwahr.
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- Mr Watt, 1811 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn.	No	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dk Hzl		None	Scotland	Bothwell
ANT ALIEN 12	Yes	Mistress	yes	no	no	no	Lady Newsholme. 301 West Monument St. Baltimore		yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None.	England.	London
13	yes	self.	yes	no	no	no	Friend. Mr. F.W. Riddle, Farmington. Conn.		yes	6mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue.	None.	England.	Tunbrid g
14	yes	self.	yes	no	no	no.	as above.		yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None.	England.	Tunbridg
ANT ALIEN 15	yes	Employer	yes	no	no	no	Head Office Employer. Western Elec. Coy. West St. N.Y.		yes	3weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Bro.	Grey.	None.	England	Derby.
16	yes	self.	yes	[illegible]	1910	N.Y.	N.W. Pyper. 350, Broadway, [illegible]ork.		yes	3weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	9	Gold	Bro.	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Belfast.
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Jones Master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Jones
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1907
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

7

TED

S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Wastcliffe, Surgeon of the U.S. Cutter Salvor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Wastcliffe

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta
This (pink) sheet is for the list

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], SEPTEMBER, 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]													
2															
3													[illegible]		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], SEP 24 1920, 19[illegible]. S[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist; coming to study; coming in transit to another country; coming to join a husband; coming as a member of a religious denomination; coming as a contract laborer; or other purpose. Length of time (if temporary) intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether ever confined in a prison or almshouse; or supported by charity.	22 Last occupation (not wife's or minor child's). Whether in good health, mental and physical; deformed or crippled; and whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who has been or will be employed on account of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	26 Whether ever in the United States previously; and if so, when and how long did he remain?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no / no / no															
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.C.Lac sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 20.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]														
2		[illegible]	[illegible]														
3		[illegible]	[illegible]														
4		[illegible]	[illegible]														
5		[illegible]	[illegible]														
6		[illegible]	[illegible]														
7		Herbert.	Albert.	64		M	M	Standard.									
8		Herbert.	Jennie.	63		F	M	Wife.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	The American Chamber of Commerce Waterloo Place, London.	Cal.	S.Francisco
9															as above.		Cal.	S.Francisco
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], SEP 24 1920, 19[illegible] 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid by himself or other person, the name, relationship, address, connection.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose of coming hither to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien entered to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	None	England	Liverpool.
2	No	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Channel Is.	Jersey. St. Peter.
4	Yes	Foreign Office.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on neck or shoulder.	Canada	Quebec.
5	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Cuba	Havana.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Italy	Naples.
7	no	Self.	yesyes	1920 Cal.	Brie and Powell Street, San Francisco. Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None.	England	Shreswbury
8	no	husband.	yesyes	1920 Cal.	as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	grey	Blue	None	England.	Leamington.
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] of an officer or employee, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Jones Master, of the U. S. Belle, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 2-1[illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of SEP 24 1920 11, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M S			
2	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			
3	Black,	✓ John Pickling	47		M	M		Circuit Court.	[illegible]
4	Black,	✓ Emma	40		F	M		New York Co.Court 1901	White Plains,New York
5	Black	✓ Marion	14		F	S	White Plains ,New York 31/1/1905.	Newport.R.I. June 24th 1870	White Plains, New York
6	Downey,	✓ Thomas.J.	70		M	S			White Plains, New York
7	Riddle,	✓ John [illegible]	67		M	[illegible]		Boston,Mass. May 4th 1878	Boston,Mass.
8	Riddle,	✓ Theodate Thaddeus.H.	40		F	[illegible]		Philadelphia. July 2nd 1864.	Farmington,Conn.
9	Hill,	✓ Catherine	44		F	[illegible]	[illegible], New York. July 26th'76	Salem. Mio. February 2nd 1877	Farmington.Conn
10	Steinberg	✓ Louis.M.	40		M	S	St Louis.Mo. January 10th 1880		122 E 37 Street, New York
11	[illegible].	✓ John.	15		M	S	New York City. 11/11/05.		St Louis. .O.
12	[illegible].	✓ [illegible].	61		M	S	Canet, Phila. 11/5/80		Corton School.Corton.Mass.
13	Murphy.	✓ [illegible].	58		F	M	do. 8/8/52.		4931,Walnut St. Phila.
14	[illegible].	✓ [illegible].	46		F	M	Boston. Mass. 18/6/1879.		as above.
15	Martin.	✓ Paul.	14	4	M	S	New York City. 26/5/1906.		Boston. Mass.
16	Miller.	✓ [illegible].	34		M	S	Long Island. 23/7/1886.		Mr.J.W.Riddle.Farmington.Conn.
17	Bigelow.	✓ [illegible].	21		M	S	St.Paul Minnesota. 1899.		Santa Barbara. Cal.
18	[illegible].	✓ [illegible].	39		M	M			415 Laurel Ave. St.Paul.Minn.
19	Rainey.	✓ Roy [illegible].	47		M	M	Cleveland. O. June 1873.	Supreme Court, Chicago. 6/1/1913.	4621, Ellis Ave. Chicago.
20	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	30		M	S	Montana [illegible] 27/2/1890.		Huntingdon, Long Island, N.Y. 6,Club, Charles River Road, Cambridge.
21	Lissa.	✓ Benjamin.	22 /12		M	S	New York City. 15/3/1898.		123, W118th St, New York.
22	Pierce.	✓ M. Vivian.	42		M	M		By Marriage.	1090 Beacon Street Brookline.
23	Pierce.	✓ Mary L.	18		F	S	Newton. Mass. 10-4-01.		Mass. as above.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– **1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433
Department of [illegible]
[illegible]

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from ..... 19.. Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

NAME IN FULL	AGE	PLACE OF BIRTH (STATE OR COUNTRY)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE AND DATE OF PAPERS	REMARKS
✓				
✓				
✓				

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number
13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of SEP 24 1920 19

1. Line No.	2. Name in full	3. Age in years	4. Sex	5. Place of birth, city or county, and State or country	6. Date of birth, month, day, and year	7. Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	8. Remarks
1					3/27		
2					/3/1878		
3					12/ /1900		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has ceased to be a citizen of the United States.
2. When one or more members of a family are citizens of the United States, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the name of the alien member to indicate citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the above instructions will result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

/

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from ..., 19__ Arriving at Port of ..., 19__

NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U. S.
...	...	...	...
...	✓	...	...
...	/	...	...
...	/	...	...
...	/

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from 19.., Arriving at Port of 1920, 19..

	NAME IN FULL	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

6

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 19__ Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

NAME.	NAME OF PAPERS, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF FILING, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN U.S.	LAST RESIDENCE ABROAD.
✓				Burlingame, Calif rnia.
✓			10/3/11.	Burlingame, California.
✓			19/3/19 .	56 Liberty St. Pottsmouth,
✓	ouncil, Iowa.	1/17/1911.		Denison, Iowa.
✓	Denison, Iowa.	11/3/1909.		Denison, Iowa.
✓		New York City.	11/3/11.	12, East 3rd Street, New York.
✓		y Mexico.		12 East 3rd Street, New York.
✓	Richmond, S.I.	12/ /1911.		25, Bedford Ave, Flushing
✓	New York.	3/3/1903.		Long Island,
✓	New York.	3/3/1905.		New York City.

NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on the list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not been naturalized.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens of the United States, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon said manifest opposite the name of any such citizen of the United States.
3. Failure to observe the foregoing instructions will result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

17 72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Cobb, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the ves" as the case may be)

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

(Signature of Collector, Immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—440

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6-6 Passengers sailing from 2-12, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6561 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the [illegible] of the film strip,

it was necessary to retake Photo under number 6561

on the following reel, this making a correction in the negative

essential.

DEC 18 1943
Date

[illegible]
Photographer

DEC 18 1943
Date

[illegible]
Chief
[illegible] Section
New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									er
4																								England	Manchester
5																								England	Manchester
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																								England	Sheffield
16																								England	Sheffield
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of specific inquiry as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ~~said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein~~ is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (North).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (South).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the V.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by master thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 ~~in number, according~~
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Webster Atkins.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-449

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]												Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Victoria
2		[illegible]													[illegible]		
3		[illegible]													[illegible]		
4		[illegible]													[illegible]		
5		[illegible]													[illegible]		KON IMM
6	✓	[illegible]													[illegible]		KON IMM
7	✓	Scott,	David	39	M	M	Marine Eng'r	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Canada	Victoria		Father- John Scott, 60 Northumberland St., Wallsend-on-Tyne	B.C. Victoria	KON IMM
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 24th , *19*20

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Home- Victoria.B.C. Canada	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Craigrothi
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. Jones master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.*—[illegible]

Column 3. *Final Destination.*—[illegible]

Column 4. *Whether Married or Single.*—[illegible]

Column 5. *Age.*—[illegible]

Column 6. *Sex.*—[illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or Occupation.*—[illegible]

Column 8. *Able to Read or Write.*—[illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.*—[illegible]

Column 10. *Race or People.*—[illegible]

Column 11. *Last Permanent Residence.*—[illegible]

Column 12. *Whether Ever Before in United States, and When and Where.*—[illegible]

Column 13. *Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and Where and When.*—[illegible]

Column 14. *Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.*—[illegible]

Column 15. *Whether Having Been in the United States Before, When, Where, and How Long.*—[illegible]

Column 16. *Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and Where and When.*—[illegible]

Column 17. *Whether Having Been Deported, and If So, Why.*—[illegible]

Column 18. *Whether Having Been Refused Admission Before, and If So, When and Where.*—[illegible]

Column 19. *Whether Having Been Refused Admission Before, and If So, When and Where.*—[illegible]

Column 20. *Whether Having Been Refused Admission Before, and If So, When and Where.*—[illegible]

Column

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Webster Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I. Webster Allen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(State title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—440

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓														NOW IN
2	IN TRANSIT	✓														NOW IN
3																
4	IN TRANSIT Pearson	✓	Vinnie	45	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	China	Shanghai	Brother- Mr W.J.Wilson, 18 Crown St, Newcastle-on-Tyne.Eng.	China Shanghai	NOW IN
5	IN TRANSIT Pearson	✓	Vera	24	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	China	Shanghai	Uncle- Mr W.J.Wilson, 18 Crown Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.Eng.	China Shanghai	NOW IN
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the country of the manifested alien's usual permanent home, not a temporary stay.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 24th , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or anywhere, or institutionalized and treatment at the inmate or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1																									
ALIEN	2																									
	3																									
ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Home- 55 Avenue Rd. Shanghai, China	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
ALIEN	5	Yes	Mother	- No	-	-	Home- 55 Avenue Rd, Shanghai, China	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	North Shields
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Jensen Master, of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(Master, Surgeon, Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Jensen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* — Steamship lines should make [illegible] in the column. The answer is for use of the inspector at the port.

Column 4. [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] the letter applies, [illegible] the answer should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. [illegible] The answer should be either Married or Unmarried. Widowed and [illegible] Divorced.

Column 7. [illegible] The entry should describe [illegible] made [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] Yes, the entry should [illegible] the name [illegible] and [illegible] Yes, the entry should [illegible] the name [illegible] and [illegible] Yes, the entry should [illegible] the name [illegible] and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the L. R. C. P. Edin. 1906, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—40

... the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... on the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,

16—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 15th, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]										[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	2												N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
14	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
15	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
22	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						U.S.A	Brooklyn		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						U.S.A	Brooklyn		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	[illegible]rock
29	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]

15
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for the year [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 20

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																			
1			150				, K ,											5							
2							, 6 W.98Street											5	6						Liverpool
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11							Union Theological Seminary Broadway 5933 West																		
12							Huron Street,----------																		
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28							, 14 Arch																		
29							xxxxxxxxxxx St, Ansonia, Conn.																		
30							, 14 Arch Street																		
							xxxxxxxxxxx Ansonia, Conn.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Jones Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 25

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.*—[illegible]

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.*—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "merchant," and "gentleman" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the person has been employed at one occupation for a considerable time and at another recently, both occupations should be stated, the former with the word "formerly" before it, as "formerly carpenter." If the person is employed by a firm or corporation, the character of business of the firm or corporation should be stated, as "clerk, dry goods," "bookkeeper, coal mine," "engineer, railroad," "operative, cotton mill," etc. If the person is a laborer, specify whether agricultural, common, or other kind of laborer. If a woman or child has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—The nationality should be stated as that of the country in which the person was born, not that of the country from which he came. Thus, a Russian Hebrew who was born in Austria should be returned as a native of Austria, and a native of Scotland who has lived for many years in Canada should be returned as a native of Scotland. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as natives of the Provinces in which they were born, whether Canada, Newfoundland, or other Provinces. Persons born in Germany or Hungary should be returned as natives of Germany or Hungary, unless they state definitely what portion of Germany or Hungary they were born in, such as Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Alsace, Lorraine, Bohemia, etc. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as natives of Turkey, unless they state definitely what portion of Turkey they were born in, such as Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Europe, etc. In the latter case the full name of the country should be entered.

CHINESE.

The term Chinese refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, whether they are either Chinese or Negroes.

SYRIAN, ARMENIAN.

Syrian or Armenian refers to the people of Central and South Asia and of parts bordering on the Mediterranean.

NEGRO OR AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from China or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of Negro blood or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] Venetia, [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual occupancy for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that which is resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. The entry should show the country in which the person resided at the time of emigration, and not the country of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] the country of last permanent residence, and not merely show country of last permanent residence indefinitely as "Europe." [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—This question is intended to obtain information as to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming to the United States to join relatives or friends. The answer should be recorded as "Joined husband," "Joined father," "Joined friend," etc., as the case may be. If the alien is going to join relatives or friends, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given. If no such relative living, give name and address of person [illegible].

Column 13. *If ever before in the United States, when, and where.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Visits for pleasure, temporary visits, or visits on business do not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if out of the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *If not in possession of $50, whether person has a ticket entitling him or her to transportation to his or her final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *By whom passage was paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "by himself," "by father," "by brother," "by [illegible] steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18. *How much money he has in his possession.*—Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the name of the head of the family.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1890, Boston," "1895, Philadelphia."

Column 20. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be as to whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the officers in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been in country more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply, he returns on the authority by which application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	NON IM
2																	
3	UNDER 12																
4	UNDER 12														Mother-Ellen Hill, 1 Woodville Rd.Belfast.Ireland		
5			xxxxxx Della														
6 U.S.Ca																	
7 "																	
8 "																	NON
9																	NON
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15															Mother-Eliz Frankland 447 Haworth Rd,Bradford.		NON
16 TRANSIT			Martha Elizabeth xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx														
17 IN TRANSIT																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7X-32253-4

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to exclude residence for a year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 24th , 19 20

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which.)	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Anarchistic Act, full text on this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien held persistently deported within one year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1																							
2																							
3																							Newhaven
NT ALIEN 4																							Newhaven
NT ALIEN 5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
ANT ALIEN 9																							
10																							
ANT ALIEN 11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
ANT ALIEN 15																							
ANT ALIEN 16																							
ANT ALIEN 17																							
18				No XXX																			
19				No XXX																			
20					Home-487-10thAvenue,																		
21					Mother-Mrs Mary Hall, 487-10th Avenue----------																		
22					Mother- Mrs Mary Hall, 487 10th Avenue----------																		
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Jones Master, of the S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Jones Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

U 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Head tax* [illegible] should be entered in this column. [illegible]
[illegible] Here the amount to be collected from each alien [illegible] should be entered.
[illegible] The entry should be either "Yes" or "No."
Columns 5, 6 *Married or single.* The answer should be "Married" or "Single."
Columns 7 *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation [illegible] which the alien has been engaged during the past year or since last coming to the United States. [illegible] The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."
Columns 9 *Nationality.* The entry should show the country [illegible] to which the alien claims allegiance. [illegible] Where the alien has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, the entry should show the country [illegible] to which he owes allegiance at the time of entry. [illegible] Where the alien has not declared his intention to become a citizen, the entry should show the country [illegible] to which he owes allegiance at the time of entry. [illegible] Where the alien has not declared his intention to become a citizen, the entry should show the country [illegible] to which he owes allegiance at the time of entry.

[illegible] shall be entered in this column. [illegible] The entry should be either "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] The entry should show the country [illegible] to which the alien claims allegiance. [illegible] Where the alien has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, the entry should show the country [illegible] to which he owes allegiance at the time of entry. [illegible] Where the alien has not declared his intention to become a citizen, the entry should show the country [illegible] to which he owes allegiance at the time of entry.

[illegible] The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Webster Allen, Surgeon of the S S Celtic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Webster Allen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—440

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 1920

14—421

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8													Father- Mr John McLeod, 135 Main St, Sauchie, Scotland			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18				1	6											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25													Mother- Mrs Keighley 2 Craven St. Farsley, Leeds, Eng.			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

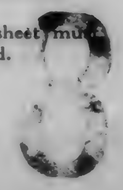
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 24th , *19* 20 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3				No																					
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18				Yes	Born	there																		U.S.A.	Chicago
19																									
20																									
21							9.																		
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Each passenger should make a statement as to [illegible] is for passage to certain other[illegible]

Column 4. *Name.*—The alien's last name should be expressed first, [illegible] the letter appearing should be capitalized [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, [illegible] D, divorced.

Column 7. *Age.*—The entry should be the age at last birthday. [illegible] Where the exact age is not known, the approximate age should be given. [illegible]

Column 8. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation [illegible] engaged in, or to engage in, and not whether he has been employed [illegible] engaged in [illegible] engaging, and neither, nor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Atkins, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1)—449

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1			✓													York
2			✓													York
3																[illegible]
4																[illegible]
5		P-1152351-5253	✓													
6			✓				2-102-358-7204-525									
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓				6-106965 12/10/40									
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16																
17			✓													
18																
19																
20			✓													
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27							1-376491 8/20/41									Keysport
28																Keysport
29																
30																

18

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Immigration law full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ALIEN	1																									
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																								England	Liverpool
	13				-	-	-																		England	Liverpool
	14				-	-	-																			
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
ALIEN	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of questions 14 to 23 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Jones Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of each alien.* [illegible] should be entered in this column. The names [illegible] the order [illegible] this column should be arranged [illegible] the letter [illegible] applicable [illegible] the [illegible] Master [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Master [illegible] Manifest [illegible] the answers should be Manifest [illegible] Master [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Master [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Master [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Webster Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing Cherbourg, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Allen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africam (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓				✓										
2	✓	✓				✓										
3	✓	✓				✓										
4	✓	✓				✓										
5	✓	✓				✓								Friend- Miss Brown, East Terr: South Queen's Ferry.Scotland.		
6	✓	✓				✓								Friend- Miss Brown,East Terrace South Queen'sFerry.Scotland.		
7	✓	✓				✓								Friend- Miss Brown,East Terrace South Queen's Ferry.Scotland		
8	✓	✓				✓										
9	✓	✓				✓										
10	✓	✓				✓										
11	✓	✓				✓										
12	✓	✓				✓										
13	✓	✓				✓										NON IMMIGI
14	✓	✓				✓										NON IMI
15	✓	✓				✓										
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	✓															
26	✓															
27	✓															
28	✓															
29	✓															
30	✓															

7-163816-2/11/41
-c/o - 1.5.40

F-11-

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 24th , 19 20

32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily performing work or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches the doctrines specified in this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																					U.S.A.				Ansonia	
6																										
7																										
8																					Scotland				South Queensferry	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																			5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tideswell
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 llyrs Anson-ia

7 yrs Anson-ia

Note.—Full text of questions is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches the doctrines specified in this question. (Specifically the full text of this question.)

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.

Whether alien has been previously deported and why.

Whether a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.

Condition of health, mental and physical.

Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily performing labor in the United States.

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Purpose of coming to United States.

Color of — Hair. Eyes.

Marks of identification.

Place of birth. Country. City or town.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

No. on List.

Yes or No.

Year or period of years.

Where?

If yes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Doctor, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. C. Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The answer should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. [illegible]—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether laborer, mechanic, servant, clerk, merchant, professional man, or other class, and if laborer, farmer, or servant, should indicate the specific kind of labor he is accustomed to perform, as laborer on railroad, farm laborer, general servant, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having none.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, Nicholas Atkins, Surgeon of the Westlie Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19 20

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2	✓															
3	✓		✓													
4	✓															
5	✓						22.129565-7/28/42									
6	✓															
7	✓		✓													NON IM
8																
9																
10	✓															NON I
11	✓															NON I
12	✓		✓													NON
13		✓														
14		✓														
15		✓														
16		✓														NON IM
17	✓		✓													NON IM
18	✓		✓													
19																NON IM
20	✓		✓													
21																NON IM
22	✓		✓													NON IM
23	✓		✓													
24	✓		✓											Mother- Mrs M.Hautin 13 Fairview St.Cheltenham.		NON IMM
25	✓		✓													NON IM
26	✓		✓													NON IM
27	✓		✓											Grandmother-Mrs M.Hautin 13 Fairview St.Cheltenham		NON IM
28	✓		✓													
29	✓															
30																

20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Pursuant to regulations within the meaning of this manifest should be the last permanent home of the alien.
† Port of ultimate destination, if known, should be stated on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 24th , *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after ceasing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
ANT ALIEN 7																									
8																									
9																									
ANT ALIEN 10																									
ANT ALIEN 11																									
ANT ALIEN 12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
ANT ALIEN 17																									
18																									
19																									
ANT ALIEN 20																									
21																									
ANT ALIEN 22																									
ANT ALIEN 23																									
24																								England	
ANT ALIEN 25																				Brn					
ANT ALIEN 26																									
ANT ALIEN 27																								U.S.A.	Oakland
28				Born there																Dk					
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Jones Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special cases to be decided by [illegible]

Column 3. *Last or final destination.*—Entries in this column should be confined to cities. Do not write "New York" if destination is Brooklyn, Jersey City, Newark, Yonkers, or any other place in the vicinity of New York, but write the name of the city in which destination is located. Do not write "Pennsylvania," "Ohio," "Illinois," or "California," but write the name of the city in one of those States to which the alien is destined. Do not write "Canada" or "Mexico," but write the name of the city in Canada or Mexico to which the alien is destined.

Column 4. *Whether ticket is through to destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 5. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "No" the amount actually in his possession should be stated.

Column 6. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 7. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the place and approximate date of the last previous arrival should be given.

Column 8. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the institution and the date of the commitment should be given.

Column 9. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the nature of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement should be stated.

Column 12. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the date of the deportation and the cause for the deportation should be stated.

Column 13. *Whether a person who has been in prison or a reformatory within the past five years, and if so, how many times and the length of time each period of imprisonment lasted.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the number of times and the length of time each period of imprisonment lasted should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether a person who has been in any other kind of trouble with the law, and if so, what kind of trouble.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the kind of trouble should be stated.

Column 15. *Whether a person who has been a practical miner, and if so, what mines he has worked in and how long in each.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the mines worked in and the length of time in each should be stated.

Column 16. *Whether a person who has been a farmer, and if so, whether he has worked on his own farm or as a farm laborer.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the kind of farm worked on should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether a person who has been a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the trade should be stated.

Column 18. *Whether a person who has been a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" the occupation should be stated.

Column 19. *Whether able to read.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether able to write.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Age.*—Write the age of the alien at his last birthday before sailing.

Column 22. *Sex.*—The answer should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 23. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 24. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe what the alien is, as regards the work he does, not what he has been or intends to be. Do not write "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Scholar," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Chemist," "Agent," "Contractor," "Manufacturer," "Merchant," "Dealer," "Trader," "Speculator," "Capitalist," "Broker," "Banker," "Accountant," "Salesman," "Saleslady," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Bookkeeper," "Cashier," "Collector," "Foreman," "Overseer," "Inspector," "Expert," "Draftsman," "Draughtsman," "Machinist," "Electrician," "Surveyor," "Architect," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Nurse," "Lawyer," "Editor," "Author," "Journalist," "Actor," "Artist," "Musician," "Professor," "Teacher," "Preacher," "Missionary," "Minister," "Priest," "Rabbi," "Farmer," "Rancher," "Stockman," "Dairyman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Mariner," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Marine," "Policeman," "Detective," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurseryman," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicure," "Chiropodist," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Modiste," "Seamstress," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Cutter," "Baker," "Butcher," "Miller," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Housekeeper," "Steward," "Stewardess," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Laundryman," "Laundress," "Chauffeur," "Driver," "Hostler," "Engineer," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Fireman," "Motorman," "Agent," "Clerk," "Operator," "Messenger," "Helper," "Watchman," "Guard," "Lineman," "Electrician," "Inspector," "Foreman," "Overseer," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Carpenter," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paperhanger," "Roofer," "Plumber," "Steamfitter," "Tinsmith," "Sheetmetal Worker," "Engraver," "Designer," "Moulder," "Founder," "Forger," "Heater," "Puddler," "Roller," "Shearman," "Cutler," "Blacksmith," "Toolmaker," "Machinist," "Millwright," "Miner," "Driller," "Driller," "Driller

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Webster Allen, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York,, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I. Webster Allen

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-340

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	✓		✓													
4	✓		✓													
5	✓		✓													
6	✓	UNDER														
7	✓		✓													
8	✓		✓													
9	✓															
10																
11																
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓		✓													
15	✓		✓													
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓		✓													
20	✓		✓													
21	✓		✓													
22	✓	UNDER	✓													
23	✓		✓													
24	✓		✓													
25	✓	✓														
26	✓															
27	✓															
28	✓	Baird	✓	Helen	46	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-Mrs Agnes Christie 58 Shore St.Gourock.Scotland	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Baird	✓	Andrew	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother- Mrs A.Christie 58 Shore St.Gourock.Scotland	N.Y.	New York
30		xBrattxxxxxxxxxxxxxxDavidxxxxxxxxxxx		39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch					

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

69-40-3-25-3-

21-1995-2/10/41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (a person or statehouse, or institution which has expended money for the assistance or support of the alien; if so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Immigration law full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
IGRANT ALIEN 4																									
IGRANT ALIEN 5																									
NT ALIEN 6																									
NT ALIEN 7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20							Biltmore Hotel, Pershing Sq.																		
21							Biltmore Hotel, Pershing Sq.																		
22							Biltmore Hotel, Pershing Sq.																		
23							Biltmore Hotel, Pershing Sq.																		
24																									
25																									
NT ALIEN 26																									
NT ALIEN 27																									
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yr	New Yk	Home-382 East 199 St. Bedford Park, New York. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Largs
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	7 yr	New Yk	Home-382 East 199 Street, Bedford Park, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Glasgow
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Athens, Surgeon of the U. S. Coast Guard, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the said"] as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State

U. S. & P. Edw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Athens

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

30-40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 24th , *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transacting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									Liverpool
3																									Liverpool
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who occupy the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who occupy the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, south." [illegible] one year shall [illegible] one year [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. W. Webster Athens, Surgeon of the S. S. Edda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. ..... U. S. of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

29

I. Webster

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-349

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of must

S. S. CELTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 15th, 19 20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Southwell	Agnes.M.	41	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father Friend- Mr.J.M.Ferguson 24 Williamsburgh.Paisley.	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Southwell	Edith.F.	7	F	S	-	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Friend- Mr.J.M.Ferguson 24 Williamsburgh.Paisley	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Livermore	Annie	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Father- Mr.D.Fairweather 127 Baker St.Enfield.Eng.	Conn	Bridgeport
4		Livermore	Cecil	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Grandfather-Mr.D.Fairweather 127 Baker St.Enfield.Eng.	Conn	Bridgeport
5		Livermore	George	3	M	S	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Father- Mr.O.Stendall Hallevalla, Sweden.	Conn	Hartford
6		Stendall	Algot	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hallevalla	Brother-in-law- Mr.P.Peterson Darling, Sister, Sweden.	Conn	Carlton
7		Olson	August	52	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hallevalla			
8		Pearson	Minnie	22	F	S										
9		Pike	James Henry	22	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English		Gt.Britain		Friends- Mr & Mrs Mason	Cal	Pewaley
10		Pike	Rose Emma	22	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English		Gt.Britain				
11		Smith	Nellie.C.A.	57	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English		Gt.Britain		Friend- Mrs Jones		

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 24th , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Pitts-burg.	Home- 1209 Howard Street, Pittsburg.Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Mauchline
T ALIEN	2	No	Father	-	Yes	Born there		Home- 1209 Howard Street, Pittsburg.Pa.	No	Always	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
ANT ALIEN	3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Bridg-port	Home- 205 Poplar Street, Bridgeport.Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stratford
ANT ALIEN	4	Yes	Father	-	Yes	6 yrs	Bridge-port	Home- 205 Poplar Street, Bridgeport, Conn	No	Always	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Enfield
ANT ALIEN	5	Yes	Father	-	Born	there		Home- 205 Poplar Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
	6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- Mr V.W.Bonander, 978 Boulevard.Hartford.Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatoo- Left hand.	Sweden	Udevalla
	7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32yrs	Oregon	Home- Carlton, Oregon.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Miallby
	8	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] there [illegible] the aliens [illegible]
If [illegible] sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]									
2	✓	[illegible]	/	/		M M	[illegible]									
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]									
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]									
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]									
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]								
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		W	S	Worker								
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]								
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]								
11	✓	do	✓	[illegible]	✓	S										
12	✓	do	✓	[illegible]												
13		[illegible]	Bertie	30		S										
14	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]								
15	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		M										
16	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	10	M										
17	✓	do	✓	[illegible]												
18	✓	[illegible]														
19	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												
20	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												
21	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												
22	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		M										
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		M										
26	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												
27	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		M	M									
28	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		M										
29	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												
30	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												

3-20,911 8-8 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the cost of passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after requiring temporarily or laboring persons to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even an person or alimshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						No					5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60	Yes	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	12	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	12	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	Self	$60	Yes	16	Maine.	[illegible]	[illegible]						Yes					5	6	[illegible]	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.
14	No	Self	$60	Yes	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Dublin pittsboro
15	No	Self	$60	Yes	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Co. Derry.
16	No	Parent	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Self	$60	Yes	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Co. Derry.
18	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Co. Clare.
19	Yes	Self	$60	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	Self	$60	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						Yes					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	[illegible]	$60	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	No	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Yes					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]						No					4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

T ist (V 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

43

Note.—If any one of said witnesses [illegible] the alien must be [illegible] in the Surgeon's affidavit with the words, "Could not [illegible]."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien for himself when asked, as to race and the language he speaks. Do not enter "American" or "United States." Be specific. Do not enter "Hebrew" as a race, but as a religion. Do not enter "Negro" as a race, but as black, and specify whether African or West Indian.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew-German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Hindu	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (North)	Servian
Croatian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cuban	Japanese	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Korean	Spanish
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
East Indian	Magyar	Syrian
English	Mexican	Turkish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Welsh
Flemish	Moravian	West Indian (French or English)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN , SEPTEMBER 16th , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	✓	O'Sullivan, ✓	Geoffrey	30		M	Clerk- man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	[illegible] O'Sullivan, [illegible], Ireland	Minn	Minneapolis
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Last permanent residence.
† Race or people.

List 4 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 24th , *19* 20

11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pos[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Co Kilkee.
2	No	Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pos[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Co Kilkee.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Minnea-polis	Archbishop Dowling, Minneapolis	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Cork Kartusk
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Webster Allens, Surgeon of the L. N. Cable, sailing Hercunth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.M.C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... 23 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

L. W. Allens

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If any one unable to read this affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the ethnic affinity of words, alien tongue and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	†Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1			✓															NON IM
2			✓															NON IM
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 500-L Record on this sheet [illegible]

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, *19* 20

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Section 24 for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$100	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 00	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

Form 630 A

Record on this Manifest [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens only.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. M.	F.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1						✓			
2						✓			
3						✓			
4						✓			
5						✓			
6						✓			
7						✓			
8						✓			
9						✓			
10						✓			
11						✓			
12						✓			
13									
14						✓			
15						✓			
16						✓			
17									
18									
19								by marriage- husband- A.F. Palmers	
20						✓		citizen.	
21						✓			
22						✓			
23						✓			
24						✓			
25						✓			
26						✓			
27						✓	Worcester, Mass 1895.		63 Russell Street, Worcester, Mass
28						✓		by marriage-wife of Richd Formby	63 Russell Street, Worcester, Mass
29						✓	Worcester, Mass. Jan 21st 1897		63 Russell Street, Worcester, Mass
30						✓		Worcester, Mass June 1901	63 Russell Street, Worcester, Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. **Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Q2

Number Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC"

sailing from QUEENSTOWN 3-12 SEPTEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th, 1920

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S		[illegible] Iowa.	[illegible] Iowa.
2	[illegible]	Beatrice Rose	20		F	W			
3	King	Francis E.	31		M	M		[illegible] District Court Boston Mass. January 20th 1919. [illegible] District Court Boston Mass. January 20th 1919.	
4	King	Mary E.	30		F	M			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	M		[illegible] Court Colorado Springs Co. Colo.	[illegible] North Tejon Street Colorado Springs, Colo.
6	[illegible]	Mary	26		F	M			
7	Madigan	Nora	28		F	M	[illegible] born		Husband Edward F. Madigan 4238 West Congress Street, Chicago, Ill.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Bu[illegible] James Park [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]								
11	Foley	Michael	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
12	Foley	Helen A.	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	Home, 56 Lake Street, Brighton, Mass.
13	Foley	Helen M.	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] born [illegible] 9[illegible].		Home 58 Lake Street, Brighton, Mass.
14	Foley	[illegible] M.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible] born [illegible] 9[illegible]		Home. 58 Lake Street, Brighton, Mass.
15	Foley	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 9		Home 58 Lake Street, Brighton, Mass.
16	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Court New York [illegible] 19[illegible]. [illegible] Court [illegible] York. [illegible] 19[illegible]. [illegible] Court [illegible] York. [illegible] 19[illegible]. [illegible] Court [illegible] York.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 49

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 .. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	✓								
7	✓								
8	✓								
9	✓								
10	✓								
11	✓								
12									
13									
14	✓								252 Maria Av. St Paul, Minn.
15	✓								252 Maria Av. St Paul, Minn.
16	✓								
17	✓								
18	✓								
19	✓							August 1918	
20	✓							y service. Served U. S. Citizen	
21	✓								
22									
23									
24	✓								
25									
26									
27									
28	✓								
29	✓								
30	✓								

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the name or names of such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. **Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the name of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL 15th. September 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	(IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓Kast	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	2824, [illegible]
3	✓Kast	Susan	2		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	2852, [illegible]
4	Kendrew	James	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Kern	Wilson	4		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓Lamb	[illegible]	3		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1249, [illegible]
7	✓Lamb	Elsie	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	1249, [illegible]
8	✓Sharp	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓Murray	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Wamsmith	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Mackenzie	Amelia	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓Robinson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	✓Robinson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	✓Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	✓[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓Pratt	Mary	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Probate Court, Columbus, Ohio. 1335.	[illegible]
17	✓Quin	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓Rasell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓Reuben	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓Reuben	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓Roberts	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swarthmore, Penn.
22	Sproston	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Streeton	James	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓Swanberg	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	✓Swanberg	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	✓Swanwick	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	✓Spurrell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	✓Spring	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	✓Spurrell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓Swain	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family not [illegible] the names of such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of [illegible] citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s.s. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] September, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Westerman	Mary	3		F	S			414. W[illegible] A[illegible], K[illegible] Haven, Con.
2	Wil[illegible]	P[illegible]rov	5		M	S			Pawtucket.R.I.
3	Wil[illegible]	xx Alice	31		F	S			Pawtucket.R.I.
4	Wil[illegible]	Fran[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. W.[illegible] Ter. Raised. New York.		1[illegible],Flower A[illegible],Columbia Park,Washington.D.C.
5	Wharton	Pearl [illegible]	3		M	S		Fonda, Montgomery Co. New York, June 1914.	705 Chrisler Av.Schenectady,N.Y
6	Wharton	[illegible] Alice	3		F	S		By marriage	705 Chrisler Av.Schenectady,N.Y
7	Walmsley	William	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]. Fr[illegible]. R.I.	3 Blackstone St. Lonsdale.R.I.
8	Walmsley	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	3 Blackstone St.Lonsdale.R.I.
9	Burton	Alice Mary	20		F	S		[illegible]	12 [illegible]l St. Fr[illegible]. R.I.
10	Burton	[illegible] Mary	14		F	S		[illegible]	12 [illegible]l Street. Providence. R.I.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. Born. Bow. 1894. Newport. R.I.	[illegible]. [illegible]. R.I.	[illegible] Ave, Newport. R.I.
12	Dona	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	3[illegible],East 79th Street. New York.
13	Davidson	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]. Jan. 1920. Pittsburgh. Pa.	32[illegible],Princeton Place.Pittsburgh. Pa.
14	Dennis	Arthur	40		F	M			823, Pierce Street, Pittsburgh. Pa.
15	Dennis	Edward	4		[illegible]	[illegible]		1917	823, Pierce Street, Pittsburgh. Pa.
16	Dise	Archibald	3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	24[illegible]anger Street. Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Dise	Sara	3		[illegible]	[illegible]		By marriage	24[illegible]anger Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Dreelin	[illegible] Edwards	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. December. 1894. Philadelphia. Pa.	[illegible]	18[illegible]Edmund Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
19	First	Maria	34		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]. February 1911	4[illegible]04.Fair View Drive. Toledo. Ohio.
20	Gwynn	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	31 Sworth. Wash. Co. Pa.
21	Gwynn	Mary [illegible]	4		F	S		By marriage, and daughter of a naturalized American Citizen	31 Sworth. Wash. Co. Pa.
22	Hermans	Amelia	42		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]. [illegible]. R.I.	18[illegible], Hawthorne Ave. Yonkers, New York
23	Hawor[illegible]	Alice [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]. Dec. 1[illegible]. [illegible]. R.I.	119 Dexter Street, Lonsdale.R.I
24	Hawor[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]. Dec. [illegible]. [illegible]. R.I.	119 Dexter Street, Lonsdale.R.I
25	Hawor[illegible]	Mi[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].	4[illegible]20. [illegible]rnard St, [illegible]. Il.
26	J[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]. Mar. 1[illegible]. [illegible]. Pa.	[illegible]03 Rem[illegible] Street. Pittsburgh. Pa.
27	Johnston	Al[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]			32[illegible]. W[illegible] 14th[illegible]. Street. New York.
28	Kenny	Edward	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]. Il.	[illegible] .April. 1920. [illegible]. Il.	4[illegible]21.[illegible]l de A[illegible], Chicago. Illinois.
29	McKeown	Alexander	5M		M	M		[illegible]. Mar. 1914. [illegible]. Pa.	61[illegible]Forbes St. [illegible]. Pa.
30	[illegible]al [illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6.10 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 52

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] September, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McLean	Richard	34		M	S		[illegible]. Feb: 19[illegible]. Cleveland. Ohio.	380[illegible] Mapledale Ave, Cleveland. Ohio.
2	McLean	Margaret	3		F	S		[illegible]	380[illegible] Mapledale Ave, Cleveland. Ohio.
3	McLean	Elizabeth	13		F	S			380[illegible] Mapledale Ave, Cleveland. Ohio.
4	McLean	[illegible]	1		M	S			380[illegible] Mapledale Ave, Cleveland. Ohio.
5	Jarbine	Jacqueline	4		F	W		By marriage- husband U.S. citizen	921,Bowes Ave, Chester. Pa. U.S.A.
6	Miller	Hazel	[illegible]		F	S		By marriage	[illegible],Stockton Ave,Ocean Grove, New Jersey
7	Duffy	Patrick	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]. July. 190[illegible],Eastern Dis Of Penn.	38[illegible],Conley Ave, Norbeth. Pa.
8	Neary	Ernest	3		M	S	3rd. [illegible]1904. [illegible] Admiralty.		[illegible]ville, Marvland.
9	Naismith	Lorna	4		F	S		By marriage	300 Sawyer Street, Pittsburgh. Pa.
10	Orr	James	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]. Pa. August 1891	324,Irving St, Philadelphia. Pa.
11	Munro	Hugh	41		M	S		190[illegible]. Federal [illegible]. Pa.	329,Logan Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa.
12	Hopkins	Walter	[illegible]		M	S	Elm. Co. Ky. 3. [illegible]. West Virginia.		Wheeling. West Virginia.
13	Smithies	John	4		M	S		1911. June. Media.Penn.	342[illegible],Sherwin Ave,East Falls,Phil. Pa.
14	Smithies	Margaret	41		F	M	Philadelphia. July [illegible]1870.		342[illegible],Sherwin Ave,East Falls,Phil. Pa,
✓	15 Simpson	Mary	40		F	W		[illegible]. Pittsburgh. Pa.	1032,Stanton Street,Pittsburgh. Pa.
✓	16 Simpson	Helen	1		F	S			1032,Stanton Street,Pittsburgh. Pa.
✓	17 Simpson	Alexander	[illegible]		F	S			1032,Stanton Street,Pittsburgh.Pa.
✓	18 Simpson	Mary	3		F	S			1032,Stanton Street. Pittsburgh. Pa.
✓	19 Sharp	Annie	3		F	S		[illegible]. [illegible]. Mass.	301 Bedford Ave.,Kingsbridge,New York.
✓	20 Sharp	Donald	[illegible]		M	S			301 Bedford Ave,Kingsbridge,New York.
✓	21 Sharp	James	4		M	S			301 Bedford Ave,Kingsbridge, New York
✓	22 Brown	Cornelius	36		M	M		[illegible]. June. 1920. Express to Brooklyn, New York.	309,East 88th.Street. New York.
✓	23 Brown	Adelaide	3		F	S			309. East 88th. Street. New York.
✓	24 Stanley	Walter	33		M	M	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible]ichita. Kansas.
✓	25 Stanley	Margaret	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible]ichita. Kansas.
✓	26 Daley	Veronica	4		F	S		By marriage.	1.Washington Bridge,Bronx, New York.
✓	27 Edwardson	Carl	3		M	S		[illegible]. July. 190[illegible]. [illegible].	Prentice Ave, Fl, Ashland. Wis.
✓	28 Werner	Mamie	42		F	W		By marriage - Husband U.S. Citizen	1[illegible]3 Park [illegible],N.W.Washington, D.C.
✓	29 Orr	Orr Alexander	14		M	S			1[illegible]3 Park [illegible],N.W.Washington, D.C.
✓	30 Hazlett	Helen	[illegible]		F	S	4. Nov. 190[illegible]. [illegible].		1[illegible]. A. [illegible] St. N. war. D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 53

sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th , 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28	Boll	Francis.	46				Portland,Oreg. December 31st 1915	Whittier,Cal.
29	Forster	F.	41				by marriage	Mrs. Clay Av. Bronx,New York
30	Horn	Elton Earl	43			Bowdoin, Illinois, May 4th 1875		Takoma Park, Washington,D.C.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hermans,	Mary.A.	28		F	M		By marriage	43 Atwater Rd, Springfield, Mass
2	Hermans,	Josephine	6		F	S			43 Atwater Rd, Springfield, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

55

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.K. & Eire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Webster Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1920

at

Am. 9-24-20

1. Note.—If a surgeon sails with [illegible] in the service [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be given in each case. Do not enter "American," "Negro," "Colored," "Mexican," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Latin-American," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Portuguese," "Brazilian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Welsh," "Manx," "Cornish," "Celtic," "Basque," "Black," "White," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Italian," "Australian," "Maori," "Peruvian," "Boer," "South American," "Central American," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Latin-American," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Portuguese," "Brazilian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Welsh," "Manx," "Cornish," "Celtic," "Basque," "Black," "White," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Italian," "Australian," "Maori," "Peruvian," "Boer," "South American," "Central American," "West Indian," "Scandinavian."

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 19th, 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2		Alexander	[illegible]	18	F	S	Nurse			Ire. St Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Belfast	Father, Mr. J. Alexander, 15, Kingscourt Street, Belf.	[illegible]	Bayonne
3		Britt	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ire. St Britain				Father, Mr Milto[illegible] Mission North [illegible]	Iowa	New River
4		Brenn[illegible]	Mary	20						Ire. St Britain				Brother, Mr J. Brenn[illegible] Clonard, Co. Dungarvan, Ireland	[illegible]	Brooklyn
5		Brennan	Sarah	20						Ire. St Britain				Brother, Mr. M. Brenn[illegible] Clonard, Co. Dungarvan, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Brown	Hannie	22						Ire. St Britain				Brother, Mr. John Brown, 14, Island St, Carrickfergus	[illegible]	Morris
7		Brown	Sarah	21						Ire. St Britain				[illegible]	[illegible]	Morris
8		Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]						St Britain				Brother, Mr J. Brown, 14, Island Street, Carrickfergus	[illegible]	Morris
9		Brown	[illegible]	19						Ire. St Britain				Brother, Mr. J. Brown, 14, Island St, Carrickfergus	Ill.	Morris
10		Burns	Sarah	20						Ire. St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mrs Burns, Kings County, Carer, Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
11		Brown	Margaret	[illegible]						Ire. St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. J. Brown, 86, Arnside St., Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ire. St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. T. Brown, 17, Roberts St, Belfast, Ire.	Mass.	Worcester
13		Brown	Elizabeth	21	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ire. St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurry	Mother, Mrs Bodle, Grt Arthur Cottage, Dunmurry, Ire.	Pa.	Downingtown
14		Brown	Anna	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ire. St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurry	Grandmother, Mrs Bodle, Grt Arthur Cottage, Dunmurry, Ire.	Pa.	Downingtown
15		Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]						St Britain		Ireland	Dunmurry	Grandmother, Mrs Bodle, Grt Arthur Cottage, Dunmurry, Ire.	Pa.	Downingtown
16		Burns	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ire. St Britain		Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. H Burns, 59, Spencer Street, Belfast, Ire.	NY	New York
17		Brenan	William	[illegible]						Ire. St Britain				Mother, Mrs Burns, 59, Derby St, Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Parrel.
18		Burns	Charles	[illegible]						Ire. St Britain				Father, Mr J. Burns, 59, King St, Dublin, Ire.	NY	The Bronx
19		Burns	Martha	[illegible]						Ire. St Britain		Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr C. Brennan, Carribbean, Harbour, Devons, Dundalk, Ire.	NY.	New York
20		Brennan	[illegible]	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Ire. St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mrs J.J. Brady, 7[illegible] Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
21		Brady	Martha	[illegible]						St Britain			Dundalk	Father, Mr J. Byrne, 5[illegible] Ave, Bayonne, N.J.	NY	Long Island
22		Byrne	[illegible]	[illegible]						St Britain				[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Burns	[illegible]	[illegible]						St Britain				Father, Mr J. Boyle, Arbut, [illegible]	NY	New York
24		Boyle	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ire. St Britain				Father, Mr James Brady, Moyerton, Co Ms Co., Ire.	NY	Brooklyn
25		Brennan	Agnes	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ire. St Britain				Father, Mr Brennan, [illegible], Ire.	NY	The Bronx
26		Brophy	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	Yes	St Britain				Sister Mrs Kenan, [illegible], Ire.	NY	New York
27		Byrne	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	Yes	St Britain				Father, Mr P. Brady, [illegible]	[illegible]	Bayonne
28		Brady	Susan	[illegible]				Yes	Yes	St Britain				Sister Mary Clarke, 2, Brown Street, Stockport.	Penn.	Bradford
29		Burns	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	Yes	St Britain				[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
30		Brennand	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	Yes	St Britain				[illegible]		

3-22612-10-17-41-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is not necessarily the place where the alien has lived for a long time.
† Last entry will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 20

56

14—118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid in advance, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing errand in the United States pursuant to his ticket.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See separate sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Caernarvon
2	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Eyebrows	England	Carlton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ploghur
5	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ploghur
6	Yes	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ashton-in-Makerfield
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wigan
8	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Carlestown
9	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Ashton-in-Makerfield
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undecided	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
11	No	Self	$25	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undecided	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Wound rt. hand finger rt. hand	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunmurry
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Dunmurry
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Dunmurry
16	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible], 301 Locust Ave, Amsterdam, New York City.	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	London	Holloway
19	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
20	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
21	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
22	Yes	Self	$25	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunkinahy
23	No	Self	$10	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cushcoon
24	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clogher
25	No	Aunt	$5	[illegible]	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Dempsey, [illegible]	[illegible]	Undecided	Yes, 6 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tullyallen
26	No	Self	$5	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrella
27	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	9	Sal.	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Turnins Glebe
28	Yes	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undecided	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Grey	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballyhamilton
29	Yes	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	0	Fresh	Grey	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	1	Fresh	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Following are the classes of aliens who are excluded from admission into the United States: Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the , from , do
That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Lester Allen, Surgeon of the U.S.C.G. sailing the south, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Allen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

57

Note—If any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note—In record [illegible]

African (black)	Croatian	Russian
Armenian	Cuban	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Dalmatian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Bosnian	Dutch	Scotch
Bulgarian	English	Servian
Canadian	Finnish	Slovak
Canadian (French)	French	Slovenian
Cantonese	German	Spanish
Croatian	Greek	Spanish American
Cuban	Hebrew	Swedish
Dalmatian	Irish	Syrian
Dutch	Italian (North)	Turkish
East Indian	Italian (South)	Welsh
English	Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Korean	
French	Lithuanian	
German	Magyar	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Miller	John Campbell	[illegible]		M	wd	Engineer	yes	Finnish	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Malmin	Antero Hannibal	[illegible]		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	[illegible]	Finnish	Finland	Oulujoki	[illegible]	Ohio	Conneaut
3		[illegible]	Vilhelmi	3		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jepuinquila	[illegible]	Out	Port Arthur
4		[illegible]	Impa	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jepuinquila	[illegible]	Out	Port Arthur
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is a matter of intention and not of length of stay.
† List of races will be found on the last printed page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, 19 38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each person paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by relatives, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien seeks to enter the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to engage in labor, skilled or unskilled, for which a contract or agreement for such labor exists.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes Yonkyo Gumiai	[illegible]				In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		Finland	Kimiomura
2	Yes Self	Yes No					In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	No 6		Scotland	Kimiomura
3	Yes Mother	Yes No					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Finland	Jeppinaga
4	Yes Mother	No					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Finland	Jeppinaga
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Every person who knowingly assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws, or who knowingly harbors any such alien in pursuance of such violation, or who conceals or attempts to conceal any such alien from any officer charged with the execution of the immigration laws, is guilty of a felony, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such alien. (Sec. 8.)

Every person who knowingly aids any alien to enter the United States who is excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or who knowingly harbors any such alien in pursuance of such violation, or who conceals or attempts to conceal any such alien from any officer charged with the execution of the immigration laws, is guilty of a felony, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such alien. (Sec. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Jones Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H C Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Celtic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—If a true result will be [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be inserted in answer to question 9 [illegible]

African (black)	German	Russian
American	Hebrew	Scotch
Bohemian	Hungarian	Slovak
Bosnian	Irish	Slovenian or Slavonian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	
Canadian	Italian (South)	
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish
Cuban	Korean	Swedish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Swiss
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Pacific Islander	
French Canadian	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonner	Sarah													SE
2		Brennan	Patrick													
3		Bonar	Adam													
4		Arnot	Margaret J.													
5		Arnott	Peter													
6		Aitken	Andrew													SE
7		Aitken	John													SE
8		Adland	Charles				16-IV/13 - IV/10/40									SE
9		Adland	Henry													SE
10	UNDER 16	Adland	Alma					yes	English.	yes					Mich. Detroit	SE
11		Adland	Frederick				8-IV/13 - 8/8/40									SE
12		Adland	Edith													
13	UNDER 16	Adland	Dorothy					yes	English.	yes					Mich. Detroit	SE
14		Bolt	Isaac				V-784960 - IV/10/40									SE
15		Bradley	Joseph													
16		Byrnes	Mary													
17		Bolton	Frederick													
18		Bannerman	Robert				I-293474 - 10/2/40									
19		Bream	Ellen													
20	6L USC							yes	English.	yes						
21		Brady														
22		Brady														
23		Bryce														
24	P-1233132	Strachan		4	24	M										
25		Bryce														
26		Bryce														
27		Bryce														
28		[redacted]														
29		[illegible]														
30		[illegible]														

37

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence wanting in the case of the master of the vessel.
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intending to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and what kind.	Length of time, alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Pittsburg	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	c	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Raphoey
2	Yes	Self	£5	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	Scotland	Carley
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	[illegible]				none	Ireland	Co Dublin
4	[illegible]	Father	-	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	3	-	-		none	Ireland	Clonton
5	[illegible]	Father	5	-	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Scotland	Kenton
6	[illegible]	Self	-	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Kenton
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Langley
8	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	Detroit.		[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Laxton
9	[illegible]	Husband	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	c	5	9	Fair	bro.	blue.	none	England	Huckall
10	[illegible]	Father	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	c	5	9	Dk	Brown	Blue	none	England	Langley
11	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Oldbadford
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	4		Fresh	bro.	bro.	None	[illegible]	Pownall.
13	Yes	Father	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Preston
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Fal River,	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dwaton town
15	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Yes						3	d	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
16	Yes	Self	£5	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	5	6	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	none	England	Hadfield
17	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	[illegible]					none	America	Carltown
18	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	[illegible]					none	England	Leicester
19	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	[illegible]	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	Van Haro
20	[illegible]	Father	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes						3	d	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
21	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Husband, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	5	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
23	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes						3	d	5	9	[illegible]	Fair	Blue	none	[illegible]	Dundee
24	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	Montclair
25	[illegible]	Father	-	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Father	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes						3	d	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	Montclair
27	[illegible]	Father	-	Yes	Home to	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	[illegible]					none	England	Dartibar
28	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	[illegible]					none	Ireland	Old [illegible]
29	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	Limerick
30	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3	d	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE—[illegible] persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of and to be taken there with the aid of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Celtic sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. G.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Surgeon.

Note.—If more than one Surgeon is employed on board, each must make an Affidavit on a separate List.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Further

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], , 19 20

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		[illegible]		40		M M	Mer									
2		[illegible]		1		M										
3		Carter				M S	Miner									
4		[illegible]				M										
5		[illegible]				M										
6		Carter				M										
7		[illegible]				M	Miner									
8		[illegible]		27		M S	Laborer							[illegible]		
9		[illegible]				M										
10		[illegible]				M										
11		[illegible]				M S										
12		Carpenter		19		M S	Carpenter									
13		[illegible]		20		M S	Servant							[illegible]		
14		[illegible]		30		M S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
15		[illegible]		24		M S	Laborer							Caltra, Galway Ireland		
16		[illegible]				M										
17		[illegible]				M										
18		[illegible]				M										
19		[illegible]				M										
20		[illegible]				M										
21		[illegible]				M										
22		[illegible]				M										
23		[illegible]		0		F										
24		[illegible]				M										
25		[illegible]				M										
26		[illegible]				M										
27		[illegible]				M										
28		[illegible]				M										
29		[illegible]				M										
30		[illegible]				M										

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall not include [illegible]
† List of [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ... 1920 , 19

82 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has in his own possession the money with which he paid the passage, and if not, by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an alien who is physically capable of reading can read the English or some other language. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Comprises the first full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			80 No Grand Ave. Oakland, Cal. Friend, Thomas V. Powe, Highland Park A.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	South Bank
3	No	Self	Yes	No				No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bre[illegible]e
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuar
5	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Patrick
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Spittal
7	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Vento
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Creaverne
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Jordbrook
11	Yes	Husband	$40	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Walsall
13	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Woodbrook
14	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullyprrk
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			100, University Ave. Bronx	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ogbrook
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mt. Talbot
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardcarne [illegible]gh
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cromarne
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemor
20	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dortenburra
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossworstle
22																								
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dar[illegible]	Blue	None	Ireland	Freenpark
24																								
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Gir[illegible]
26	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gortville
27	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Bowes [illegible] Furlong
28	Yes	Self	$30	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	$80	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Believe [illegible] person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. ←15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the manifest of and to which this oath is attached to be made up by the agents thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and contain the full and true answer to each question propounded.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN'S MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. Cattle, subject thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Col[illegible]" ... Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September, 19 20.

14—218

8,60490 512-39.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cameron	✓Thomas	[illegible]		M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mus[illegible]burgh	Brother, William Cameron, 47, Gordon Street, Govan, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	
2		Carmichael	✓George	[illegible]		M	M	Chief	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Perryville	Brother in law Mr. C. Lorenson, 4, Rosebury Street, Edinburgh.	Md	Perryville	NON-IMM
3		Carmichael	✓Helen	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes [illegible]	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Perryville	Brother in law Mr. C. Lorenson, 4, Rosebury Street, Edinburgh.	Md	Perryville	NON-IMM
4		Carmichael	✓Neil	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Perryville	Uncle Mr. C. Lorenson, 4, Rosebury Street, Edinburgh.	Md	Perryville	NON-IMM
5		Carmichael	✓May	[illegible]		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Perryville	Uncle Mr. C. Lorenson, 4, Rosebury Street, Edinburgh.	Md	Perryville	NON-IMM
6		Cameron	✓[illegible]	21		M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Brother, William Cameron, 47, Gordon Street, Govan, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	
7		Collie	✓Christina	37		F	S	Dress Braid	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Bayonne	Sister, Miss Margaret McKay, Cambridge Barracks, Aldershot.	N.J.	Bayonne	
8		Carroll	✓Joseph [illegible]	37		M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	[illegible]	Irish Free State	Ireland	Father, J.C. Carroll, New Road, Lacey, J. C. M.	Ohio	Cleveland	
9		Coyle	✓John	37		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father, John Coyle, Skeoksmuir Villa, Castle Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10		Crosbie	✓Ann Parker	37		F	S	11-26090-7/11/40	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, David Crosbie, 79, Back Street, Renton, Dumbartonshire.	Ind.	Geneva	
11		Cantillon	Maurice	26		M	S	Shipping Labourer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Hebburn on Tyne.	Father, William Cantillon, Roscastle, Coachford Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York	
12		Carruthers	✓Marie Allen	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	New York City	Father, Mr. Carruthers, 3 6 Slovin Street, Baltimore, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	
13		Crosbie	✓Isabella Jack	2		F	S	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father David Crosbie, 79, Back Street, Renton, Dumbartonshire	Ind	Geneva	
14		Concannon	Katie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, James Concannon, Brownsgrove, Tuam, Ire.	Mass	Boston	
15		Canty	✓Nora	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballinlough	Mrs. Canty, Muirdal, Ballinlough.	Mass	Boston	
16		Clarke	✓Peter	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes [illegible]	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr. T. Clarke, Mollard, Ballinboro, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	
17		Cor[illegible]	✓[illegible] Mary	4		F	S	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Dalry	Father, Henry Cor[illegible], Bridge Road, Lochrin, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York	
18		Duffy	✓Edward	[illegible]		M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	[illegible]	Ireland	Ireland	Sister, Elizabeth Fallon, 89, Millfield Road, Longton.	Pa	Springfield	
19		Duffy	✓Frances	[illegible]		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	[illegible]	England	Ireland	Sister in law, Elizabeth Fallon, 89, Millfield Road, Longton.	Pa	Springfield	
20		Dougal	✓Bridget	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes [illegible]	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Mother, Mrs. Dougal, Main Street, Cloonlon, Boyle	Pa	Philadelphia	
21		Devlin	✓[illegible]	3		M	S	Without Occupation	Yes [illegible]	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Uncle, John Devlin, J.P. Scotland Cavan Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
22		Duffy	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Duffy, 4 Kirkland Cres. Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
23		Davis	✓Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes [illegible]	Yes Gt Britain	[illegible]	Ireland	Cork	Brother, Mr. [illegible] Davis, Parkes, Ballyvourney, Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	
24		Downey	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. McCormack, Ballyvourney, Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	
25		Dowds	✓Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	L-68373-1/24/41	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. A. Dowds, 47 Derby Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	
26		Douglas	✓Thomas	[illegible]		M	S	Student Waiter	Yes [illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Brother Robert Douglas, 3 Donaldson St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	
27		Davidson	✓Agnes Taylor	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	Boston	Mother in law Margaret Davidson, 3 Nicolson Lane Lochrin, Edinburgh.	Mass	Boston	
28		Davidson	✓Christina	3		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Boston	Grandmother Margaret Davidson, 3 Nicolson Lane Lochrin, Edinburgh.	Mass	Boston	NON-IMM
29		Davidson	✓James	[illegible]		M	S	Student	Yes [illegible]	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	Boston	Grandmother Margaret Davidson, 3 Nicolson Lane Lochrin, Edinburgh.	Mass	Boston	
30		Dowlin	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. Dowlin, Kilmovee, Partry, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	

30

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Insert number which will correspond with the number of the manifest sheet on which the name of each alien is entered.
† Insert name of country in which alien has his last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK, SEP 24 1920, *19*

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by his own or other persons or by ans corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (engaging permanently in business, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See Circular No. 538 for full text of this provision)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Chas. [illegible] Dearborn, Detroit, Mich.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11½	Perry-ville	Government Reservation, Garry Point, Perryville.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	No	Husband	-	Yes	11½	Perryville	as above.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
4	No	Father	-	Yes	11½	Perryville	as above.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	No	Father	-	Yes	11½	Perryville	as above.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro[illegible], Chevrolet Co. Dearborn, Detroit, Mich.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. A. Bowery 36, Korda Ave. Toronto				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Hutton, 148, West 38th. St. New York City				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. [illegible] 148, West 38th. St. New York City.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Alice Hay, Geneva, Ind.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Isle of Man	Laxey
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. [illegible] Mahoney, 15 East 67th. Street, New York.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Greencastle
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.York	Employer 41, Monte Ave. Stapleton, New York.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	¾	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Alice Hay, Geneva, Ind. R.F.D.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	½	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Coachford
14	Yes	Sister	$40	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Nova Scotia. 384, Manhattan St. [illegible], Mass.				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballydehergh
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Renton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. [illegible] 548, Berry St. New York				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tram
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballieborough
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. A. [illegible] U.S. [illegible], Grove St. [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballieborough
19	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundalk
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Sloane [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Longford
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Sara Kelleher 764 [illegible] Street, [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss. M. Kelleher [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.York	Sister, Mrs. Jos. Kelly [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
24	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Father, Tom Dever [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Jos. [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinamy
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. [illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Govan
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.York	Friend				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	11½	Perry-ville	Home				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	11½	Perry-ville	Home				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Londonderry

Aliens [illegible] who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the assassination of any officer of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

Aliens coming for the purpose of engaging in any other immoral practice.

Aliens who have been previously deported on any of the grounds specified in this paragraph and who come in search of employment, whether such previous deportation was had or such search for employment was commenced prior to or after the return to the country whence deported.

Aliens who are coming to perform labor if it is apparent, or proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, that they are coming in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.

Aliens who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such crime, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that they are not coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to engage in any immoral sexual practice.

Aliens who have been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more.

Aliens who have been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States committed to an institution for the insane or have been treated for insanity within that period.

Aliens who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously.

Aliens who are feeble-minded.

Aliens who are epileptics.

Aliens who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Aliens who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is affirmatively shown that such defect did not result from or affect his previous industrial activity, and that such defect will not affect his ability to earn a living.

Aliens who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon as being physically capable of reading, but who refuse or fail to read, the printed matter on a placard containing not less than thirty nor more than forty words in ordinary use, printed in plain type in the English language, and may be required by the immigrant inspector to read such printed matter.

Aliens who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon as being physically capable of reading, but who refuse or fail to read, the printed matter on a placard containing not less than thirty nor more than forty words in ordinary use, printed in plain type in the English language, and may be required by the immigrant inspector to read such printed matter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do
solemnly, sincerely and truly
That I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel, and the report, or the several reports required by the master thereof to make, a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that from the report of said or aforesaid persons hereto
to my best knowledge and belief, and from my own personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, I have arrived at the conclusion that none of them belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
; and that all proceedings in the loading of said vessel at the port of
, and during the voyage, and up to the time of sailing of said vessel from the last foreign port, have been in conformity with the laws of the United States, and the regulations thereof, and that the persons named therein are clear and free from all contagious
and other diseases.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, hereby certify, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. 65

J. H. C. Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Webster Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Finnish	Polish
Bohemian	German	Portuguese
Bulgarian	Greek	Roumanian
Canadian	Hebrew	Russian
Cornish	Irish	Scandinavian
Croatian	Italian	Scotch
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovak
Dutch	Magyar	Slovenian
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Negro	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian
French	Persian	Other
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP
SEP
SEP
SEP
SEP
SEP
SEP

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* If a child is to be admitted without its parent or guardian, the name of the parent or guardian must be entered in column 3 and the word "child" entered after the name.
† Each alien must be numbered in this column, beginning with the number 1 on each sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1920 SEP 29 1920, *19* 66

16—41a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a person has paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin.
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
4	Yes	Self	$5	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Boyle
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Cork
6	Yes	Self	$5	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Castlehumma
7	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Drumlee
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Ballyduff
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Yellow	Brown	Scotland	Galston
10	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scotland	Galston
11	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Galston
12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Galston
13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Galston
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Carnaward
15	Yes	[illegible]	$5	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	[illegible]	Oliver
16	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Casely
17	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Casely
18	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Casely
19	Yes	Sister	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Newcommilton
20	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Stockport
21	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England.	Stockport.
22	Yes	Sister	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Kilkee
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Sister	$5	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] evidence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. —41a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission under the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Albers, Surgeon of the U.S.C.G.C. Sebago Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note. If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Biancamano" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fat[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]								N.J	Jersey City NON II
2		Faber	[illegible]			M	S								N.J.	Jersey City NON II
3	UNDER 18	Faber	[illegible]			S	[illegible]								Pa	Philadelphia ✓
4		Fabian	[illegible]			F	S								Mass	Worcester NON II
5		Fabiola	[illegible]			M	M								Mass	Boston
6		Fahy	[illegible]			F	S								Pa	Philadelphia ✓
7		Taylor	James			M	S								Iowa.	Desmoines
8		Foley	[illegible]			F	M					Iowa.	Desmoines		Iowa.	Desmoines
9		Fahey	[illegible]			F	S								Pa	Coatesville ✓
10		Herman	Jacob			M	S								Ill.	Chicago
11		McMillan	[illegible]			F	M								Ohio	Cleveland
12		Francois	Maud			F	S								~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
13		Fly	Peter			M	S								N.Y.	New York
14		Fahy	[illegible]			M	S								N.Y.	New York
15		Fagan	[illegible]			F	S								Mich	Detroit
16		Feaher	[illegible]			F	S								N.Y.	Rochester
17		Forbes	[illegible]			F	M								Del	Wilmington
18		Foreman	Mary			F	S								N.Y.	Rochester
19		Fermen	[illegible]			M	M								Ill.	Chicago
20		Fitzpatrick	Mary			F	S								Mass	Boston
21		Fitzmorrice	Kevin	10		M	S								Mass	Boston
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]								Mass	Boston
23		Fahy	[illegible]			M	S								~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									R.I.	Providence?
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S								Wis.	Milwaukee
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]								Wis	Milwaukee
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S								N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]								N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920 , *19* 68

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his or her country after temporarily residing pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	-	None	U. S. A.	Jersey City
4	No	Self	$40	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	-	None	U. S. A.	Jersey City
5	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7½	Med.	Grey	None	[illegible]	Macclesfield
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	15	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	None	[illegible]	Eglis
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donra
8	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	11	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon
10	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4	6	Fairbro.	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle
11	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Meraia	Gorodok
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Med.	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
14		Self	[illegible]	Yes	N	-	-	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donra
15	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Boyle
16	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlepollard
17	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	1	Fresh	[illegible]	Brown	None	Scotland	Kinoff
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Garvagh
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	N	-	-	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmakerrin
22	Yes	Mother	$	N	-	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
24	~~Yes~~	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Woodford
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	R.I.	[illegible]	Providence.	R.I.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
26	~~Yes~~	Sister	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Ireland	Mayo
27	Yes	Nephew	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tramore
28	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Gibraltar	Spain.
29	Yes	[illegible]	$	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Gibraltar	Spain.
30	Yes	[illegible]	-	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ireland	[illegible]
																				-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Cork.

NOTE.—Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 provides for the exclusion from the United States of aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their views, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their views, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and also aliens who are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] for the [illegible] that I have caused the [illegible] to be [illegible] by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental [illegible] per[illegible] to [illegible] Manuscript Sheet [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] true [illegible]. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the [illegible] described in the Immigration Act, and that also according to the [illegible] and [illegible] Master's [illegible] concerning each [illegible] and alien named therein [illegible]

[illegible] day of

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Webster Allman, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet... 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Use as much detail as the circumstances require. For example, "Scotch" or "Welsh" rather than "British," unless the latter is specifically desired. "Canadian," rather than "American." "Polish," rather than "Austrian," "German," or "Russian," if the immigrant is a native of Poland. "Hebrew" is not a race or people.

Acadian-French	German	Portuguese
Arab (or Syrian)	Hebrew	Roumanian
Armenian	Hindu	Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Canadian-French	Japanese	Servian
Cornish	Jewish	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish-American
Dutch	Mexican	Swedish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Syrian
English	Moor	Turkish
Finnish	Negro	Welsh
Flemish	Pole	Western European
French	Portuguese	Other

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3-170922-1/26/40			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-640887-12/2/39			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-813025-12/11/40 (605)			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Yes, Gibraltar	Italian	[illegible]	Gibraltar	Mother, Mrs Ester Hocke, Via Marmarosa, Gibraltar	Mass.	Cambridge
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1-188552 1/11/36			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-680650-12/11/34			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not born within the countries of the immediate contiguous territory should be listed on a separate sheet.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1920 , 19 20

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, which he earned by labor or service, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	£28	Yes	—		231, Thorton Street, Phila.	Yes	3 yrs							Good		5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Killinagh
2	Yes	Self	Yes					Yes								Good		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Lurgan
3	Yes	Self	£20					Yes								Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Killinagh
4	Yes	Self	£20					Yes								Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Greenock
5	Yes	Uncle	Yes					Yes								Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Boyle
6	Yes	Self	£8					Yes								Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Killinagh
7	Yes	Mother	£5					Yes								Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Athlone
8	Yes	Mother	£20					Yes								Good		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Wilfden
9	Yes	Uncle	£8					Yes								Good		5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Navan
10	Yes	Self	£40					Yes								Good		5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Birthmark face	Ireland	Longtown
11	Yes	Self	[illegible]					Yes								Good		5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Drumheda
12	Yes	Self	Yes (20)					Yes								Good		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Glenmaddy
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cambridge	8, Chapman Place, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Glenbrigh
14	Yes	Self	£8					Yes								Good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Tynagh
15	Yes	Self	Yes					Yes								Good		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Ireland	Killyon
16	Yes	Self	Yes					Yes								Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Ireland	Killyon
17	Yes	Self	Yes					Yes								Good		5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Castlecastle
18	Yes	Self	Yes					Yes								Good		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Ballynaslo
19	Yes	Self	£8					Yes								Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		Ireland	Ballyshadoran
20	Yes	Self	£5					Yes								Good		5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Ballyshadoran
21	Yes	Self	£8					Yes								Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Ballyshadoran
22	Yes	Self	£5					Yes								Good		5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey		Ireland	Ballyshadoran
23	Yes	Brother	Yes					Yes								Good		5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England	Stewart
24 ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes								Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Montrose
25	Yes	Self	Yes					Yes								Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on wrist	England	W Bromich
26	Yes	Self	[illegible]					Yes								Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Salford
27	Yes	Self	Yes					Yes								Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	Yes					Yes								Good		5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Truro
29	Yes	Self	£5					Yes								Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Truro
30	Yes	Self	Yes					Yes								Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Truro

Note.—Section 2 of the act of June 5, 1920, provides for the exclusion from admission into the United States of aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, etc.; aliens who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, attached thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S. Cable sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.N. Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 461 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 19 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11-35407-6/16/41

2-351429-4/7/41

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUL 24 1920 , *19* 732

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation or nothing persons to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 infinite, but full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	$45	No	-	-	Brother, Stephen O'Donnell, 3, Prince Street, Hopedale, Essex.	U. Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Doura
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.York		Husband, Mrs. M. Gallagher, Hubert Crawford, 40, Hunterstown Rd, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Keady
3	No	Friend	$40	No	-	-	Father, James Sweeney, U.S. Govt Service, Utica, New York.	U.S.	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Father	$45	No	-	-	Brother, Myron Simpson, 14, Avenue "A", Astoria, New York.	U.S.	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Doura
5	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Gilmartin, 142, Darlington Avenue, Dorchester	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glengevlin
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Hamilton, Pendlebury.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Blue	None	England	Leeds
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes Los Angeles		Wife, Mrs. [illegible], 1509, West 35th. St., Los Angeles, Calif.	U.S.	Unc	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	Slight scar under chin.	England	Wolverhampton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. T. Nolan, 98, Alexandria Ave., Toronto, Canada.	No	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Michael McGuire, 15, Pearl St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donnypark
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Kennedy, 10, Jonathan St., New Jersey.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs Returned		Friend, Mr. Charles Van de [illegible], 9, C. Street, Brooklyn, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	"C.H." on left Arm	England	Sittingbourne
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 10 Oberlin		Home, 140, Elm Street, Oberlin, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Green	Scar near nose	England	Bridport
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cymric, New York		Mrs. Levy, 46, West [illegible] Street, New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Hanley, 5, West [illegible] Street, New York.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
15	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Charles Harding, Wis.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
16	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Chamberlain, Kendallville, Indy.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Derby
17	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Charlton, Kendallville, Ind.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1yr	N.York	Brother, James Hynds, 8 Howard Terrace, Ardrossan, Scotland.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Charles Beer, 2091, Eleventh Street, Kenosha, Wisc.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ash's Chapel
20	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1914	N.York	Husband, James A. Hamilton, 245, Dakota Terrace, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Dobbinfield
21	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Box.	Iowa	Son, James A. Hamilton, 245, Dakota Terrace, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	New Bedford
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Pat. Mc Hugh, 8 Shaftesbury Lane, Ardwick, Manchester.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Manchester
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Vessel		Brother, James Kelly, 15, Patterson Street, Belfast.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Aunt, Margaret Hanlon, 246, Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn.	No	6 years	no	No	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloodmore.
25	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr Charles Hanlon, 6 years. no	No	6 years.	no	No	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloodmore.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr Charles Hanlon, 246, Broadway, Jefferson, Mass	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes Automobile		Friend, Mr. [illegible], 1914, Lenox St., Automobile, Mass.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Artificial left eye.	England	Primrose Hill
28	Yes	Self	-	-	-	-	Friend, [illegible], 1914, Lenox St., Automobile, Mass.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Newtownards.
29	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Wife, Lenox St., Automobile, Mass.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915, 1910	N.York	Home, King Wash. Sta., Steerage, New York.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballindrum.

NOTE—Each alien must be examined individually. Whether a person is to be excluded from admission to the United States or not depends upon the answers to all questions which are applicable to the alien under examination. Every alien may be required to sign his name and to have his photograph taken. Any alien who is a member of the anarchistic and similar classes described in section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, which excludes persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

(Strike out whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in my behalf, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Mississippi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.N., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 73 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—Fractions of a month should be stated in days, but if less than seven days may be stated as one week or two weeks, as the case may be. Thus, one year and two months and a half, or one year and two months and fifteen days, should be stated as one year and two months; but one year and two months and sixteen days should be stated as one year and three months.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Specify "Race or people" to be stated in answer to question 9. Do not use the general terms "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "Oriental," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Hebrew," or "Anglo-Saxon."

Afghan	Greek	Portuguese
Albanian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hindu (Hindoo)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian	Japanese	Slavonian
Cantonese	Korean	Slovak
Cape Verdean	Lapp	Slovenian
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Cuban	Magyar	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Mexican	Swedish
Dutch	Montenegrin	Syrian
East Indian	Moorish	Turkish
English	Negro	Welsh
Finnish	Pole	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Portuguese	
French	Roumanian	
German	Russian	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													
10		[illegible]	[illegible]													
11		Hemmins	Mary													
12		[illegible]	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		[illegible]	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]													

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*[illegible]
†[illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1920, *19* 71

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came—alien entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free, in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 subsite for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self												5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Hyde
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self		10 yrs		Yes								5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballynumpen
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father		10		Yes								5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhennis
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, Mr Johnston, 2 e 4th St, Junc Al												5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carry Bank
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Friend, Melvin Jones, 2 e 4th St, Junc Al																	None	England	Brierly hill
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr M Johnston, 2 e 4th St, Junc Al												5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Boreommon
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr M Johnston, 2 e 4th St, Junc Al												5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boreommon
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs M Johnston, 2 e 4th St, Junc Al												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs M Johnston, 2 e 4th St, Junc Al												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs M Johnston, 2 e 4th St, Junc Al												5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Leitrim
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs McDonnell, 1 Edmund St, Brooklyn												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs McDonnell, 1 Edmund St, Brooklyn												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aghatubbrid
13	No	Mother	Yes	No			Sister, John Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E																	None	England	Blackpool
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Williamstown
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloontu
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanus
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Keighley
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ovenden
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E												5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	West Bromwich
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E												5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Mullen, 44, Parker St, Newmarket, E												5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrickmacle
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, Michael Hanlon, 157 East End St, New												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Farnworth
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Friend, Michael Hanlon, 157 East End St, New												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boreommon
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Michael Hanlon, 157 East End St, New																		Ireland	Clonmehead
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Michael Hanlon, 157 East End St, New																		Ireland	Kuns
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Michael Hanlon, 157 East End St, New																		Wales	Aberdar
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Michael Hanlon, 157 East End St, New																		Wales	Cwmavon
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Michael Hanlon, 157 East End St, New												5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathgarvan
30	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Michael Hanlon, 157 East End St, New																		Ireland	Kilmor

Any [illegible] who knowingly [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches disregard or disobedience of the law, or which teaches resistance to any duly constituted law enforcement agency, or which teaches the assassination of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine all the aliens carried by the vessel hereby to make a physical and mental examination of each of them, and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me the result of such examination. I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects specified in section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that there are no facts within the knowledge of myself or the surgeon of said vessel tending to show that any of said aliens belong to any of the classes excluded by said section. We have caused a careful search to be made of the said vessel, and believe that there are not concealed therein any of said aliens.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any member of the crew [illegible]

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Regard to be had [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hindu	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moor	Turk
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, , Liverpool, , *19* 20.

34—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to. Read	Able to. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		James				M	M								Mother, Mrs. Lena Shaughnessy Shanvaul St., Ferbane, Dove.	Wis.	Kenosha
2		James				M	M								Mother, Mrs. Lena Shaughnessy Shanvaul St., Ferbane, Dove.	Wis.	Kenosha
3		James				M	S								Grandmother, Mrs. Lena Shaughnessy Shanvaul St., Ferbane, Dove.	Wis.	Kenosha
4		James				M	S								Grandmother Mrs. Lena Shaughnessy Shanvaul St., Ferbane, Dove.	Wis.	Kenosha
5		James				M	S								Father, Mr. Church Hall, Pellworth. Place, Queenstown.	Pa	Bethlehem
6		Jordan		45		F	M								Grandfather Wm. Clarke. Hall, Pellworth. Place, Queenstown.	Pa	Bethlehem
7		Jordan		8		F	S	Scholar							Grandfather, Wm. Clarke. Hall, Pellworth. Place Queenstown.	Pa	Bethlehem
8		Jordan				F	S								Sister, David Lewis Jones Ty Mawr, Llanelly N. Wales.	N.Y	Utica
9		James		65		F	M								Brother, Mrs. Lee Corlorglin, Derma, Ireland	Mass	Boston
10		Kelleher		22		F	S								Father, Paul Kean Moyvane, Listowel, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Keane		18		F	S								Father, Thomas Kai 18, St. Jos. Terrace, Galway, Ire.	Mass	Boston
12		Kain		45		F	S								Father, Thomas Kai 18, St. Jos. Terrace Galway, Ire.	Mass	Boston
13		Kain		0		F	S								Father, M. Kennedy Corderoma, Tomlenstrine, Co. Sligo	Ill	Chicago
14		Kennedy				M	S								Father, Thos. Kerrane Tiborine Bally, Badoney, Ire	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Kerrane		16		F	S								Father, Mr. John Kelly 18, North Street, Lurra, Ire	N.Y.	New York
16		Kelly				M	S								Mother, Mrs. Kelly. Ballysprawley, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
17		Kelly		24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballysprawley	Mother, Mrs. Kelly Corderma, Donna Ire.	N.Y.	New York
18		Kenna				F	S								Mother, Mrs. Nora Keane Carna, Corbet, Co. Galway.	Mass	Roxbury
19		Keane				F	S								Mother, Mrs. J. Ki Woodstown, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston
20		Kelly		36		M	S								Brother, Bernard Cranna Boat St., Newry, Ireland.	N.J.	New Jersey
21		Kelly				F	W		No	Public Sch.	No Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Bernard Cranna Boat St., Newry Ireland.	N.J.	New Jersey
22		Kelly				F	M		Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain		Ireland	Newry	Bernard Cranman Boat St., Newry, Ireland.	N.J.	New Jersey
23		Kelly		7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Bernard Cranna Boat St., Newry Ireland.	N.J.	New Jersey
24		Kelly				F	S		Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Bernard Cranna Boat St., Newry, Ireland.	N.J.	New Jersey
25		Kelly				M	M		Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Miss Ida do Kiern Union Street Coleraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Kirby				F	S				Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carnavanny	Father Thomas Kirby Carnavanny, Ballymore.	N.Y.	New York
27		Kilkenny		5		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Step Father George Allen 1, Bowman Place Jamestown. Chautauqua Co.	N.Y.	New York
28		Kelly		40		M	S		Yes	English		Irish		Newry	Mother, Mrs. Kieran 2 Coleridge Street, Newry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Kenna		17		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	English		Irish	U. S. A.	West Orange	Mrs. T. Fox Keane Road Side, Carna, Galway	N.J.	West Orange
30		Kilcoyne				F	S		Yes	English							

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920 , *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with case and year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1914	Calumet	Friend Damian Peon, 407, Kinnickinnic St. Kewaunee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bereallston
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1917	Calumet	Friend Charles Peon, 407 Kinnickinnic St., Kewaunee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Gwnerslake
3	No	Father	–				Friend Charles Peon, 407, Kinnickinnic St., Kewaunee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Bereallston
4	No	Father	–				Friend Charles Peon, 407, Kinnickinnic St. Kewaunee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Bereallston
5	No	Father	–				Friend Charles Peon, 407, Kinnickinnic St. Kewaunee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Kenyth
6	No	Self		Yes	No	–	Brother Thomas Jones, 4 B, W. Forty-First St., New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Gateshead
7	No	Mother		Yes	No	–	Brother Herbert Jones, 4 B, West Forty-First St., New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Gateshead
8	No	Mother		Yes	No	–	Brother Thomas Jones, 4 B, W. Forty-First St., New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Gateshead
9	No	Sel.		Yes	No	–	–	Mr. J.M. Jones, Hillcrest Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Left shoulder.	Wales	Delgelly
10	No	Uncle		$ 5.	No	–	–	Mother Mrs. Jas. Lynch, Bridge Hill Cottage, Rose Park, Mos	Uncertain.	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Corriopolla
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Friend Michael Kane, [illegible] Road, [illegible] Co.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Curtoon
12	Yes	Self		$ 4.	No	–	–	Friend Andrew Kane, 47, Silver Street, West Newton, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
13	Yes	Self		$40.	No	–	–	Friend Andrew Kane, [illegible] St. W.Newton, [illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
14	No	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Uncle Mr. J. Lynch, 40, S. Edward St., [illegible]	No	Uncertain.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Highclere.
15	No	Self		$	No	–	–	Sister Mary C. Kane, [illegible] Street, [illegible]	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tikoldue
16	Yes	Self		$40	No	–	–	Friend Miss C. Newbarge, [illegible] Street, New York	No	Uncertain.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurra
17	Yes	Self		$40	No	–	–	Rev. Patrick O'Connor, [illegible] Street,	Uncertain.	Uncertain.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycrawley
18	Yes	Sister		$ 5.	No	–	–	Sister Mary A. Kane, [illegible] Street, New York	Uncertain.	Uncertain.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Derra
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Over $50	Brother [illegible]	Simon:- [illegible], [illegible]	Uncertain.	Uncertain.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
20	Yes	Aunt		$25.	No	–	–	Mrs. Mary A. Kane, [illegible] Street, [illegible]	Uncertain.	Uncertain.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinstoe
21	Yes	Sc.		Yes	No	–	–	Friend [illegible]	Always.	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
22	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	–	–	Friend Charles Kane, 35, Wilkinson St., New Jersey.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes		–	No	–	–	–	Friend Mrs. [illegible], 35, Wilkinson Street, New Jersey.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Newry
24	Yes		–	No	–	–	–	Friend Charles Kane, 35, Wilkinson Street, New Jersey.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Newry
25	Yes		–	No	–	–	–	Friend Charles Kane, 35, Wilkinson Street, New Jersey.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Newry
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Over $50	Brother [illegible]	Friend. Mrs. [illegible], 2108, Rainbridge Street, Phila.	no	always.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Medyberry
27	Yes	Self		$40	Yes	Over $50	N. York	Friend Mrs. P. Poole, [illegible] 3rd Ave., New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Auchamore
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Over $50	N. York	Friend [illegible] 5[illegible], 3rd. Ave., New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Ballagan.
29	Yes	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Aunt Miss Kane, [illegible], Grand St., [illegible]	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Limbum.
30	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Over $50	Mrs. [illegible]	Friend Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St., N.W. Washington	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leamington

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Any [illegible] who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the advisability or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the H. M. Canada sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Webster Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Montreal

Note.—If a surgeon who has practised for less than five years is employed, he must state the number of years he has practised, and the reason why a surgeon of longer experience is not employed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien included in the foregoing List or Manifest belongs.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Arab (Syrian)	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Armenian	Hindu (Asiatic Indian)	Servian
Bohemian	Irish	Slovak
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Slovenian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Spanish
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Swedish
Cornish	Korean	Swedish (Finland)
Croatian	Lithuanian	Swiss
Cuban	Magyar	Syrian
Dalmatian	Mexican	Turkish
Danish	Montenegrin	Welsh
East Indian	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
English	Norwegian	
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Persian	
French	Portuguese	
German		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Dec. 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* 2-1-, , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Lyttle	Alice	34	F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. Thomas McClure 64, Albert Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
2		Lyttle	Joseph	3	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Thomas McClure 64, Albert Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
3		Lyttle	Thomas	5	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. Thomas McClure 64, Albert Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lyon	John	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland		Father Mr. John Lyon Clonconora. Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston.
5		Lyons	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Michael Lyons. Lisgoma. Kiltormagh, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Lyons	William	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardcrove Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Lyons Ardcrove Mailow. Co. Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Lyden	Bridget	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltormagh	Father, Angus Lyden. Kiltormagh, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Long	James	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Ulverston	Father, Mr. Thomas Long, 43, Devonshire Rd., Ulverston.	Ariz.	Bisbee
9		Long	Edith	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Ulverston	Father in law, Mr. Thomas Long 43, Devonshire Rd, Ulverston.	Ariz.	Bisbee
10		Long	Marjorie	5	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Ulverston	Grandfather, Mr. Thomas Long 43, Devonshire Rd., Ulverston.	Ariz.	Bisbee
11		Lynch	Margaret	3	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycroy,	Father, Patrick James Lynch Ballycroy, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Lawless	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Mr. Thos. Lawless Line Hall St. Castlebar	N.Y.	New York
13		Lewis	Matilda	44	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father, Patrick Lewis Knockmina, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Lewis	Dorris Mabel	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	Wales	Walsall	Father, Tom Reynolds 43, Inkerman Lane, Portobello, Ches.	N.J.	Arlington
15		Lewis	Kate	3	F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeaden	Mother, Bridget Plunkett. Newmarket Street, Kilkenny, Meath.	N.J.	Newark
16		Lock	[illegible]	37	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doura	Mother, Mrs. J. Fly Derwillen Doura Ire.	Mass	Boston
17		Lock	James J	11	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Yes U. S. A.	Irish	Ireland	Doura	Grandmother, Mrs J. Fly Derwillen, Doura, Ire.	Mass	Boston
18		Little	Thomas	3	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Jessie Little 37, Mostherwell Road, Edinburgh.	Pa	Johnstown.
19		Lawrence	Harry	15	M	S	Colored Boy	Yes	Colored	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Florence Lawrence 1 Rathmore Avenue Moseley Hill Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
20	P1096838 6-3-38	Liddaway	Linnie	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Aunt Miss J. Cruickshank Jr. 10, Jamieson Lane, Kilmarnock.	Mich	Detroit
21		Maddock	Constance	4	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Chorley	A Friend 2nd Road, Fairhill.	Mass	Fall River
22		Mullin	Mary	27	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother, William Mowbray Greenbank Street, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Mullin	Mary	3	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle William Mowbray, Greenbank Street, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
24		Mullin	Agnes	1	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carndonagh	Father, John Murphy Burnfoot, Carndonagh, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Murphy	Kate	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Callow	Father, Mr. J. Mulligan Callow, Foxford Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Mullan	Michael	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doura	Father, John McGovern Alexandra, Doura, Ire.	Pa	S. Bethlehem
27		McGovern	Kate	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardagh	Father, John McGovern Alexandra, Doura, Ire.	Pa	S. Bethlehem
28		McGovern	Ann	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brother, John Connolly 5 Dorrian Street, Limerick	N. Y.	New York
29		Madison	Catherine	44	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband, Bridge Madison 69 Derby Road, Liverpool.	N.J.	New Jersey
30		Mullen	Margaret	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycroy			

2-664490-11/4/39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920 , *19* 78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after examining immigrants in steerage pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See sentence for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No	-	-	Husband, Joseph Lyons, 560, West Fifty-six Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Joseph Lyons, 560, West Fifty-six St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, John Lyons, 560, West Fifty-six St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Michael Lyons, 10, Lowe Street, Donaghadee, Co. Down.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway.
5	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister:-Alice Lyons, 695, Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisgorman
6	Yes	Mother	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyons, 560, West 56th. Street, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughgrove Mallow.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Charles, 430, 2nd. Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildimagh
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Thomas Lyons, General Delivery, Flatbush Ave.,	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Indian ink mark on left arm.	England	Ulverston.
9	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	3 yrs	Married	Brother-in-law, Thomas Lyons, General Delivery, Flatbush Ave.,	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right wrist.	U. S. A.	Ishpiming
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Lyons, General Delivery, Flatbush Ave.,	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ulverston.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Lyons, 5714, South Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 years	Undecd.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyvary
12	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Clancy, 730, South Drake Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.York	Sister, Mrs. Conn, 330, Chancery Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullingar
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Thomas Lowan, 557, David Avenue, Weehawken, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.York	Brother, Edward Phelan, , Vesey Street, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilns, Meath
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Boston	Mr. Ledwith, 19, Lorenzo Street, Boston, Mass.	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Down
17	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	P. Ledwith, 19, Lorenzo Street, Boston, Mass.	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Sarah Fox, 3[illegible] St., Chambersburg, Pa.	Uncert.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattooed mark on left forearm.	Scotland	Billsmuill
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Stevens, 3402, Woodward Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkiemuir
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. [illegible]	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stalybridge
22	No	Self	-	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Andrew McGill, , Union Street, Jersey City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Pollokshaws
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Andrew McGill, , Union Street, Jersey City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Pollokshaws
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Andrew McGill, Union Street, Jersey City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Pollokshaws
25	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Katie Mullen,	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Chicago	Aunt, Mrs. A. O'Mara, 4455, Drake Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford
27	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	7 yrs	Boston	Brother, Michael McGovern, 443, East 7th. Street, South Boston, Mass.	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Donra
28	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	10 "	Boston	Brother, Michael McGovern, 443, East 7th. Street, South Boston, Mass.	Uncert.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Donra
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N. York	Brother, Michael Conroy, 10, E. 53rd. Street, New York.	No	always	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on right wrist	Ireland	Limerick
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N. Jersey	Brother, Michael McGovern, [illegible] Ave., N. Jersey.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Inver

Note.—[illegible] of the United States who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 239 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Illegible

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

NOTE—If a corporation, all with the exception of the [illegible] have the above [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible]

African (black)	Croatian	Russian
Armenian	Cuban	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian (Czech)	Dalmatian	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Dutch	Scotch
Bulgarian	English	Scotch-Irish
Canadian	Finnish	Servian
Canadian-French	French	Slovak
Chinese	German	Slovenian (Wendish)
Cornish	Greek	Spanish
Croatian	Hebrew	Spanish-American
Cuban	Irish	Swedish
Dalmatian	Italian (North)	Swiss
Dutch	Italian (South)	Syrian
East Indian	Japanese	Turkish
English	Korean	Welsh
Finnish	Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Magyar	
French	Mexican	
German	Montenegrin	
Greek	Pacific Islander	
Hebrew	Polish	
Irish	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Manifest

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ____, 19 20.

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* If passport shows a visa, the number, date, and place of issue shall be entered or noted in the list.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920 , SEP 7 1920 , *19* SO

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after existing circumstances temporarily retaining him in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity, tell which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	New York	Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fresh	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Althreen
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Sister, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fresh	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlemore
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother cousin, 3 Cross, 301 west twenty 8th St. new York	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cookstown
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Middletown
12	Yes	Mother		yes	born	there	Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York												-	-	-	-------			U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
13	Yes	Mother		no	no	no	Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York																		IRELAND.	Tralee.
14	Yes	Mother		yes	born	there.	Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York																		U.S.A.	Newark.
15	Yes	Mother		yes	born	there.	Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York																		U.S.A.	New York.
16	Yes	Mother		no	no	no	Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York																		Ireland.	Tralee.
17	Yes	Mother		no	no	no	Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York																		Ireland.	Tralee.
18	Yes	Mother		no	no	no	Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York																		Ireland.	Tralee.
19	Yes	Mother		no	no	no	Brother, 3 Barrow St. New York																		Ireland.	Tralee.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fresh	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Mountcherry
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fresh	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Cumrick
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Blackmore
23	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Moley
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrowhill
25	Yes	Self	No	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Coolatin
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Coolwee
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Mountbellew
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 years	New York	Self, 3 Barrow St. New York	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	4	Fresh	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullingar
29	Yes	Self	$	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey		Ireland	Co.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self, 3 Barrow St. New York												4						Ireland	Co.

Note.—Read text of question 24 carefully. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Jones master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. Cutter sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had XX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Webster Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1920

at Newport

81

NOTE.—If any alien is rejected for mental defect, the examining surgeon will state in which of the following classes the defect belongs: Idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded, insane, epileptic, constitutional psychopathic inferior. If rejected for physical defect, the examining surgeon will state whether such defect is of a nature likely to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by birth: (1) from which aliens sprang and (2) last separated therefrom. The original races or branches (not heretofore three of the classification) the mother tongue to be used only when it is deemed necessary to determine the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than the port at which this list or manifest is begun. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
		Family name	Given names								Name and complete address if nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State or town
1		McC[illegible]	[illegible]									Pa. Philadelphia
2		McC[illegible]	[illegible]									Pa. Philadelphia
3		McC[illegible]	[illegible]									N.Y. New York
4		McF[illegible]	[illegible]									N. Wakefield
5		McM[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
6		McM[illegible]	[illegible]									N.Y. New York
7		McL[illegible]	Mary		F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
8		McC[illegible]	[illegible]	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
9	X	MacK[illegible]	Alice	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
10		McK[illegible]	Alice	27	F	S	Soldier	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
11	X	McK[illegible]	George	42	M	S	Engineer	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
12		Pra[illegible]	Ar[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
13		Pra[illegible]	Norma	12	F	S	Child	-	-			Pa. Philadelphia
14	X	McPa[illegible]	Ar[illegible]	47	F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
15		McGover[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
16		McM[illegible]	John Francis	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
17		McM[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
18		McM[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F	S	Child	-	-			Pa. Philadelphia
19		McM[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
20		McM[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	Child	-	-			Pa. Philadelphia
21		McM[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
22		McP[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
23		M[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
24		M[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	Weaver	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
25		M[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Weaver	Yes	[illegible]			Pa. Philadelphia
28		[illegible]	[illegible]									
29		[illegible]	[illegible]									
30		[illegible]	[illegible]									

3-199112-6/13/41
2-82944-14/2/19
3-170466-1/26/40
8-269175 -/26/42
1-430143
5-6-41

Father, Martin Molloy
Cashel, Donra Ire and.

Father Martin McHugh,
Cashe Donra Ire

Mother, Mrs. McMillan,
7, Norah St., Charles Cross,
Glasgow.
Wife, Mrs. Mary Morell,
37, William St. Hebburn on Tyne.

Mother, Mrs. Rose Molloy
Castlelow. S. Ireland.

A. Poolo,
Hadfield Road, Hadfield.

Brother James Munro
6, Haddington St. Paisley.

Brother James Munro
Haddington Street, Paisley.

* Permanent residence within the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1920, *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for final test of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Irish Boston		Friend, Mr John Lawki 91, Day Street, Jamaica Plain Boston.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Athleague
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	8yrs	Phila	Sister, Mrs. C. Pennergast 1646, Jerdson St. Philadelphia	No	Five	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
3	Yes	Self	$52	No	-		Sister Mrs. C. Pennergant 646, Jerdson Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Annie McKenna 1646, Jerdson Street, Philadelphia	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Curran
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. John McCarrick 301, John Street, Kearney, New York	U	Uncert.	U	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-		Friend Mr. Thompson 71, Webster Street, Fall River, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Aunt, Candomina Dyer 134, Astor Street, Chicago	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Frenchpark
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	New York	Brother, John McCormick 741, Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlepollard
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sis., Mr. Alex McKenzie 143, Fletcher St. Girard, North, Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother Rev. A. McKenzie 143, Fletcher St., North Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Greenock
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. McKenzie, 143, Fletcher St. N., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Wm. Ansdale 123, Fletcher Street, N. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Greenock
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mrs. W. Ansdale 123, Fletcher St., N. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Greenock
14	No	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Sister Kate McPadden 576, 49. Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Doura
15	No	Self	$25	Yes	4yrs	Pa	Cousin Mr. C. Brien 6, Bay View Ave., N. Jersey.	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Doura
16	Yes	Self	$4	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. W. Wood 939, North 6th. Street, Philadelphia	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	England	Openshaw
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. A. Wood 938, North 6th. Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Salford
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. A. Wood 938 North 6th. Street, W. Philadelphia	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Philip McIlvenna, 1913, N.W. Stone Street, Penn Kane, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Philip McIlvenna 1913, 15th. St. Penn Kane, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
21	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Philip McIlvenna 1913, 15th. St. Penn Kane, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. John McBride 423, West 54th. St. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballieborough
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Mr. McHugh 30, West 14st. St. N. York.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castro
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	N.York	Brother, Peter McIlvenna 30, West 14th. St. New York.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr. Hugh Conroy 142, Fletcher St. Girard, Ph.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Michael McGuire, 150, East 97th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyclare
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	N.York	Friend Kate Sheridan, 58, East 5th. Street, New York	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletown.
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. Newton, 15, Kilburn St. Fall River, Mass.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Glasnep
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Catherine Ward 282, Mun Hall, Homestead, Penn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Agnes O'Connor 282, Mun Hall, Homestead, Penn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley

Note.—Failure to comply with the following provisions of law renders the master or commanding officer of the vessel liable to a fine of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs: Every alien physically capable of reading shall declare in writing his answers to questions 14 to 28, inclusive, and shall subscribe his own name or make his mark at the end thereof. Any alien who becomes insane, or develops symptoms of tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, during the voyage, shall be detained on board or at quarantine as the case may require. Any alien who is in possession of $50 or more and does not declare the amount he has with him will be liable to a fine of not less than the amount of money with which he is found and not more than $100 and to imprisonment for not more than one year.

Nos. 16 and 17.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. and M.R.C.S. Eng.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 411 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Liverpool

83

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath may be taken before the Consul for the district in which the vessel is to clear, the master of the vessel undertaking to produce the list to the surgeon for signature.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath may be taken before any officer of customs authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be distinguished from "nationality" or "country," which is where a person sprang and the last place they came from. The race and stock or blood shall be the best as to the classification. The Census designations to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Ahadis)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Irish, North.
Irish, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Collie" . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September 11, 19 43.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moore	✓ Married			F	S	Stewardess	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mrs. L. Moore [illegible]	Tex	Austin.
2		Mooney	✓ Ellen			F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs. McElroy 1, Chapel Lane, Parish of St. Dublin.	Del.	Collingdale
3		McAnaw	✓ Minnie	21		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlost	Father, Mr. A. McAnaw Drumlost Co. Donegal.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Matthews	✓ Elsie	17		F	S	Mill Operator	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Agnes Matthews, 36, Fir Lane, Leeds, Leeds.	N.J.	Pawtucket
5		Masek	✓ Amy	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Scarboro	Mother, Mrs. Healy, , Scalby Rd., Scarboro.	Wis	Milwaukee
6		Masek	✓ Emily Maud	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	G. Britain	English	England	Scarboro	Grandmother Mrs. Healy Scalby Road, Scarboro.	Wis.	Milwaukee
7		Maguire	✓ William	35		M	M	Radiogramophone Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs. Maguire. 31, Cecildonry St., Belfast.	Mich	Detroit
8		Mason	Richard	26		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs. Dona. Railway Hotel, Penrith.	Pa	West Huston
9		Murray	✓ Maria	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kildorn	Uncle William McGill Kildorn, Clonmee, Boyle	R.I.	Providence
10		Mannion	✓ Peter	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sacos	Father Martin Mannion. Gortorma, Sacosa, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Murphy	Bridget	22		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Forrid	Father Peter Murphy Tiferrm, Forrdiff Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12		Mooney	✓ John	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilturagh	Grandfather James Mooney Kilturagh Ireland.	N.J.	Bayonne
13		Murphy	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother, Mrs. Murphy College Road, Galway.	Mass	Dorchester
14		Mulkerrin	✓ Katherine	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Mother, Bartard, Mulkerrin, Callofeenin. Carna.	Mass	Dorchester
15		Mulkerrin	✓ Nappy	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Mother, Mrs. E. Mulkerrin Callofeenin. Carna. C. Galway.	Mass	Dorchester
16		Molloy	✓ Nolia	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine	Father, Pat Murphy, Milvacderard, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Murphy	✓ Honor	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine	Father Michel Murphy, Kilkeerin Kilmaine.	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Mulvihill	Martin	28		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Thomas Mulvihill, Clocukerin, Mantua, Castlerea.	Md	Baltimore
19		Mona	✓ Mary	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamph	Father, John Mona Ballinamph, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Mulvihill	Thomas									G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Thomas Mulvihill Clocukerin, Mantua, Castlerea.	Md.	Baltimore
21		Dolphin	Winifred									G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Thomas Mulvihill Clocukerin, Mantua, Castlerea.	Md	Baltimore
22		McGlinchey	✓ Mary	3		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloghe	Father:- Patrick McGlinchey Arrlaghd., Clogha., Co Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
23		McGlinchey	✓ Patrick	1		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloghe	Father, Patrick McGlinchey, Arrlaghd. Clogha., Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
24		Milroe	✓ Susan	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cross Mollina	Father, Patrick Milroe, Farrow, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo	N.J.	Trenton
25		McClarkey	✓ Susan	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother, Mrs. Mary McClarkey Corbalo, Ballymacrroy, Co. Roscommon.	Pa	Pittsburgh
26		Morris	✓ Thomas	17		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Alystwyth	Mother, Mrs. Morris 1, Castle Terrace Alystwyth.	N.J.	Mount Kisco
27		Miller	✓ William	21		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father Mr Wm. Miller 57, River St., Brechin.	Ohio	Turtle Creek
28		Morrison	Georgina Douglas	24		F	S	Stenographer Typist	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Morrison 58 St. George's Place, Gdns., Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Miller	✓ George Carlton	1		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, Carlton Miller [illegible] Dundee	N.J.	Bayonne
30		Murray	✓ Mary	21		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonmore	Father, Dominick Murray Clonmore, Shrule, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York

2-433729 2-433730

Rock 7-7-38

3-243191- 11/19/43

2-692715-12/5/39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*The country to which the alien intends ultimately to become a citizen.
†Race or people to which he belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Dalmatian, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, West Indian, etc.

NON IMMI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920 , 19 81

21

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs. May Neil 31, East 129th. Street, New York.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs Philadelphia	34, North St., Philadelphia, Pa.		Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Geo. McAnarney 2006, Sumner St., Philadelphia.		Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumlost
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Andrew Brodly, 1[illegible] Sarrel Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leigh
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Louis Masek 1102, 3rd. Store, Milwaukee, Wis.		No	always	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Scarboro
6	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Brother, Louis Mazer, 1102, 35th. Store, Milwaukee, Wis.		No	always	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Scarboro
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. Geo. Shepard 10, Osborn Ave., Detroit, Mich.		Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Mr. Lewis 104, Front St., West Easton, Pa.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Med.	Blue	None	England	Penrith
9	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Miss Florence Day 257, Beechwood A.v., Providence, R. I.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Patrick Maguire, 247, West Sixtieth Street, New York.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh			None	Ireland	Nocess
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Edward Murphy 139, East 63rd. Street, New York.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Forkhill
12	No	Father	$32.	No	-	-	Father, Jer. Mealey 7, Hartley Place, Bayonne, N.J.		Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
13	Yes	Aunt	$45.	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J. Mulvey 147, Washington St., Dorchester, Mass.		Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Galway
14	Yes	Sister	$28	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick McDermott, 1166, Downington Ave., Downington, N.		Yes	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Carna
15	Yes	Brother	$18	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick McDermott 1166, Downington Ave., Downington, N.		No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Carna
16	Yes	Cousin	$30	No	-	-	Cousin Miss K. McEvoy 1037, Fenimore Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmaine
17	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss M. McCormack 34, Henry St., Portchester, Conn.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmaine
18	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Maryland	David Dejna 13 South 18th. Street, New Jersey.		Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlerea
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Francisco Mora 11, East 73 Street, New Jersey		Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamimph
20	Yes	Self	$30				David Dejna 13, South 18th. Street, New Jersey		Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21							David Dejna 13, South 18th. Street, New Jersey		Uncertain	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Carthy 45, West 40th. Street, New York.		No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Arlaglin
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Carthy 45, West 40th. Street, New York.		No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Arlaglin
24	No	Self	$30	Yes	Pa.	Sister, Mrs. Andrew J. Malone, 13, Princeton Av., Trenton, N.J.		Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs Pittsburgh	Mrs. Free 30, Tennyson Av., Shirley Farms, Pittsburg, Pa.		Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumcree
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Wm. Mowat Kilvee, N.J.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Aberyth
27	No	always	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr. W. Jos. Petrie 513, McKeever Ave., Trenton, N.J.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
28		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Mary Mr. John Monaghan c/o Mr. Alexander McMillan, 2031 Ave. C. Cleveland, Ohio		Uncertain	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dingy	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Edward Dwyer 139, Columbia Street, Bayonne, N.J.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fresh	Brown	None	Scotland	Dublin
30	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs Pittsburgh	Uncle Patrick Green 43, 5th. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carlow

NOTE.—Political opinions, anarchists, and similar classes.—Any alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

4—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine therewith all the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. Cutter Sterling Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not available, the alien must be certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a civil surgeon of the United States Army or Navy, if there be such officer at the port of arrival; otherwise by a surgeon specially designated for the purpose by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or by a surgeon practicing in the locality designated by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, if there be such surgeon available.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined as to the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Turkish.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Portuguese.	
French.		
German.		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... 15th, , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nelson	Hanna	32		M	m'sfc	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	England	England	Gateshead	[illegible] Gateshead, [illegible]	Mass.	Hudson
2	UNDER 16	Nelson	Joanna	8		S	Child			Yes Gt Britain	England	England	Gateshead	[illegible] Gateshead, [illegible]	Mass.	Hudson
3		Nicholson	Peter	50		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
4		Nutt	Charles E	49		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	England	England	Manchester	[illegible]	R. I.	Edgewood
5		Nutt	Eureka	47		M	M'wife	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	England	England	Manchester	[illegible]	R. I.	Edgewood
6		Nutt	Ray	20		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	England	England	Manchester	[illegible]	R. I.	Edgewood
7		Nutt	Charles	15		S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	England	England	Manchester	[illegible]	R. I.	Edgewood
8		Nicholson	Martha	19		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Scotland	England	Glasgow	[illegible]	Mass.	Montreal
9		Novik	Jacob	19		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York
10		Nolan	Michael	21		M	Retail [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Ireland	Ireland	Castlefield	[illegible]	Mass.	Springfield
11		O'Brien	Sara			S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U. S.	New York	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		O'Neil	Catherine	18		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ancoats	[illegible]	Mass.	Lynn
14		O'Malley	Annie	27		S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		O'Neil	[illegible]	52		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	[illegible]	Ind.	Gary
16		Orr	Peter B	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	[illegible]	Ind.	Gary
17		Orr	Nellie	26		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	[illegible]	Ind.	Gary
18		Orr	Alice	[illegible]		S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Utica
19		Owens	Samuel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		O'Malley	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		O'Connor	Elizabeth	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		O'Connor	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Platt	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Pierce	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Philbin	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Philbin	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Pettit	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Preston	Alice	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Peirson	Laura	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Powell	Mabel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-30108I-4/1/47

51

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1920, *19* 86

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily pursuing his trade in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported on like case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	9Yrs	Muddy	Husband, [illegible], Box [illegible], Muddy, Saline Co., Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Pale	LightGrey	None	England	Carnforth Lane
2	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born there			Father, [illegible], Box 55, Muddy, Saline Co., Ill.												-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Fulton
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	35Yrs	Boston	Wife, [illegible], 278, Washington St, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
4	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs [illegible] Mitchell, Box 182, A[illegible], Idaho, U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fresh	Rud	Brown	None	England	Macclesfield
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs [illegible] Mitchell, Box 182, A[illegible], Idaho, U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Macclesfield
6	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs [illegible] Mitchell, Box 182, A[illegible], Idaho, U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fresh	Rud	Brown	None	England	Salford
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs [illegible] Mitchell, Box 182, A[illegible], Idaho, U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Salford
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs B[illegible], 94, Park St, Montclair, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], Mary Mason, 28, [illegible]th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlepollard
10	~~No~~	~~Aunt in~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	~~[illegible], Mrs M. Fitzsimons, 6, Cleveland St, Springfield, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Uncert.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bray~~
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	9 Yrs	Sandusky		Sister, Mrs [illegible] Shaw, 216, W. 115th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncert.	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~					[illegible]																		
13	Yes	Uncle	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	[illegible], Mrs [illegible], 1952 Wabansia Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	9 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
14	No	Self	25	Yes	8Yrs	Wyan.		Church, Mrs [illegible] Abbott, 19, Mount St, Wyandotte, Mich.	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Roundstone
15	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	Mary [illegible], 855, [illegible] Ave St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Meath
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother, Mr James [illegible], [illegible] 3rd St, Gary, Ind.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Galston
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr James [illegible], 2[illegible]9, Virginia St, Gary, Ind.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Galston
18	No	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs James [illegible], 2[illegible]9, Virginia St, Gary, Ind.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Galston
19	No	Uncert	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs [illegible], 14[illegible], West St, Utica, N.Y.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	Wales	Dyffryn
20	No	Self	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr [illegible] Berry, 2[illegible]th St, [illegible], [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Sister	25	Yes	-	-	-	[illegible], Mrs [illegible] Brennan, [illegible], New Haven, Conn.	Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyshunel
22	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	Boland, Mrs [illegible] Ward, 8[illegible]9, [illegible] [illegible] Ave, [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2Yrs	[illegible]	[illegible], 28 State St, Orange, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockglass
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Mr [illegible], [illegible] 5, [illegible] St, [illegible], [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Cardiff
25	Yes	Sister	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	[illegible], Mrs [illegible] Dwyer, 155, [illegible] St, [illegible], [illegible]	Yes	7 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Carlow
26	Yes	Brother	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	Brother, Mr [illegible] Cribbin, 185, 82nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Castlebar
27	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	Church, Mrs Wm Burke, 93, W 152nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	9 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinalee
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8Yrs	Cubola		[illegible], Mrs [illegible], [illegible] St, [illegible], Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Aberystwyth
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes	9Yrs	Cubola		[illegible], Mrs J. Carrington, [illegible], 27[illegible]d St, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Aberystwyth
30	No							[illegible], Mrs [illegible], [illegible], Clayton, [illegible], Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Swansea

Note.—Full text of section 1 of the Act of October 16, 1918: That the following aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the survey of and to be taken thereof at the arrival employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of such survey and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Atkins, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Cleveault, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

Note.—If any such alien is found to be [illegible] examination [illegible] whether such alien should be certified [illegible] the case may be, in accordance [illegible] Act, the specific cause [illegible] the certificate [illegible] Immigrant Inspector [illegible] whether such alien [illegible] to be returned [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the [illegible] from which [illegible] sprang and to [illegible] race or people. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The [illegible] to be used only in [illegible] to determine the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moor (Moorish).	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" ..... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 11th, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Philip	Martin	24	M	M	Ploughsmith	Read	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Wife. Mrs Mrs Philip, 40, South St, Forfar, Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Phillips	Bertha	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	English	U.S.	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Wells, [illegible]	Ind.	Anderson
3		Phillips	[illegible]	5	F	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	English	U.S.	[illegible]	Grandmother, Mrs Wells, [illegible]	Ind.	Anderson
4		Pike	[illegible]	40	M	S	Farmworker	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Mr Pike, [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
5		[illegible]	Patrick	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlelackey	Father, Pat Quig, Lonfield Castlelackey	Ireland	Castlelackey
6		Quig	Rose [illegible]	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlelackey	Father, Pat Quig, Lonfield Castlelackey	Ireland	Castlelackey
7		Quig	Delia	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlelackey	Father, John Quig, Cort, Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
8		Quig	Catherine	42	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlelackey	Mother, Mrs Rose, Ballinrobe, Co Mayo	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Rem[illegible]	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlelackey	Father, Jno Reid, Kerrycahir, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Ruff	[illegible]	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Mr Fox, [illegible], Overton Rd, Sheffield	Ohio	Akron
11		Ruff	[illegible]	5	F	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	English	England	Sheffield	Grandfather, Mr Fox, [illegible], Overton Rd, Sheffield	Ohio	Akron
12		Ruff	[illegible]	3	F	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	English	England	Sheffield	Grandfather, Mr Fox, [illegible], Overton Rd, Sheffield	Ohio	Akron
13		Barnes	Annie	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Father, Thomas Barnes, Brooks, Castlemine, Ireland	Neb	Omaha
14		Ryan	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father, James Ryan, Castle[illegible], Kilmore, Milltownmalbay	N.Y.	Long Island
15		Ryan	[illegible]	30	F	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Bridget, Carhal, Glenamaddy, Ireland	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
16		Reilly	[illegible]	3	F	S	Child			Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father, Chas Reilly, Devonport, Midlothian, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Ryan	[illegible]	27	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Chester	Mother, Mrs Ryan, [illegible], Preston	N.Y.	New York
18		Ryan	[illegible]	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Mary Ryan, 1 O. York St, [illegible], York	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Ryner	Rose Mary	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	U.S.	Philadelphia	Grandmother, Mrs M. Ryner, 1 O. York St, Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Ryan	[illegible]	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Wife, [illegible] St. Helens Ire[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
21		Rae	[illegible]	35	M	M	Iron [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Sunderland	Mother, Mrs Rae, [illegible], Wellington Rd, [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22		Reid	[illegible]	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father, [illegible], [illegible], Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Reid	[illegible]	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father, [illegible], Lisnalli, Tullyrap, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
24		Rhodes	Martin	[illegible]	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Rhodes, 7 Berwick St, Audley, Manchester	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
25		Reilly	[illegible]	61	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father, [illegible], Drumlister, Corrigan, Co Tyrone	Ill.	Cary
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Newcastle	Mother, Mrs [illegible], 37, Gordon Rd, Byker	N.Y.	Elmhurst
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Newcastle	Father, Mr [illegible], 30 Gordon Rd, Byker	N.Y.	Elmhurst
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Newcastle	Father, Mr [illegible], 30, Gordon Rd, Byker	N.Y.	Elmhurst
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Newcastle	Father, Mr [illegible], 30, Gordon Rd, Byker	N.Y.	Elmhurst
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Newcastle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

51

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible] intended future permanent residence.
† Last race will be found on the back of the list.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920 , *19*

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See section 3 for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with order.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, Charles Philip. 121 42 St Pittsburgh, Pa.	U.S. until	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Brechin
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Okla.		Friend, Mr Jos. [illegible] 702 Noble Ave. Anderson, Ind.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]						
3	No	Mother		Yes	[illegible]		Friend, Mr Jos. [illegible] 702 Noble Ave. Anders. Ind.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Quinton
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr. Pace. Box [illegible], Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Dar.	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
5	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Jos. Neil, Contractor area, Ohio	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumcon
6	No	Sister	$20	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Corlies
7	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs Jones, 220 East 18th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort
8	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister, Mrs Jane McNeill, 730 North [illegible] St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Wilkinson, 0, County St. [illegible], N.J.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Derrynarthu
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Akron	Aunt, Mrs [illegible], Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Preston
11	No	Mother	yes	no			Father, Mr [illegible], Akron, Ohio	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Akron
12	No	Mother	yes	no			Father, Mr [illegible], Akron, Ohio	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Akron
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister in law, Mrs [illegible], 8, Parnell Sq. North, Dublin~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunbar~~
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Ohio	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Breaffy
15	Yes	Father	$10	No			Sister, Mrs [illegible], [illegible]	Yes	10 yrs	Yes								5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Culclare
16	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1915	New York	Aunt, Mrs [illegible], [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carhel
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	[illegible]	Friend, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 1st St, [illegible], Pa.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hampshire
18	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1915	Illinois	Sister, 347 East 18th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Asklawn
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Ohio	[illegible], Mr Joseph, [illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds
20	Yes	Father			Born Phila.		Father, Mr [illegible], 1[illegible] A St, Philadelphia, Pa.											No						None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
21	Yes	Self	$30	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs [illegible], 1[illegible] St. [illegible], Pa.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyinahinch
23	No	Self	$5	No			Aunt, Mrs [illegible], St, [illegible], Ill.	Yes	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Foxford
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Stella, 1[illegible] East 13th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Cast in left eye	Ireland	Cashel
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs [illegible], 1[illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Stewartstown
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Ohio	Friend, Robert Neill, 0, Co [illegible] St, Akron, Ohio	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	Blue	None	England	Wellsend
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Sister, 1[illegible] Ist St. Elmhurst, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
28	Yes	Father					[illegible], 150[illegible] Ingraham St. Elmhurst, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
29	Yes	Father					[illegible], 150[illegible] Ingraham St. Elmhurst, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
30	Yes	Father					[illegible], 150[illegible] Ingraham St. Elmhurst, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 3 of Act: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or all orderly government, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or corporation that entertains and teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the s/s [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the [illegible] of [illegible]

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental [illegible]

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible]

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] of any of the [illegible]

section three of the Immigration Act, and that [illegible]

said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.C. Ala sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19 20

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.				Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																
2						5-19309-10/31/36										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920 , 19 90

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering, irrespective of agreement pursuant to which he may come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates any of the principles above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes																					England.	Hillsboro
2	Yes	Self	Yes																					England.	Hillsboro
3	Yes	Father	Yes																					England.	Macclesfield
4	Yes		Yes																					England.	Carlisle
5	Yes	Husband	Yes																					England.	Gateshead
6	Yes	Father	Yes																					England.	Gateshead
7	Yes	Self	Yes																					England.	Manchester
8	Yes	Self	Yes																					England.	Liverpool
9	Yes		Yes																					England.	Warrington
10	Yes		Yes																					England.	Manchester.
11	Yes	Self	Yes																					England.	Stockport
12	Yes		Yes																					England.	Stockport
13	Yes	Husband	Yes																					England.	Radcliffe
14	Yes	Father	Yes																					Wales.	Kington
15	Yes	Self	Yes																					England.	Llanfairmathafarn
16	Yes	Self	Yes																					England.	Rome
17	Yes		Yes																					England.	Westmeath
18	Yes	Husband	Yes																					England.	Belfast
19	Yes	Father																						England.	Belfast
20	Yes	Father																						England.	Belfast
21	Yes		Yes																					England.	Belfast
22	Yes		Yes																					Ireland	Swilford
23	Yes		X																					Ireland	Castehill
24	Yes	Self					58, Malvern St., Hull																	Ireland	Castehill
25	Yes	Sister	Yes																					Ireland	Tullyhenry
26	Yes		Yes																					Ireland	Kilmore
27	Yes															Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyrobert
28	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Greenwich, Conn	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Watson
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Never	297, 18th Ave, Newark, N.J.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullyhenry
30	Yes																								

Sec. 2. That the following aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are anarchists; or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliate with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates any of the principles above mentioned, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Name of the Master, Master, second officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any of the above questions [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined [illegible] which alien belongs, and the [illegible] to write [illegible] determination [illegible]

African (Black).	German.	Polish.
Armenian.	Greek.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Hebrew).	Roumanian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Russian, Ruthenian, Little Russian, or Ukrainian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cantabrian.	Italian (Southern).	Scandinavian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Persian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Georgian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , 5th., , 19 20,

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stark														
2		Stark														
3		Stark														
4		Smith														
5		Smith														
6		Spencer														
7		Sewell														
8		Thomas														
9		Thomas														
10		Thomas														
11		Thompson														
12		Thomas														
13		Thomas														
14		Thomas														
15		Thomas														
16		Thomas														
17		Thomas														
18		Thomas														
19		Thomas														
20		Thomas														
21		Thomas														
22		Thomas														
23		Tyler														
24		Thomas														
25		Taylor														
26		Campbell														
27		Jones														
28		Jones														
29		Jones														
30		Jones														

563717-1-

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

NON IMM

NON IMM

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Per cent to whom [illegible] granted [illegible]
† Last or future [illegible] [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or at whose, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5mts	[illegible]			Yes							Good		5	6	Sallow	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	-	[illegible]			Yes							Good		5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Airdrie
3	Yes	Father	-	-	[illegible]			Yes							Good		-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Motherwell
4	Yes	Self	£95	-	[illegible]			Yes							Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
5	Yes	Husband	£95	-	[illegible]			Yes							Good		5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 36	[illegible]			Always							Good		5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungeon
7	Yes	Friend	Yes	-	[illegible]			Always							Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
8	Yes	Father	£95	-	[illegible]			Always							Good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
9	Yes	Father	£95	-	[illegible]			Always							Good		5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Husband	£5	-	[illegible]			Always							Good		5	4	Dark	Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
ALIEN 11			Yes	Yes 3mths	[illegible]										Good		5	-	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Low Moor
12	Yes	Parents	Yes	-	[illegible]										Good		5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Good		5	-	Dark	Brown	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]										Good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Self	Yes	-	[illegible]										Good		5	6	Oldish	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Barmouth
16	Yes	Self	Yes	-	[illegible]										Good		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brn	None	England	Sandbar
17	Yes	Husband	-	-	[illegible]										Good							None	England	Oldham
18	Yes	Self	Yes	-	[illegible]										Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brn	None	Ireland	Dungeer
19	Yes	Self	£28	-	[illegible]										Good		5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Straide
20	Yes	Self	£28	-	[illegible]										Good		5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Straide
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 31	[illegible]										Good		5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfruit
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	£28	-	[illegible]										Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tyrone
23	Yes	Self	£5	-	[illegible]										Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
24	Yes	Self	Yes	£28	[illegible]										Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy
25	Yes	Self	£28	-	[illegible]										Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuosist
26	Yes	Self	£5	-	[illegible]										Good		5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebellingham
27	Yes	Father	£10	-	[illegible]										Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar forehead	Ireland	Worcester
28	Yes	Self	£5	-	[illegible]										Good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar unknown	Ireland	Worcester
29	Yes	Father	-	-	[illegible]										Good		-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Worcester
30	Yes	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Worcester

NOTE.—Pursuant to section 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, whether you believe or not, each alien will be required to answer whether he is a anarchist; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their political character; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in the practice of polygamy; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor; whether he has been deported; whether he has a ticket to the place to which he is destined and has the means to pay his head tax; whether he is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is coming with the intention to return to his native country after engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States; whether he is a contract laborer; whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or has been insane within five years previous; whether he has had tuberculosis; whether he has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether he is a beggar or vagrant; whether he is coming to the United States through the solicitation of or to perform any offer, promise, or agreement to labor; whether he is a professional strikebreaker; whether he is deformed or crippled; whether he is under 16 years of age and, if so, whether unaccompanied by parent or guardian; whether he is in possession of $50 in cash and, if not, how much less than $50 he has; whether he is a stowaway; whether he is a woman of bad character; whether she is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether she is accompanying her husband; whether she is coming to join a husband or relative and, if so, his name, relationship, and complete address; whether she is a polygamist; whether she believes in the practice of polygamy; whether she is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor; whether she has been deported; whether she has a ticket to the place to which she is destined and has the means to pay her head tax; whether she is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether she has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether she is coming with the intention to return to her native country after engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States; whether she is a contract laborer; whether she is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or has been insane within five years previous; whether she has had tuberculosis; whether she has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether she is a beggar or vagrant; whether she is coming to the United States through the solicitation of or to perform any offer, promise, or agreement to labor; whether she is a professional strikebreaker; whether she is deformed or crippled; whether she is under 16 years of age and, if so, whether unaccompanied by parent or guardian; whether she is in possession of $50 in cash and, if not, how much less than $50 she has; whether she is a stowaway; whether she is a woman of bad character; whether she is coming to the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do
[illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] of each alien, whose name is given on the [illegible]
[illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of them, and have caused the
[illegible] to be made by the proper [illegible] and that from the report of said [illegible] and from my own
[illegible] I have [illegible] and believe that no alien [illegible] is [illegible] by
[illegible] that [illegible] and that no [illegible] has been [illegible] to any alien [illegible] or
[illegible] and that all [illegible] have been [illegible] with [illegible] and [illegible] named therein [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. McEachern Wren, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—Every question must be answered in every case, and the word "None" written where there is no answer to any question. Any erasure, interlineation, or omission may cause delay.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the birth of the immigrant, except that the language he speaks, his religion, and his own declaration as to race or people may be considered in connection therewith.

African (black)	Croat	Russian
American	Cuban	Ruthenian
Arabian	Dalmatian	Samoyede
Armenian	Dane	Scandinavian
Bohemian	Danish Norwegian	Scandinavian (not specified)
Bosnian	Dutch	Scotch
Bulgarian	Dutch Flemish	Servian
Canadian	Hebrew Russian	Slavonian
Canadian (French)	Egyptian	Slovak
Cantonese	English	Slovenian
Caucasian	Finnish	Spanish
Cornish	Flemish	Spanish American
Croatian	French	Swede
Cuban	German	Swiss
Dalmatian	Greek	Syrian
Danish	Hebrew	Turkish
East Indian	Hungarian	Welsh
English	Irish	West Indian (not specified)
Finnish	Italian (North)	
Flemish	Italian (South)	
French	Japanese	
German	Korean	
Greek	Lithuanian	
Hebrew	Magyar	
Hungarian	Mexican	
Irish	Montenegrin	
Italian (North)	Moorish	
Italian (South)	Pacific Islander	
Japanese	Polish	
Korean	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	IN TRANSIT															
9	IN TRANSIT															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
A																
A																
A																
A																

3-235268

11-202548-10/18/36-50M

1-275294-12/11/29

Clondahamber. Co. Cork.

KUN-IMM

CITY IMM

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

14	15 (14—21a)	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by an, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporary privilege granted by the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether deported, excluded, or became a charge at the United States.	Feeble-minded. Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that entertains or teaches such beliefs or advocates or teaches such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group which teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Barrow-in-Furness
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Burnley
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Chester.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Burnley
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	bro.	blue	[illegible]	Canada.	Winnipeg
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Indef. [illegible] no no no [illegible] no. 6 - Dark Grey blue. None. Ireland. Tuam.

Section 1 of the Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the Act of June 5, 1920, provides that the following aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating sabotage; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doing of any act with intent to cause injury to the Government of the United States or to any of its instrumentalities; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doing of any act with intent to cause injury to any public utility or any means of public conveyance or communication in the United States; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doing of any act with intent to cause injury to any private property; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doing of any act with intent to cause injury to any person; aliens who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doing of any act with intent to cause injury to any officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a mistake is discovered in the name of any alien, or any other entry is incorrect or illegible, or if any alien is accepted or rejected after the list has been certified to the Commissioner of Immigration, the same should be corrected and initialed in ink by the Surgeon making the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien stating the country or people to which he belongs and the language he speaks. The original basis of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock, subject, however, to such further changes as may be found necessary in the investigation of the Immigration Service.

Africander (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	South American (native).
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

50

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cedric" . . Passengers sailing from . . , September , 19 40.

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pearson	[illegible]	45		M	W	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes						Pa.	Wayne
2		Pearson	[illegible]	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes						Pa.	DuBois
3		Pearson	Cecil	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes						Pa.	DuBois
4		Pearson	Mabel	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes						Pa.	DuBois
5		Pearson	Clifford	46		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes						Pa.	DuBois
6		Pearson	Hannah	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	New York
7		Callaghan	Jane			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes						Pa.	Philadelphia
8		McCarver	Hazel			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes						Mich.	Battle Creek
9		Pemberton	Mary Frances	47		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes						Mich.	Battle Creek
10		Pemberton	Frances	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes						Mich.	Battle Creek
11		Pemberton	Wilbur	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes						Mich.	Battle Creek
12		Pemberton	Mary Frances	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes						Mich.	Battle Creek
13		Pemberton	Willis	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes						Mich.	Battle Creek
14		Pemberton	Jas. Stark			M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes						Mich.	Battle Creek
15		Pemberton	Alice			F	S	Dancer	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	New York
16		Pemberton	Peggy			F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes						R.I.	CentralFalls
17		Mayo	Philip	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes						Mass.	Boston
18		Merwin	Ida	55		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	White Plains
19		Edmonds	Myron	36		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	White Plains
20		Lewis	Philip	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	New York
21		Lewis	Virginia	5		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes						R.I.	Providence
22		Clark	Mary	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes						N.J.	Providence
23		Connelly	Jane			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Connelly	Ben			M	S	Student	Yes	Yes						N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Barton	Tom	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						Calif.	Petaluma
26		Barton	Mary	44		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes						Calif.	Petaluma
27		McDermott	James	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Ireland	Londonderry			Calif.	Petaluma
28		McDermott	Anna Jane	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Ireland	Londonderry			Calif.	Petaluma
29		McDonald	James Alexander	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Ireland	Londonderry			Calif.	Petaluma
30		McDuff	John Cory	70		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Ireland	Londonderry			Calif.	Petaluma

S-285232-11/24/43

2-1051781 11/24/43

P-1139071 11/24/43

NON IM

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be
† First or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Who has alien intends to return to country whence he came, or what part of foreign country he intends to go?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in person or advocates or teaches or belongs to any class of persons that believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
IT ALIEN							Home-																	
1	No	Self	$ Yes	Yes	26yrs	Wortley.	LDY, S.Bermuda, Sis., Wortley.	U.S.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Dublin	Friends, John Hardcastle, Clearfield Co. Pa	U.S.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Fair	Brown	None	England	Spennymoor
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Dublin	Friends, Jos. Hardcastle, Clearfield Co. Pa.	U.S.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Spennymoor
4	No	Fther	yes	no			Friends, J.H. Hardcastle, Curwensville, Clearfield Co. Pa.	U.S.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England.	Spennymoor.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Dublin	Friends, Jos. Hardcastle, Curwensville, Clearfield Co. Pa.	U.S.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Moseley
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Dublin	Friends, Jos. Hardcastle, Curwensville, Clearfield Co. Pa.	U.S.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr Hogan, 180, West 57th St, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Charemorris
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Dublin	Sister, Mrs. Leonard, 180, North Church St., Rockford, Ill.	U.S.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrowblaugh
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Author Wilde, 2 W. Second Ave., Battle Creek Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Northwich
10	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Oscar Wilde, 2 W. Second Ave., Battle Creek Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	jbro.	bro.	None	Ireland	Buncomn
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Author Wilde, 2 W. Second Ave., Battle Creek Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bro.	bro.	grey	None	England	Nottingham
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Author Wilde, 2 W. Second Ave., Battle Creek Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Nottingham
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Author Wilde, 2 W. Second Ave., Battle Creek Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England.	Nottingham.
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Author Wilde, 2 W. Second Ave., Battle Creek Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England.	Nottingham.
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Author Wilde, 2 W. Second Ave., Battle Creek Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England.	Nottingham.
16	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Author Wilde, 2 W. Second Ave., Battle Creek Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballybog
17	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Friend, Miss A. McGuire, 150, Land Title Bureau, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fresh	Brown	None	England	Bolton
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Dear Mrs. Jane Dirney, Parker St. Clarina Falls S.T.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donna
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs	Boston	Sister, Kathie O'Farrell, 416 Neponset Avenue, Boston	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clogherhead.
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mary Magner, Clarina, Point Pleasant, Bucks, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Sallow	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clogherhead
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mary Magner, Clarina, Point Pleasant, Bucks, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lougmalt
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	N.York	Friend, Mrs. Hayward, Carrick-on-Suir, West Tipperary	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fiston
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Pendleton	Friend, Mrs. Hayward, Carrick-on-Suir, Tipperary, S.T.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fiston
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs. Hayward, Carrick-on-Suir, Tipperary, S.T.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	St. Helens
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Pittsburg	Friend, Miss Davidson, 13, Colonial Square, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wigan
26	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Pittsburg	Friend, Miss Davidson, 13, Colonial Square, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Tullyallen
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1/yrs	Port to Roads		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Tullyallen
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1/	Port to Roads		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Born	there			No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	U. S. A.	
30	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

NOTE.—Every alien who is a member of [illegible] who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Jones Master, of the S/S Miller, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Webster . Ellis , Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.M.C. L. R. C. P. Edin , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 444 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Ellis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

97

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to correspond shall be executed at the port of departure; if he joins the vessel at any other port, the affidavit shall be executed at the port at which he joins the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 15th, , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible], Wellington Place, Accrington, Lancashire, England	Mass.	Springfield
2		Taylor	James	54	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible], Wellington Terrace, Accrington, Lancashire, England	Ohio	Dayton
3		Tait	Mary	20	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible], Mary Darcy, Derry, Londonderry, Ireland	Mass.	Springfield
4		Carr	Patrick	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Gaelic	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible], Ireland	N.Y.	New York
5		Smith	Mary	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible], Ireland	N.Y.	Courtland
6		Hayes	William	40	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible], Ireland	Mass.	Springfield
7		Hedley	Daniel	45	M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible], Ireland	N.Y.	New York
8		Whyte	Lilian	16	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Connemoina	[illegible], Connemoina, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
9		Forrester	Margaret	17	F	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible], Dublin, Ireland	Mich.	Detroit
10		Forrester	Fred	19	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible], Dublin, Ireland	Mich.	Detroit
11		Tait	George Alexander	24	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible], Dundee, Scotland	Mass.	Boston
12		Keane	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	[illegible], Kilkee, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Whitehead	Albert	24	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Whitehead	Lily	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Whitehead	Edward	1	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		Whitehead	Annie	1	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Thobe	Patrick	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybeg	[illegible], Ballybeg, Ireland	Mass.	Holyoke
18		Mullen	Katherine	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coolsmoull	[illegible], Coolsmoull, Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Hughes	William	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Ohio	Akron
20		Bridgeman	Samuel	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21		Cheetham	Mary	1	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22		Cheetham	Samuel	1	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Ritson	Ada	22	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Hughes	Annie	24	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		Hughes	Katherine	1	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		Jones	Thomas	21	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Fenton	Edith	21	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28		Fenton	Mary	1	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], England	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		Foley	James	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coolsmoull	The Glen, Clone Mouill	Pa.	Germantown
30																

V-805707-12/10/40

L-416460-10-4-42

2-446147 6/17/36

6-109727-2/11/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized governments . .

* Permanent residence within the country for which manifest is declared or intended to be taken out of the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920 , *19* 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Mrs. P'tucket	78, Sold Str, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Shrewsbury
2		Self	Yes	No	-	-	251, Mill St., Springfield, Mas	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Buyerburnfoot
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Mrs. Dalton	Home, Box. 128, Dalton, Wayne Co., Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Irelandd	Scarriff
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Herman, 42, Atwate, Rd Springfield, Mas	No	Uncert	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	bro.	blue.	None	Ireland	Co tehill
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs	N.York	Friend, Mr [illegible], 151, E 85th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birkenhead
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Brooklyn	Friend, Mr P Doyle, 24, Pearl St, Courtland, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr P Powers, 471, 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cronsmolin &
8	Yes	Brother	£1	No			Brother, Mr [illegible] Whyte, 301, West 112th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Father, Mr Forrester, 13[illegible] Vandyke Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	No	Self		No			Friend, Mr Forrester, 13[illegible] Vandyke Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr Forrester, 13[illegible] Vandyke Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Murphy, 32[illegible], Winthrop St, Roxbury	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Galway
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	0 Fail	4654, Lesher Street, Frankfort.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oldham
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	0 Fail	as above.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oldham
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	0	as above.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Oldham
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	0 Fail	as above.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaney
17	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother, Mr Michael Tracy, 144, Washington St, Fenwood, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ashford
18	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Friend, Mrs Muller, 17, S Shiloh St, Baltimore, Md	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Fenton
19	Yes	Friend		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Friend, Mr [illegible], 1[illegible], Peter Place, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
20	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Brother, Mr [illegible], [illegible] Main St, [illegible], Mass	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wigan
21	Yes	Not					Mother, Mrs [illegible], [illegible] Ontario St, Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wigan
22	Yes	Mother					Mother, Mrs Elizabeth K. [illegible] Ontario St, Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
23	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Mr John [illegible], 1[illegible], Willow Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Bodorgan
24	No	Self		Yes	Yes	3[illegible]	Brother, Mr [illegible], [illegible], Louisa St, Utica, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tiroe
25	No	Married		No			Sister, Miss [illegible], 12[illegible] South St, Worcester, Mass	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Morely
26	Yes	Self		$10	No		Friend, Mr [illegible], [illegible], Illinois, U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bishop Auckland
27	No	Friend		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Friend, Mrs [illegible], Erie, Illinois, U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloone
28	No	Friend			Yes	Yes	Mother, Mrs Fahey, 5004 Wayne Ave, Germantown Pa	Uncert	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tiroe
29	Yes	Brother	$	No																					
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. Celtic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If any surgeon shall be found guilty of making a false certificate in any of the above particulars, he will be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , *19* 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.	Sex.			Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]													
2		[illegible]													
3		[illegible]													
4		[illegible]													
5		[illegible]													
6		[illegible]													
7		[illegible]													
8		[illegible]													
9		[illegible]													
10		[illegible]													
11		[illegible]													
12		[illegible]													
13		[illegible]													
14		[illegible]													
15		[illegible]													
16		[illegible]													
17		[illegible]													
18		[illegible]													
19		[illegible]													
20		[illegible]													
21		[illegible]													
22		[illegible]													
23		[illegible]													
24		[illegible]													
25		[illegible]													
26		[illegible]													
27		[illegible]													
28		[illegible]													
29		[illegible]													
30		[illegible]													

Total passengers .

U. S. citizens .

Aliens .

* Place of last permanent residence.
† Race or people.

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... YORK, ... 1920, *19* 19[illegible]

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after temporary temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]		Sister, Mrs O'[illegible]	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gubaveen
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Miss Annie Smith.	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcrannon.
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Brother, [illegible]	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lavey
4	Yes	Father	$50	No			Sister, Miss Sutton.	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacduff
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Sister, Mrs [illegible] Kiernan.	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumcrudden
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Sister, Mrs [illegible] Kiernan.	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacduff
7	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Miss [illegible]	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Friend, Miss [illegible]	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	[illegible] Sylvester K[illegible]	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacduff
10	Yes	Father	$50	No			Friend, Mrs [illegible]	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ictoon
11	No	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs [illegible]	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymacduff
12	No	Aunt	$50	No			[illegible] Mary Fitzsimons	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacduff
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Thomas McNally,	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Burhstown
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible] Thomas Melville,	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rushertown
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Miss [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymacduff
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs O'[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gubaveen
17	Yes	Father	$50	No			Sister, Mrs [illegible]	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Yellow	Brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs Hughes,	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyduff
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs Hughes,	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyduff
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs Hughes,	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyduff
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Hughes,	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonesarhan
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Hughes,	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyduff
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Miss [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Newport
25	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Sister, Miss [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Newport
26	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Newport
27	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Curinn
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Killutar
29	No	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt, Mrs [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyfad
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs John Sheehan,	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyoro

NOTE—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government and who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. Jones Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 (State whether surgeon or acting surgeon) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed [illegible] arrival, and any change that may have occurred on page in the condition of the aliens must be noted [illegible]
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] and must be executed [illegible] for each.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Use another tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , SEPT. 18th , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sibelius	Maria Louisa	4		F M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother. Emil Johnson. Hempstead, Hempstead, Finland	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Sibelius	Arthur W	11		M S	Student	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Uncle. Emil Johnson. Hempstead, Hempstead, Finland	N.Y.	New York
3		Book	Veino A	33		M M	Photographer	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother. Mrs Vendla Book, c/o Brohuisr, Helsingfors, Finland	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Book	Taisto J	7		M S	Student	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Grandmother, Mrs V. Book, c/o Brohuisr, Helsingfors, Finland	N.Y.	New York
5		Savolainen	Hilma	49		F M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mrs V. Book, c/o Brohuisr, Helsingfors, Finland	N.Y.	New York
6		Nessen	Ellen	47		F M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nagu (Pargas)	Mother. Louisa Nyman. Gen.Labor. Only Son. Nagu (Pargas) Finland	Mich	Houghton.
7		Stott	Margaret	21		F S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ypiela	Father. Gustaf Stott. Gustakar, Celoy, Ypiela, Finland	Pa.	Erie
8		Kiplin	Chas C	28		M S	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle, Mr. Gratcher, Granitcad, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y	New York
9		Kaplan	Abraham	19		M S	Student	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle, Mr. Gratcher, Granitcad, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10		Hermelin	Rachel	33		F M	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home. Warsaw, Poland.	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16	Hermelin	Esther	14		F S	School	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home, Warsaw, Poland.	NY	New York
12		Kaplan	Reuben	21		M S	Student	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Velynm	Father, Mr. Y. Kaplan, Vowie, Kalisz pt 9, Velynm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
13		Belzelman	Chaim	24		M S	Student	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Smilowitz	Uncle, Mr. Y. Fried, Smilowitz, Minsk, Poland	NY	New York
14		Belzelman	Sarah	18		F S	Student	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Smilowitz	Uncle, Mr. Y. Fried, Smilowitz, Volynm Minsk, Poland	NY	New York
15	UNDER 16	Belzelman	Samuel	11		M S	School	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Smilowitz	Uncle, Mr. Y. Fried, Smilowitz, Minsk, Poland	NY	New York
16		Belzelman	Tybie	9		F S	School	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Smilowitz	Uncle, Mr. Y. Fried, Smilowitz, Minsk, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Kyftan	Jacob	19		M S	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle. Wrools I.C. Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y	New York
18		Zoltak	Pesach	21		M S	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Swarzaf	Aunt, Zentil Gewarck 19 Sarmatock, Helm, Poland	N.Y	New York
19		Zoltak	Mayer	17		M S	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Swarzaf	Aunt, Zentil Gewarck, 19, Sarmatock, Helm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Zoltak	Sacha	9		M S	School	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Swarzaf	Aunt, Zentil Gewarck, 19, Sarmatock, Helm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Swarzaf	Aunt, Zentil Gewarck, 19, Sarmatock, Helm, Poland	N.Y	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Swarzaf	Aunt, Zentil Gewarck, 19, Sarmatock, Helm, Poland	N.Y	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			M S										
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-28711-10-17-41-505

2-946702-12-27-41

2-[illegible]

2-79774-1-10-40-(505)

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Per cent of residence will in the negative of this manifest shall be actual or intended to the United States.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...N.Y. YORK. SEP 24 1920 , 19 1892

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	Yes	7yrs	N York	K trin. Miasin. ..., Katerina Slin.	New York	Mar.	Desert	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Lertmak
2	Yes	Mother		No				Katri. Miasin. ..., Katerina Slin.	Newyork	Unm.	Desert	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Leptmak
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6yrs	N York	Slakt Olin Sundstrom	New York	Mr.	Desert	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
4	Yes	Father		Yes	4	N York		Slakt Olin Sundstrom	New York	Unm.	Desert	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U S A	Brooklyn
5	Yes	Self		Yes	yes	7	N York	Slakt Olin Sundstrom	New York	Unm.	Desert	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Juankoski
6	no	self.		yes	yes	1914	Houghton.	Mr Joseph Nefsonen, Houghton, Mich.		yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Finland.	Vanlahtky
7	Yes	Brother		Yes	No			Mr Emil Solin, Box 3 Il, Bruce, Mich.		Unm.	Desert	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Yipela
8	Yes	Self		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Volkryn
9	Yes	Self		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Volkryn
10	Yes	Self		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good		5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
11	Yes	Mother		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good							None	Poland	Warsaw
12	Yes	Self		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Volynm
13	Yes	Self		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good		5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Smilowitz
14	Yes	Mother		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good							None	Poland	Smilowitz
15	Yes	Mother		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good							None	Poland	Smilowitz
16	Yes	Mother		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good							None	Poland	Smilowitz
17	Yes	Self		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good		5	4	Always	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
18	Yes	Self		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good		5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Dwinsk
19	Yes	Mother		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good							None	Poland	Dwinsk
20	Yes	Mother		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good							None	Poland	Dwinsk
21	Yes	Mother		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good							None	Poland	Dwinsk
22	Yes	Father		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									Good							None	Poland	Dwinsk
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—ILLEGAL [illegible] of these: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such principles or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(Name of the Master [illegible] Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the manifest of and to which this is attached, and the several lists contained therein, to be prepared from the original records kept by the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each of said aliens has been [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are full and true in every particular.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be inserted opposite the name of each alien according to the list as revised by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

Armenian	Greek	Russian
Assyrian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Croatian	Italian (South)	Slavonian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Calvin" . Passengers sailing from , September , 19 .

16—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Virtanen	Kalle [illegible]			M S	Carpenter	Yes	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2		Cederlund	Ida Maria	3	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		Rigamo	Juho Henrik	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		Mantamaki	Anna	5	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Katajavirta	Vieno Emil		M	M	Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible] Pa.	[illegible]	Pa	Erie
6		Katajavirta	Hannah Matilda	7-115337 805 7/10/39	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Pa.	[illegible]	Pa	Erie
7		Lundholm	Kalle Antonia		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Sister, Emma Makela [illegible] Pori	Mass	Lowell
8		Katajavirta	Silvia		F	S	Child	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	[illegible], Pa	[illegible]	Pa	Erie
9		Rantario	Matilda Hi		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	K. A. Makela Korsnas, Finland.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Jahlstrom	Anna Olga		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaalio	Mother, Anti Anna Maodi Kaalio, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Karlsson	Olga Emilia	22	F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaasa	V.A. Karlsson, [illegible], Vaasa, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Jahlstrom	Tauno Kalle	1	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-	Finland	Vaasa	Mother, Anti Anna Maodi Kaalio, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Tuotala	Hilma	3	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tainal Kosk	Father, Ida Jona. Post Office, Tainal Kosk, Finland	N.Y.	New York
14		Tuotala	Manna [illegible]	28	F	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tainal Kosk	Grandfather, Ida Jona. Post Office, Tainal Kosk, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Kuodo	Aino Maria [illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	Wilh Hima. Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg
16		Salapuro	[illegible]	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	U. [illegible], Kaino Adolf [illegible], Korsnas, Finland.	Mass.	Nashawuk
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pickarnik	[illegible] Ida [illegible] Pickarnik, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Lassa	[illegible]	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vikea	Mother, Anni Lassa [illegible] Vikea, Finland.	Mass	Boston
19		[illegible]	[illegible] Alfred	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylikarjala	Mother, Aatti Kemppila, Davidsmala, Ylikarjala, Finland.	Mich	Hancock
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Norway	Kvala	Father, Ida M. Eko, Hemne, Aladen, Norway, Sister, [illegible] Finland.	Conn	New Haven
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland		[illegible] Sarola, Forssa, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A.	New York	Friend, [illegible] Kuhlowalt [illegible], 318, New York.	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parkano	Mother, Ida [illegible] Helsingfors, Tammerfors, Finland.	Minn	Minnesota
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Norway		Mother, [illegible] [illegible] Norra Norrna.	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland				
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland		Mother, Selma Eklof [illegible] Kuopio, Finland.	Ill.	Chicago
27		[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, [illegible] [illegible], Vaasa, Finland.	Mass	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Finland.	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] [illegible], Norway.	Dak	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Mary Ann	30	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	America			

14-59307 3-23 X 2

11 33 3 18 2 20 4 2

59

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. † Transit only.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 4 1920 , *19*

14—118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See section 2 of the act of this date in relation to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Canada	1 S, Park Avenue, Orange, N.J.	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Turku
2		Self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] from Said, Mass.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Finland	Orajarvi
3		Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.York	Tahio Korvenmaa [illegible] N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Kuopio
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Finland	[illegible] Mr. Paul Lindholm, 1020, Bedford St. Abington, Mass.	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Forssan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Pa.	Ona Korvenmaa, Ulo, Ivic, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kemmo
6	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	7 "	Pa	Ona Korvenmaa, Ulo, Ivic, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Porvoo
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Mr. Paul Lindholm, 1020, Bedford St. No. Abington, Mass.	No	almost	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Pori Suomi.
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Pa	Ona Korvenmaa, Ulo, Ivic, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	U. S. A.	Ivric, Pa
9	Yes	Mother	-				Mr. Paul Lindholm, 1020, Bedford St. No. Abington, Mass.												-	-	-	-	-	None.	Finland.	Hemo.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Brooklyn	Lindholm, Adolf Gustaf, 44V, Vanderbilt St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	almost	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Raahe
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Karlsson, Anton Gustaf, Box 6, Wm. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				None	Finland	Helsinki
12	No	Mother	-	Yes	1yr	Brooklyn	Father: Adolf Gustaf Lindholm, 44V, Vanderbilt St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	almost	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	Illmark	Virolainen, Frank Iwonski, Illmark, Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Taival Koski
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1yr	Born, Illmark	Father: Frank Iwonski, Illmark, Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Illmark
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ranta, Wm Simonsen, Fitchburg, Mass., [illegible]	Yes	3 years	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Wolmaa
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fa. N. Kalle Jarvela, Nashua, N.H.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Kemi
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Mass	S. Nelson, Keene Street, East, Stoughton, Mass.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Pielavesi
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Juho Kapia [illegible], Mass.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Vuokса
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-	[illegible], Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Yli-Tarmia
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nev	Haven	Wm. Mokre, Box 5 Sta. A, New Haven, Co.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Randtyla
21																									
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	James Mayno, Pennsville, New York.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Forssa
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.York	Frank, A. & Kosonen, [illegible], N.C., [illegible] Co., New York.	Unc.	almost	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20yrs	Mass	Brother: Mr. A. Lehtinen [illegible] Worcester, Mass.	Yes	almost	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Porvoo
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Sailors Home, South Street, New York.	yes	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland.	Turku
26																									
27	No Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Frank Allen Lehtinen, Box 3, West Va. [illegible] St., Cranston, R.I.	Unc.	unc.	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Kurikka
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Karlsson, Mass.	unc.	unc.	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Vistorna
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Raleigh, New York.	unc.	unc.	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Stad [illegible] Hotel, Drammen, Norway.	unc.	unc.	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Aabeir

NOTE.—Section 2 of the act of 1918 excludes "Aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit will [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, rather than place of birth or present nationality, and in case of doubt or ignorance the Immigrant Inspector in charge is authorized to make such decision as in his judgment is justified by the facts.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Highlander.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Reino [illegible]	[illegible] Heinrik			M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiiski			
2		Reino [illegible]	Sanni Maria	18		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiiski			
3		Reino [illegible]	[illegible] Mathel			F	S	Scho[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiiski			
4		Nurmi	Toini	[illegible]		F	Whose wife	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiiski	[illegible] Ida Maria, Sastamala, Finland		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	78		F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nivala	[illegible] Kaisa Kaisanpoika, Nivala, Finland		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	78		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nivala	[illegible] Kaisa Kaisanpoika, Nivala, Finland		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nivala	[illegible] Kaisa Kaisanpoika, Nivala, Finland		
8		Ostenson	Frederik			M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hyssna	Brother, Oscar Ostenson, Kolmarden, Sweden	Ore	Portland
9		Torgesen	[illegible]	30		F	Wife	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiansand	Vest Agder	Friend, [illegible], PO, Torset, Christiansand, Norway	Wis	Bonduel
10		Torgesen	[illegible]	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiansand	Vest Agder	Friend, [illegible], PO, Torset, Christiansand, Norway	Wis	Bonduel
11		Torgesen	Oscar	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiansand	Vest Agder	Friend, [illegible], PO, Torset, Christiansand, Norway	Wis	Bonduel
12		Torgesen	Palmer	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiansand	Vest Agder	Friend, [illegible], PO, Torset, Christiansand, Norway	Wis	Bonduel
13		Torgesen	Teodor	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiansand	Vest Agder	Friend, Ester[illegible], [illegible], Kuibi[illegible], Russia	Calif	Los Angeles
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	Friend, Ester[illegible], [illegible], Kuibi[illegible], Russia	Calif	Los Angeles
15		[illegible]	Gabr[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible], [illegible], Russia	N Y	New York
16		Hellen	Mehr	[illegible]		M		None.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	Sister, A[illegible] Hellen, [illegible], Russia	N Y	NewYor
17		Hellen	Zeti	[illegible]		F	Wife	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible], A[illegible] Hellen, [illegible], Russia	N Y	New Yor
18		Hellen	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible], A[illegible] Hellen, [illegible], Russia	N Y	New York
19		Hellen	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible], A[illegible] Hellen, [illegible], Russia	N Y	New Yor
20		Hellen	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], Swede[illegible]	Ill	Moline
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vester[illegible]	Brother, August Carlson, Vester[illegible], Sweden	Neb	Holdrege
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lycksele	[illegible] M Sandvall, Lycksele, Sweden	Mi	Marquett
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lycksele	[illegible], [illegible], Lycksele, Sweden	N Y	Brooklyn
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Mother, [illegible], Grondalsvag. 10, Malmo	N Y	Brooklyn
25		Fors[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Grandmother, Alma Forsse[illegible], Grondalsvag. 10, Malmo	N Y	Brooklyn
26		Forsse[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	[illegible], Alma Forsse[illegible], Grondalsvag. 10, Malmo	N Y	Brooklyn
27		Forsse[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Grandmother, Alma Forsse[illegible], Grondalsvag. 10, Malmo	N Y	Brooklyn
28		Forsse[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Mother, Mrs Lisa Olsson, Norrgatan 10, Malmo, Sweden	Ore	Portland
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Father, August Nordler, Malmohus, Stureforps	Mont	Butte
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-51407

99637/126

2A-28232-10/24/43-I-404

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi... 1906

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK. ....., SEP 24 1920 ....., *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) as a visitor or among persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If yes, so state.) If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes			Yes	No		Brother, [illegible] West Va. Fruit St. Chicago, Ill	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Kinkha
2	Yes				No		Brother, [illegible] West Va. Fruit St. Chicago, Ill	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Finland	Kinkha
3	Yes				No		Brother, [illegible] West Va. Fruit St. Chicago, Ill	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Finland	Kinkha
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Always	Friend, N Alex Nelsi, Box 343, New York N Y	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Finland	Fruoveri
5	No	Son in law		Yes	No		Son in law, Henry Peterson, 401, State St, Concord, N H	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Finland	Nirvala
6	No	Brother			No		Brother, Henry Peterson, 401, State St Concord, N H	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Finland	Nirvala
7	No	Brother			No		Brother, Henry Peterson, 401, State St Concord, N H	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Finland	Nirvala
8	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Always	Son, Carl Peterson, 611 14th Ave, Portland, Ore	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brow.	Brown	None	Sweden	Bygodin
9	Yes	Father		Yes	No		Father, Peter Olsen, Box 58, Rosholt, Wis	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dar	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansand
10	Yes	Grandfather			No		Grandfather, Peter Olsen, Box 58, Rosholt, Wis	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dar	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansand
11	Yes	Grandfather			No		Grandfather Peter Olsen, Box 58, Rosholt, Wis	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansand
12	Yes	Grandfather			No		Grandfather, Peter Olsen, Box 58, Rosholt, Wis	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Norway	Christiansand
13	Yes	Grandfather			No		[illegible]	Yes	3 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Krukmon
14	No	Self		Yes	No		30, W Temple St, Los Angeles	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kri Fonenok
15	No	Self			No		[illegible] West Temple St Los Angeles	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Orikeshi
16	Yes	Sister			No		Sister, Jennie Glass, 30, Columbus St, New York	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Orischki
17	Yes	Sister			No		Sister, Jennie Glass, 30, Columbus St New York	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Vidau
18	Yes	Aunt			No		Aunt, Jennie Glass, 30, Columbus St, New York N Y	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Vidau
19	Yes	Aunt			No		Aunt, Jennie Glass, 30, Columbus St, New York N Y	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brow.	Blue	None	Russia	Vidau
20	Yes	Aunt			No		Aunt, Jennie Glass, 30, Columbus St, New York N Y	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brow.	Blue	None	Sweden	Brunt
21	No	Father		Yes			Brother, S [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dar	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
22	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Always	Friend, Peter Olsen, Rosholt, Wis	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Swede	Simhilt
23	Yes	Brother		Yes	No		Brother, Oscar Swanson, Minneapolis, Minn	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brow.	Blue	None	Sweden	Horeby
24	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Helge Olsen, [illegible], Baltimore, Md	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		None	Sweden	Hern
25	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Nelte Persson, 1145 East 34th St, Paterson, N J	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Sweden	Berg
26	Yes	Mother			No		Father, Nelte Persson, 1145 E 34th St Paterson, N J	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Sweden	Berg
27	Yes	Mother			No		Father, Nelte Persson, 1145 E 34th St Paterson, N J	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Sweden	Berg
28	Yes	Mother			No		Father, Nelte Persson, 1145 E 34th St Paterson, N J	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Myrby
29	No	Self		Yes	No		Uncle, Albert Olsen, Winona, Minn	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brow.	Blue	None	Sweden	Spintstor
30	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Karl [illegible], Duluth, Minn	Uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brow.	Blue	None	Sweden	Hern

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Jones Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.H. Celtic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 146 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Ellis ...

107

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by him; if not, by the surgeon of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the lists or manifest sheets, as the case may require.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate is to be executed by the principal officer in charge of the service at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as corroborative in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or the United States at for the listing of

S. S. "Gripsholm" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Sweden, June 7, 1941.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	
							Able to				* Last permanent residence.			† Final Destination
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Nilsen	Nels Hans	30		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Peterson~~	John [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Peterson	[illegible]	22		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	Scandinavian	Poland	Gavle	[illegible]	[illegible]	Me. Portland
4		Sutkiekt	Edward	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.	New York
5		Nielsen	Ingrid	34		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.	New York
6	X	Hermann	Stina	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.	New York
7		Cederlof	Oscar	40		M	M	laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	father. Ingeala, Vasa, Finland.	Mass.	Gardner.
8		Swala	Esther Adeline	9		F	S	homestic	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Vasa.	Mother. Varvola, Finland.	Mich.	Houghton.
9		Ishola	Sofi i Maria Beta	[illegible]		F	S	child.	yes	Finnish.	yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Varvola.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Nuzkins	Lotie	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14-57392-9/11/41

2-75547-7/1/41

C1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* For current residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood or intended [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 87

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of ...YORK. SEP 24 1920 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 infra for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N. York	Brother, Casimir Z. c/o Nicholas Lic, West 129th, St., New York.	Uncertain.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark	Aulborg.
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	~~1914~~ 1916	~~Nov. Yorke~~	~~John Godfrey, Esq., Spring St., Racine, Wisc.~~	~~Uncertain.~~	~~Uncertain.~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Jornved~~
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Wisc.	John Godfrey, Esq., Spring St., Racine, Wisc.	Uncertain.	Uncertain.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Jornved
4	Yes	Sister	$15	No	-	-	Sister, Olga Gutkowski, Portland, Ore.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11				None	Poland	Lublin
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, [illegible], 5005, W. [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	Uncertain.	Uncertain.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Aabo
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Hilma Karlsin, 465 W. 158th St., New York, N.Y.	Uncertain.	Uncertain.	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Finland	Wasa
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dakr bro.	None.		Finland.	Wasa.
8	yes	father.	yes	no	no	no	Father Oscar [illegible], Lime Street, Gardiner, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	6	Fair	dakr bro.	None.		Finland.	Wasa.
9	yes	Aunt.	yes	no	no	no	Aunt. Mrs. Poljonner. Houghton. Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	4	-	Fair	dark bro.	None/		Finland.	Parola
10	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother, Max de Vos [illegible] West 51st St., Finland	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None		Poland	Wiellun
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. McEldin Atkins, Surgeon of the P. & O. Co. sailing Chemnitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. McEldin Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

199

NOTE.—If a surgeon adds with the word "only" the affidavit is considered to cover only [illegible] and any change that may have occurred in the meantime will be considered by the Board of Special Inquiry.
It is necessary that both the surgeon and the physician who examine the aliens should sign the affidavit in the presence of each other.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, as one race, tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (North) Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (not Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	Last permanent residence. City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Nurse	Yes	English.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Student	Yes	English		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	Stoddis
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Cassidy	A. C			F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Canfield	Margaret			F	S	Waitress	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Glynn	Nellie			M	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		Gly	Patrick			M	S	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
10		Chambers	Thomas												Ill	Chicago
11		Joyce	Edward												NY	Brooklyn
12																
13		Walker	Harry													
14		Cusack	Bridget													
15		Henry	Thomas													
16		Berner	[illegible]													
17		Kerins	[illegible]													
18		Cusack	[illegible]													
19		Flynn	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		Flynn	[illegible]													
23		Foley	[illegible]													
24		Crowley	[illegible]													
25		Creed	[illegible]													
26		McDermott	[illegible]													
27		McDermott	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]													
30																

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]

† Racial races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1920, *19*

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.York	Mrs. Dooley, 553, West 13th. St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Mr S.D. Steele, 488, W. 136th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	P. J. Duffy, 417, East 150th. Street. New York.	Yes	7-years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Dominick Rumo, 2447, Baw Street, St. Louis.	Yes	7-years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Mary Connon, 2129, Cherry Street. Ettie Mont.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Mary Connidy, 446, West 54th. Street, New York.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	–	–	Co[illegible], Mrs. D. Nourke, 31 Cedar Ave., Maryland Park, Phila.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Brooklyn	do/phia. Sister, Mrs. La [illegible], 846, 5th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. La [illegible], 346, 56th. Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle Michael Carberry, 67, Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.	Un certt.	Un certt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			Baxter, [illegible], 838, [illegible] Ave, Bay [illegible] N.Y.									
12							Burton, [illegible] Wales, [illegible],									
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	[illegible]y	[illegible] Bradley, [illegible], 6th. [illegible], Bay [illegible],									
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible], [illegible],									
15	[illegible]	Sister	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible], [illegible],									
16	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible],									
17	Yes	Self	25	–	–	–	[illegible], [illegible],									
18	Yes	Self	25	–	–	–	[illegible], [illegible],									
19	Yes	Self	25	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible],									
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	12yrs	Pburg	[illegible], [illegible],									
21	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	[illegible], [illegible],									
22	Yes	Father	25	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible],									
23	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible],									
24	Yes	Father	25	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible],									
25	Yes	Brother	25	–	–	–	[illegible], [illegible],									
26	Yes	Aunt	25	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible],									
27	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible],									
28	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible],									
29	Yes	Self	25	[illegible]			[illegible], [illegible],									
30																

27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar
Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam
Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Moyne
Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Trobolgine
Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Mark on cheek.	Ireland	Redridge
Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Burn mark on left forearm	Ireland	Cloonraugh
Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Newport
Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Ballinafad
[illegible]								[illegible]	Leominster
[illegible]								Ireland	Crew or lough.
[illegible]								Ireland	Westport
[illegible]								Ireland	Ballinurry
[illegible]								Ireland	Ballahaderrin
[illegible]								Ireland	Crew or lough
[illegible]								Ireland	Aughamine
[illegible]								Ireland	Carrigawiff
[illegible]								Ireland	Ballahaderrin
[illegible]								Ireland	Cronelbark
[illegible]								Ireland	Gortinoe
[illegible]								Ireland	Cronelbark
[illegible]								[illegible]	Ballina
[illegible]								Ireland	Ballaghaderrin
[illegible]								Ireland	Ballahaderrin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches the disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Webster Aitken, Surgeon of the U. S. Cutter Acushnet, lying there at Key West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Webster Aitken

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by [illegible] at least [illegible] preceding the sailing of the vessel, and the lists or manifests of the aliens named therein [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by [illegible] before the [illegible] of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Three grandparents or blood shall be the basis of race classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original Stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended home (permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Miller	[illegible]			M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	MINIMA
2		[illegible]														
3																
4	CL USC	[illegible]														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Please give full name of town or city, and state or province, if any.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEP 24 1920, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or intends permanently to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (Specify anarchy or which one of the four forms of law etc. Specify purpose for full text of the question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity; if so, when?	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Green	Blue	None	Scotland	Old Cumnock
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Fill out all questions. Use ditto (") where answer is the same as that on line above. Be careful and exact.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.H. Cutter ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... U.S. ...; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

113

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification, both as to the examination of aliens and as to the correctness of the lists or manifests, must be executed before the vessel departs.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper consular officer at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (North), Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CYMRIC" . Passengers sailing from , September , 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monaghan	✓ [illegible]		M S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
2		Kavanagh	[illegible]	22	M S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Parsons	✓ [illegible]		M S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		Waldron	✓ Mary	40	F M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] William Archibald. 84, Carleville Ave. Ellis.	N.Y.	New York
5		Waldron	✓ [illegible]	15	M S		Scholar	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6		Waldron	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	F S		Scholar	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Waldron	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	F S		Scholar	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. Cavan. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
8		Cusack	✓ Nora	[illegible]	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Moylough	Father John Conroe, Cooloo, Co. Galway. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Donohue	✓ [illegible]	30	M S		Farmer	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father, John McKeon [illegible], Co. Leitrim.	Ill.	Chicago
10		McKeon	✓ Katie	21	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Lisacur	Father, Thomas Costello [illegible], Ballaghaderin, Co.	N.Y.	New York
11		Costello	✓ Nora	24	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs. Mc[illegible] Scarriff Tubber, Co. Galway.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		McLoughlin	✓ Katie	20	F S		Housework	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	James Gilly [illegible], Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
13		Gilly	✓ Nellie	18	F S		Waitress	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	James Gilly [illegible], Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
14		Gilly	Patrick	21	M S		Farmer	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Michael Caulfield, [illegible], Co. Roscommon.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Caulfield	✓ Margaret	20	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father, Patrick Rockford Athlone, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
16		Rockford	✓ [illegible]	18	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	Mother, Mary A. Fitzsimons Derrycoosh, Ballymahon, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
17		Fitzsimons	✓ Margaret	20	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilcra	Mother, Mary A. Fitzsimons Derrycoosh, Ballymahon, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
18		Fitzsimons	✓ Mary	[illegible]	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilcra	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	20	Healey	Mary	35	F M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynamis	Father, Patrick Healey Ballynamis. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
20	21	Gorey	Peter	22	M S		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynamea-dra.	Sister, Mrs. Sara Roberts 238, W. 60th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
21	22	Donohue	Peter	23	M S		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballydra	Father, Michael Donohue, Ballydra. Ireland	N.Y.	New York
22	23	Walsh	✓ Mary A.	[illegible]	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Slieve	Father, Michael Walsh Caldlee, Co. Sligo. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
23	24	McGuire	✓ Mary	[illegible]	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Cross	Father, Mr. Maguire Cross Corg. Co. Mayo. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
24	25	Carroll	Patrick	25	M S		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother, Bridget Carroll	Mass	Springfield
25	26	Carroll	✓ Julia	[illegible]	F S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother, Bridget Carroll	Mass	Springfield
26	27	Hardiman	✓ Mary	34	F S		Housework	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lecale	Mrs. Nan [illegible] Clare Carolan, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, William McGuire	N.Y.	New York
28		McGuire	Bridget	27	F S		Maid	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cross	Brother, Mr. Tom Cusack, Cross Corloo, Co. Cavan.	Conn	New Haven
29		Cusack	Cornelius	28	M S		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carnacolia	Brother, Mr. Killeen, Carnacolia Bohola, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
30		Killeen	Timothy	27	M S		Domestic	Yes	English	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Carnacolia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to be the country of which the alien is a resident.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , SEP 24 1920 , *19* 114

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for defective and dependent classes, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Executive order July 14, 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	–	–	Mrs. Kate Dyer, 1846, W. 3[illegible] Street, New York.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dar.	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohor
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Agent, Miss Mary [illegible], 5949, Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
3	Yes	Self	$10	No	–	–	John Parsons, 5[illegible], West 67th. Street, New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Williamstown
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Anna Archbold, Sister. 127, West [illegible] St. Street, New York.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	Yes	Mother	–	No	–	–	Anna Archbold, Aunt. 217, West 23 d. Street, New York.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	Mother	–	No	–	–	Anna Archbold, Aunt. 217, West [illegible] d. St. New York.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Mother	–	No	–	–	Anna Archbold, Aunt. 217, West [illegible] d. Street, New York.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	–	–	Co[illegible] 2[illegible], East 76th. Street, New York.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossrorlough
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Mrs. Kel[illegible], 4[illegible], Mo[illegible] Avenue, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moylough
10	Yes	Brother	$5	No	–	–	Brother, Tom McKe[illegible], 3[illegible], Emerald Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	Undecd.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Derra
11	Yes	Self	$20	No	–	–	Brother, Anthony Con[illegible], 36[illegible], East 93rd. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Undecd.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gortnacullen
12	yes	Sister	yes	No	–	–	Mrs. P. Ra[illegible], 1[illegible]. St. Philadelphia	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	yes	No	Sister, Mrs. In[illegible], 3[illegible] 5[illegible], Street, Brooklyn, N.York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Fo[illegible]borough
14	Yes	Sister	$[illegible]	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. In[illegible] 3[illegible], 16th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballidlough
15	Yes	Cousin	$ 0	No	–	–	Cousin, Mrs. D. Norto[illegible], 32, Cedar Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloondisla
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Anna, Miss Ja[illegible] Walsh, 1[illegible], 33rd. Avenue, N. York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Aclare
17	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	–	–	Mrs. Thomas P. Ba[illegible], 30, Tamalpa S. Pe[illegible]kskill, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Korna
18	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	–	–	Mrs. Edward P. Ba[illegible], 30, Tamalpa St., Peekskill, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Rascon
20 19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.York	Brother, Patrick Healey 1[illegible]0, Amsterdam Av., New York.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballindreheid
21 20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Susan Robertson 1[illegible], W. 42nd. Street, New York.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
22 21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, James Do[illegible], 35, W. 54th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark		None	Ireland	Ballyduff
23 22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Anna, Wi[illegible]red J. Ar[illegible], 360, W. 15[illegible] Street, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
24 23	Yes	Self	$ 0	Yes	yes	N.York	W. W. Stall, 3[illegible], West 44th Street, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cross
25 24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Mrs. M. A. Horne, 43, Atwater Road, Springfield, Mass.	No	Undecd.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair		None	Ireland	Galway
26 25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Mrs. M. A. Horne, 43, Atwater Road, Springfield, Mass.	No	Undecd.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
27 26	Yes	Brother	$2[illegible]	No	–	–	Thomas Hardiman, 1[illegible] V, De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Undecd.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clare Carreen
19																									
28	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	–	–	Brother, William Mc[illegible]	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cross
29	Yes	Sister	$10	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Mary [illegible] 4[illegible], Gregory St., New Haven, Conn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossmolough
30	Yes	Sister	$30	No	–	–	Sister, May K[illegible] [illegible]3, West 16th Street, New York	No	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cu[illegible]arolda

Note.—Edited to [illegible] Class Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a present belief in the propriety of sabotage as defined in the act of October 6, 1917, as amended by the act of March 2, 1919, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, J. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Webster Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by [illegible] surgeon of the vessel, and any others that may have examined aliens in the capacity of Lascars. The aliens must be noted on the manifest list as "Lascars."

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the [illegible] and the three persons mentioned in section 2 shall so testify.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , 19 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or if exemption claimed as what ground]	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1															N.Y.	New York
2															N.Y.	New York
3															Mass	Boston
4															N.Y.	Brooklyn
5															Ill	Chicago
6															N.Y.	Shon Hills
7															Ill	Chicago
8															N.Y.	New York
9															Pa	Philadelphia
10															N.Y.	Long Island
11															Pa	Philadelphia
12															Mass	Boston
13															Mass	Boston
14															N.Y.	New York
15															N.Y.	New York
16															N.Y.	New York
17															Pa	Philadelphia
18															Mass	Beach Bay
19															Mass	Boston
20															Mass	Boston
21															N.Y.	New York
22															Ohio	Cleveland
23															Mass	Wickham
24															Pa	Pittsburg
25															Pa	Pittsburg
26															N.S.A.	New York
27															N.Y.	New York
28															N.Y.	New York
29															Ill	Chicago
30																

2-583386-9/17/38
2-553045-1/5/38

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent address within the meaning of the term shall not be considered sufficient.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 21 19..., *19*

116

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing temporarily or laboring persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or assisted from the charity, or by the means of others? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$2.	No	–	–	Uncle Mr. M. Val[illegible] [illegible], 15, E. Ave. 99 New York.	Yes	1 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None	Ireland	Carns
2	Yes	Self	$40	No	–	–	Brother Jas. McHale, 441, Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Strat
3	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss Moorra[illegible] To[illegible] Rachael Cook, 280, Boylston St. Back Bay, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Mayo.
4	Yes	Brother	$40	No	–	–	Brother, Thomas Dale 130m. Belgium Sutherland, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None	Ireland	Kilth[illegible] magh.
5	Yes	Uncle	$40	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. Alfred [illegible], 2[illegible], Jackson Blvd. S.Louis St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Callow
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother in law, Patrick Power, C/o Mrs. Pendergast, Port Jervis, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon
7	Yes	Sister	$40	No	–	–	Katie Crowley, 1245, South Spring Field, Chicago.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle county
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	N.York	Mrs. K. Dooley, 503, West 13th Street, New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlerea
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Mrs. V.C. Tinlord 12, Pond [illegible] Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½yrs	N.York	Mrs. M.L. Lee, 102, Hopkins Ave. Astoria L.I.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
11		Self	$20	No	5yrs.	N.Y.	Cousin, M. Dempsey, [illegible], May St., West Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brow	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, [illegible] Fitzmaurice 5, Summer Street, Colonial Para[illegible] Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Mary Fra[illegible] Fitzmaurice, Gerrisale Rd. Colrasse, Mass.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.York	Mrs. K. Allo 145, East [illegible] Street, New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Drumkeerin
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.York	Mollie McGoon 4[illegible], West [illegible] Street, New York.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Delia Nally, 156, West 48th Street, New York.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None	Ireland	Ballyhannis
17	Yes	Self	$20	No	–	–	Mrs. Kate Dooley, 503, West 13th Street, New York.	Yes	Board.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayyntown
18	No	Sister	Yes	No	–	–	Mrs. [illegible] Joyce, 2[illegible]7, N. Marvel St., Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo.
19	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	20[illegible]	Home	Sister, [illegible] St. No[illegible] Mass	No	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildoney
20	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	–	–	James Co[illegible]y 4[illegible], Juliette Street, Dorchester Mass	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleroa
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Kaby McHale, [illegible], Barro[illegible]ford, Jamaica Plain, Boston Mass.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cronmaclina
22	Yes	Sister	Yes	N	–	–	Sister, Mrs. F. C[illegible]na 4[illegible]3, West 6[illegible]th Street, New York	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brow	None	Ireland	Boyncoolon
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Mr. C De[illegible], 7[illegible]16, Detroit Ave[illegible] Cleveland O[illegible]o.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brow	None	Ireland	Newport
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Milbar	[illegible] St., Milbar, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Co[illegible], Mrs[illegible] Ka[illegible] 5806, Brown's Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Simon, A[illegible] Malley 1[illegible]4, Roy S[illegible]t, N Stad[illegible] Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlerick
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.York	Jo[illegible] Mar[illegible], 1[illegible], West [illegible] Street, New York.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killkorrin
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.York	[illegible] Far[illegible], 1[illegible]6, West 100th Street, New York.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clondalkin
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Patrick Mar[illegible], 50[illegible], 5th Ave[illegible] Astoria, Long Island New York.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballivasloe
30	No	Self	$[illegible]	No	–	–	Sister, Mary J. Brad[illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dingle

4 ALIEN

NOTE.—Following is section 1 of the act of March 3, 1903: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All anarchists; any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrine that force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

[illegible] day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing Cherbourg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

117

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure; if he arrives with the vessel at the port of destination, before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Presley	Mary	30	F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacadam	Mother, Mrs. P. Presley, Ballymacadam, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		Rush	Thomas	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacadam	Father, Mr. T. Rush, Ballymacadam, Macroom, Ireland	N.Y.	Long Island
3		McDonald	Margaret	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Downpatrick	Mother, Mrs. Alex McDonald, Irish St., Downpatrick, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		Cavanagh	Peter	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacadam	Father, Mr. J.Cavanagh. Friars Vo. Ballincrone, Ballymacadam, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
5		Duffy	Michael	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacadam	Father, Mr. P. Duffy, Ballymacadam, Ireland	Conn.	Hartford
6		Dean	John	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Knockgraffon	Father, Mr. Dean, Ballinamona, Knockgraffon, Ireland	Conn.	Hartford
7		Dean	Denis	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Knockgraffon	Father, Mr. Dean, Ballinamona, Knockgraffon, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
8		Toler	Elizabeth	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Knockgraffon	Father, Mr. Toler, Knockgraffon, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		O'Hare	Michael	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Knockgraffon	Father, Mr. O'Hare, Ballinamona, Knockgraffon, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		McHale	Martin	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Knockgraffon	Father, Anthony McHale, Knockgraffon, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Tiglin	James	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Knockgraffon	Father, James Tiglin, Knockgraffon, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
12		Ireo	Margt.	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	Mother, Mrs Ann Ireo, Newtown, Portumna	Mass.	Fall River
13		McMenamin	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother, Mrs Mehaffy, Ballinrobe, Connemara, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
14		Mitchell	Patrick	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father, Pat Mitchell, Ballinrobe, Ballinrobe, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Mullins	Michael	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, Owen Mullins, Castlebar, Co Mayo	N.Y.	Chicago
16		Duffy	Annie	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father, Pat Duffy, Clonbridge, Swinford, Co Mayo	Mass.	Boston
17		Ford	John	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father, Pat Ford, Kilkeam, Ballinrobe, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Masterson	Thomas	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Partry	Father, J Masterson, Mullinagh, Co Mayo	N.Y.	Newburgh
19		Masterson	Rose	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Partry	Father, J Masterson, Hollymount, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
20		Kavanagh	Patrick	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Mrs W Sykes 1. Isle St. Walsall	N.J.	Newark
21		Murray	Catherine	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Father, W Murray, Louisburgh, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Tully	Joseph	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father, Jos Tully, Roscommon, Ireland	Conn.	Norwich
23		Cooney	Thomas	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin Mary Cooney, 11, Moor Green St., Ballymun	Ill.	Chicago
24		Flynn	Thomas	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Flynn, Ballymun, Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
25		McDermott.	Joseph.	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	It.Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Clonmacnoise. Hamilton. Mother Annie Flynn.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Flynn.	Isabella.	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	English.	yes	It.Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Clonmacnoise. Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.
27		[illegible]	Frederick.	58	M	M	Farmer	yes	English.	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Umia.	Umia.	Sweden.
28																
29																
30																

1-344166-10/18/38

1-332300 - 11-8-40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of EW YORK., SEP 2 1920, *19* 118

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing transportation or following persons on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify fully.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Brother, Mr P Dwyer, 1270, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Bal ybaun[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mare, Anna Mrs, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderin
3		Self	$60	No	-	-	Mrs J Dwyer, 7045, Forest Way, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Downpatrick
4	No	Self	$60	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary Mc Fa, 5949, Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
5	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John P Dwyer, 119, W 106th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Bal achaderrin
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Joseph Sweeney, 105, Park Road, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinamona
7	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	7 Yrs.	Hartford	Mrs J Sweeney, 105, Park St, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Bal inamona
8	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Aunt Mrs Mc[illegible], [illegible], Lincoln Place, West New York,	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanon
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs O'Reilly, 1146, South St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballin
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs	Phil	Sister, C Mc[illegible], 1[illegible], Marine St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockmore
11	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Stephen Tighe, 243 West 125th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Cloondrahane
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Pat Lyne, 43, Locust St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Ronmicmlon
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7yrs	New York	Friend, Mrs Power, 107 West 103 St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Uniontown	Friend, Mrs E O'Neill, 1[illegible], Elizabeth Ave, Union[illegible], N.J.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
16	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mary [illegible], [illegible], 37, Marshall St, [illegible], Mass.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
17	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Fo[illegible], 37, Marshall St, Fall River	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Knockroe
18	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs [illegible], 70, [illegible] Ave, Newton	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinagh
19	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mc[illegible], 70, Lenox Ave, New York City	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinagh
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Jersey	Mrs [illegible] K[illegible], 3[illegible], North [illegible], [illegible], N.J.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey Grey	None	England	Walsall
21	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt, Mrs [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N.J.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	No	Ireland	Longford
22	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Thomas Fi[illegible], 0, Thomas St Norwich, Conn	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Mrs [illegible] So[illegible], [illegible], Chicago, Ill	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black Brown	Tattoo left arm	England	Barnsley
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mrs Mi[illegible], 2[illegible], [illegible]	Uncert	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Chapelizett
25	yes	self.	yes	no	no	no	Brother John [illegible]. 2522, 7th Ave. N.Y.City.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	8	Dark	bro.blue	none.	Ireland.	anorhamilton.
26	yes	self.	yes	no	no	no	Aunt. Annie Kilmerry. 457 West 35th Street. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	dark	bro.blue	none.	Ireland.	anorhamilton.
27	yes	self.	yes	yes	20yrs.	N.Y.	969 Fulton Street. Brooklyn.	no	permanot	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	6	Fair	grey blue.	None.	Sweden.	Umia.
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Jones master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1414 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jones Master
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Webster Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Webster Allen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any person shall wilfully [illegible] any false statement in the declaration [illegible] he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and [illegible] thereof shall be punished by a fine [illegible] dollars, or by imprisonment [illegible] months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

If any person arriving with the vessel, for a [illegible] of Certificate, shall be rejected [illegible] the cost of detention and return [illegible] months.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be held to mean the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN 1, SEPTEMBER [illegible], 1910 (O.S.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1						M											
2						M											
3						M	S										
4						M	S										
5						M	S										
6						M	S										
7						M	S										
8						M	S										
9																	
10																	
11																	
12						M	S										
13						M	S										
14																	
15						M	S										
16						M											
17							S										
18						M	S										
19							S										
20							S										
21							S										
22																	
23																	
24																	
25						M											
26																	
27							S										
28							S										
29							S										
30							S										

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

120

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
2	No		$30	Yes																	
3	Yes	Brother	$45	No																	
4	No	Brother	$40	No																	
5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	Yes	[illegible]	$40	No																	
7	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
8	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
9	No	Self	$40	No																	
10	No	Self	$40	No																	
11	No	Self	$40	No																	
12	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
13	No	Self	$40	No																	
14	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1 Month	New York															
15	No	Self	$40	No																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	$45	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	$45	[illegible]																	
18	Yes	[illegible]	$40	No																	
19	Yes	Self	$45	No																	
20	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
21	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
22	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
23	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	6 Mos	North															
24	Yes	Father	$20	No																	
25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
27	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1 Month	[illegible]															
28	Yes	Self	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
29	Yes	Mother	$20	[illegible]																	
30	Yes	Self	$40	No																	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Jones Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Cuba, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with any of the disease excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated; and that each and all of the statements contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens, and also the answers to questions set forth in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens, contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Jones Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of April 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Webster Allen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any of the above questions [illegible] the answer should be made in the space provided for remarks, and the reasons therefor stated. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race which alleges origin and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 191 (19[illegible])

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State if "in transit" or permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	UNDER 16															
4	UNDER 16															SEP
5																SEP
6																SEP
7																SEP
8																
9	UNDER 16															
10																NON IMM
11	C															
12																
13																
14																
15	C															
16																
17	C															
18																NON IMM SEP
19	C															
20	C															
21	C															
22	C															
23	C													PA.		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Z-735311- 5/24/40

Z-835695- 2/11/41

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own yield.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$50				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	[illegible]	$30				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									4		Fair	Brn	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									4		Fsh	Fair	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									4		Fsh	Fair	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									3	9	Fsh	Fair	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Jones Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Jones Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered on the Lists or Manifest Sheets as the immigrant may declare himself to belong to. The races and peoples in this list are those which the Immigration Laws require to be separately enumerated. In addition to these, [illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hungarian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Irish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian, North.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian, South.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Japanese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Korean.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moravian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pomeranian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Roumanian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Servian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Slovak.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Slovenian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish-American.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Turkish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Welsh.	[illegible]
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0 . 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], SEPTEMBER [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]	[illegible]											New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]				Nurse							[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Hoboken
19		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	P.E.	Prince Edwards
20		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended [illegible]
‡ This column will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 03

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or passing through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Steerage Mrs Thomas McMurtry 61 Hester Street New York City.	Belfast										5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan Gowna
2	Yes	Sol	$30	Yes	1910	New York	Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
3	Yes	Parent	$25	No			North Bureau New York City.											5	6	Dark	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan Killinkere
4	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs John Shea 250 West 14 Street New York City.	No Permanent Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon Castlerea
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Bridget Shea 250 West 14 Street New York City.	Yes										5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. Roscrea
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. Roscrea
7	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		New York	Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. Roscrea
8	Yes	Self	$40	No			Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. Templemore
9	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910	New York	Steerage Mrs John O'Toole 254 West 14 Street New York City.	No Permanent Yes										5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
10	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		New York	Aunt Mrs Conroy 508 West 14 Street New York City.	No Permanent Yes										5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon. Castlerea
11	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		New York	Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	No Permanent Yes										5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary Roscrea
12	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		New York	Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. Roscrea
13	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	13	New York	Home Mrs Bridget Shea 250 West 14th Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. Moycarkey
14	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork. Glanmire
15	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		New York	Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
16	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork. Glanmire
17	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
19	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
20	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	20		Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
21	Yes	Father	$40	Yes	20		Mrs Ellen O'Connell 0 Street											5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork. Glanmire
22	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
23	Yes		$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
24	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
25	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
27	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
28	Yes	Self	$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
29	No		$40	No			Steerage Mrs Mary Sullivan 100 Front Street New York City.	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killarney
30	No																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien[s] named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] said alien[s] of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible], and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] each of said alien[s] named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible] the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of [illegible] [illegible] Switzerland [illegible] All persons should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these [illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise compartments, Apulia [illegible] Sardinia, Sicily, and the islands belonging to Italy [illegible] Italian south. Most of these [illegible] it absolutely necessary [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] the United States [illegible] Italy [illegible] The crews should [illegible] Many [illegible] the family [illegible] and others. The compartments [illegible] the United States before and its [illegible] year or period of year [illegible] Passengers [illegible] and the arrows [illegible] otherwise [illegible] However, in answer [illegible] has been [illegible] year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nebler Athens, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nebler Athens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
				Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9		Pena															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended abode, and not a mere temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests as to the physical and mental condition of said aliens is correct; and that [illegible] the said aliens, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in such Lists or Manifests as to [illegible] is correct and true in every particular.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GMC

L.R.C.P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Webster Allen

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered as the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Turkish, Welsh, etc. The object is to ascertain from what country they came, not their present nationality. Do not use such terms as Canadian, American, New England, Southern, Western, Teutonic, Celtic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Saxon, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mongolian, Indian, Negro, Colored, Mulatto, Black, White, Brown, Yellow, Red, Caucasian, Ethiopian, Malay, Oriental, Australian, Polynesian, Asiatic, African, European, West Indian, Native, Citizen, Resident, Civilized, Uncivilized, Barbarous, Savage, Subject, Refugee, Tribe, Nation, Nationality, Color, Ancestry, Descent, Extraction, Blood, Mixed, Pure, Half, Quarter, Eighth, Sixteenth, Thirty-second, Sixty-fourth, One hundred and twenty-eighth, Two hundred and fifty-sixth, Five hundred and twelfth, One thousand and twenty-fourth.

Abyssinian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Scandinavian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Irish, North.	Slavonic.
Canadian.	Irish, South.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Swedish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dane.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Yorkshire.
French.	Pacific Islander.	
Greek.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Barrett		20		M S	Labourer					Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother Mrs T. Barrett Kilmore	Mass.	Amrine
2		Mc Do		2		M S	Farmer					Ire.	Co. Mayo	Father Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Blue Island
3		[illegible]	M	20		M S	[illegible]					Ire.	Co Gal	[illegible] Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Servant					Ireland	Co. Mayo	[illegible] Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Syracuse
5		[illegible]	M	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Co. York	N.Y.	New York
6		Barrett	[illegible] M.	20		M S	Labourer					Ireland	Co. Mayo	Sister [illegible] Co Mayo	L.I.	Chicago
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]					[illegible]	Co [illegible]	[illegible] Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Ire.	Co Sligo	[illegible] Co Sligo	N.Y.	Troy
9		Flaherty	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	Domestic					[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Flaherty Gurteen	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]					Ireland	Co. Mayo	[illegible] Co. Mayo.		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Ire.	Co [illegible]	[illegible] Co [illegible]	Mass.	Norwood
12		[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		F S	Domestic					Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father John Ardagh, Swans	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
13		[illegible]	M	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Co [illegible]	Mass.	Northampton
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Patrick Brackloon Gurte	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]		F S	Domestic					[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Bridget Hoban Co Clare	N.Y.	Jersey City
16		Ford	[illegible]	22		M S	Labourer					Ireland	Co. Kerry	[illegible] Co. Kerry	Mass.	Springfield
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Michael Farnham Carrig	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]					Ireland	Co Mayo	Father Patrick Ford Knockroe		
19		[illegible]	Patrick	22		M S	Labourer					Ireland	Co Mayo	Brother Mr [illegible] Co Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]					Ireland	Co Kerry	Father Mr [illegible] Gro [illegible]	Conn.	New Haven
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	[illegible]					[illegible]	Castlebar	Brother John Kinney [illegible]	N.Y.	Albion
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs [illegible] Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	New York	[illegible] New York	N.Y.	NewYork
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	John Gallagher Ardcloon	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Co Mayo		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs [illegible] Gurteen	Mass.	Springfield
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Co [illegible]	Mass.	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Co [illegible]	Pa.	Olyphant
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

1-71173 - 7/1

31

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence intended to be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	6	Boston	Brother Mrs [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes								5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycastle.
2	Yes	Self	$22	No			Brother [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes								5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycastle.
3	Yes	Self	$20	No			[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Galway. Crumlin.
4	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Brother Michael 138 Fordham	[illegible]	Yes	Yes								5		[illegible]	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. Kenmare
5	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	6	Boston	[illegible]	No	Permanent	No								5		Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Ballyrone
6	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Michael 138 Fordham Avenue	No	Permanent	Yes								5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. [illegible]
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo. Grange.
8	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo. Mount Bellew
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Newport	Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Galway. Ballynamuni
10	No	Self	$25	No			[illegible] Court	No	[illegible]	No								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. [illegible]
11	No	Self	$25	No			[illegible]	No	Permanent	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. [illegible]
12	No	Self	$25	No			[illegible] St. [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. [illegible]
13	No	Self	$40	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	Permanent	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. [illegible]
14	Yes	[illegible]	$40	No			Cousin Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] [illegible]
15	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Fremont Avenue corner [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. [illegible]
16	No	Self	$40	No			Brother Mrs Fergus [illegible]	[illegible]	Permanent	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Killorglin
17	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr Ferguson 440 Fifth	Yes	10 years	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon Ch.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] [illegible]
19	No	Self	$25	No			Mrs P.[illegible] P.A.	Yes	2 years	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. Youghal
20	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Brother [illegible] [illegible] 138 West	No	[illegible]	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] Quarryhoo
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Newport	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] Temploro
22	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	8	Newport	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. [illegible]
23	Yes	Self	$40	No			Mrs P. [illegible]	No	6 years	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. [illegible]
24	No	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] [illegible]
25	No	Self	$20	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. Galway. [illegible]
26	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] [illegible]
28	No	[illegible]	$40	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] [illegible]
29	No	[illegible]	$40	No			[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] [illegible]
30	No	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] [illegible]

Head Cor Sanitary Inspector

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Jones, Master (Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer) of the U. S. Cable, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Jones
Master or Commanding Officer

Subscribed before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 06

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock to which [illegible] entered [illegible] to be specified, as [illegible]

African (black).	Finnish.	Polish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Roumanian (Rumanian).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Russian. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cantonese.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch (Flemish).	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
English.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moravian.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Greek.	Pole.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* QUEEN[illegible] 12, SEPTEMBER [illegible], 191(1920).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			13		M						A				
2			8												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] of Rights . . .
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 0165

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily, or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																								Ireland	Tipperary
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the manifest of all the persons taken on board at the aforesaid port, employed by the owners thereof, to make a plain and true statement of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I have not knowingly or willfully suppressed any information in relation to the said persons, or any of them, required by the provisions of the immigration act, and that all the answers to the questions contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every person named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Signature.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Webster Allen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Ka[illegible], Albany Branch do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon will sign the second affidavit [illegible] he may be examined by the immigrant inspector as to his qualifications, character, etc., in the absence of the Board of Special Inquiry.

If a surgeon will sign the second affidavit [illegible] he may be examined by the immigrant inspector as to his qualifications, character, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien sprang and the language he or she speak. Birthplace and kind of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the testimony of witnesses to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (negro).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-700169-1/26/40

4-73089-6/12/40

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence when the intention of the alien shall be actually or intended to remain for a year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 09

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in (naming country) in (naming United States pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See answer to last clause of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	No	Yes	1	Europe		No	Permanently													None		
2	No	Self	"	Yes				No	Permanently													None		
3	No	Parents	"	No				No	Permanently															
4	No	Parents	"	No				No	Permanently															
5	No	Father	"	No				No	Temporarily															
6	No	Self	No	Yes	1	Europe																		
7																								
8	Yes	Self																						
9	No																							
10	Yes	Self																						
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	No																							
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	No	Self		No																				
21																								
22	Yes																							
23																								
24	No																					None		
25																								
26	Yes																							
27																								
28	No																							
29	Yes																							
30																								

Yes Indef: No

NOTE.—Following question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 08

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any [illegible] with the [illegible] this affidavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 08

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
				Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-829421-7/11/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of the alien. Letters from [illegible]
† Last or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 08

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Color of —					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
ALIEN 17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Webster Athens, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

I. Webster Athens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit will be executed at the port of departure instead of at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] will be noted by the surgeon thereon. [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit will be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], SEPTEMBER [illegible], *191* (1920)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2			Mary													
3	✓															
4	✓					M	S									
5							Nurse									
6																
7	✓		Bridget	4		F	S									
8	✓					F	S									
9																
10	✓	Moore				F	M									
11	✓	Murphy	Joe	1		M	S									
12	✓	Murphy	Mary	20		F	S									
13						F	W									
14	✓	Mor		8		M	S									
15	✓	M					S									
16						M										
17			Rose			F	S									
18	✓					M	S									
19		Murray					S									
20	✓	Mor		4		F	S									
21	✓	Mor														
22	✓	Morr					S									
23		Morrissey	Mar			M	S									
24																
25																
26		Mor														
27																
28																
29						M	S									
30		Mor														

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended future permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 09

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... Sept 7 1921 ....., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$65	No			Street Mrs Grimwood [illegible]												5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown Malbay.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		New York	Street New York City. Brother Mr [illegible]												5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare. Limerick
3	Yes	Self	$65	No			Street, XXXXXXX Mr Mary [illegible]												5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Boyleen
4	No	Self	$25	No			[illegible] Street [illegible] Miss [illegible]												5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork. Drumcurrig
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible] Street New York City. Sister Miss Teresa Moran 150 West												5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim. [illegible]
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		New York	4th Street New York City. Sister [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. [illegible]
7	Yes	Sister	$60	No			Street New York [illegible]												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Longford.
8	Yes	Self	$65	No			[illegible] Street New York City. [illegible]												5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick. Tullm.
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6		Street New York City. [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] Foualdl
ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	$60	Yes		New York [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork. Youghal
921	11	Yes	Self	$65	No		[illegible] Street [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.
	12	No	XXXX	$65	No		[illegible] Street [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick. Jacome
	13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York Street New York City.												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary. Borrisokane
	14	Yes	Self	$40	No		Street New York City. [illegible]												5	6	Light Brown	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo. Grevidoor
	15	Yes	Self	$65	Yes		New York [illegible] Street New York [illegible]												5	6	Light Brown	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] Ballymote
	16	Yes	Self	$50	No		[illegible] Street [illegible]												4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible] Tuam
	17	Yes	Self	$50	No		[illegible] Street [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway. Kilmurry
420	18	Yes	Self	$50	No		[illegible] Street [illegible]												5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Longford. Jamestown
	19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	N.Y. [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Kerry. [illegible]
	20	No	Self	$60	Yes		[illegible] Street [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Kerry. [illegible]
ALIEN	21	No	Self	$50	Yes	10	[illegible] Street [illegible]												4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Waterford. Stradbally
	22	No	Self	$50	Yes	10	N.Y. [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo. Ballybeg
	23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		[illegible] Street [illegible]												5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Sligo. Lower ch
	24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		[illegible] Street [illegible]												5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry. Kenmare
	25	Yes	Sister	$60	No		150 Street New York City. [illegible]												4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo. Ballygawley
	26	No	XXXX	$25	No		[illegible] Street [illegible]												5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Waterford.
	27	Yes	Self	$40	No		[illegible] New York City [illegible]												5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
	28	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		New York Place Irvington N.Y. [illegible]												4	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	
	29	Yes	Mother	$40	No		Place Irvington N.Y. Uncle [illegible]												5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon.
	30	Yes	Uncle	$ 0	No		[illegible] Street [illegible]																			

Yes Indef: No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.O. Jones Master, of the S.S. Cuba, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on list.* Each passenger must be assigned a number, and the numbers should run consecutively. Where a ship has several decks, the numbering on each deck should begin with number 1. Where the entries in this column should be expressed in groups of months, the letter M should be used for months, the letter Y for years, and the letter D for days, thus: 2M, 6M, 1Y, 2Y, 3D, etc.

Column 2. *Name in full.* The entry should be either Mr., Mrs., or Miss, as the case may be. Where a passenger is married, the name of the husband should be given. Where a passenger is a widow, the name of her husband should be given. The answer should be, for example, Mr. John Smith, Mrs. Mary Smith, Miss Mary Smith, Mrs. Jane Smith, etc.

Column 3. *Age.* The entry should be the age at last birthday. Infants under one year of age should be stated in months, thus: 6M, 9M, etc.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each passenger. Where the occupation is [illegible] the entry should be "laborer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "servant." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "clerk." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "farmer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "merchant." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "manufacturer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "dealer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "trader." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "agent." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "broker." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "contractor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "speculator." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "gentleman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "lady." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "student." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "scholar." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "professor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "teacher." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "preacher." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "minister." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "priest." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "rabbi." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "doctor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "lawyer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "engineer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "architect." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "artist." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "musician." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "actor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "actress." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "author." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "editor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "reporter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "photographer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "painter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "sculptor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "carpenter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "mason." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "blacksmith." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "machinist." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "tailor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "shoemaker." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "cook." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "waiter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "barber." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "hairdresser." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "manicure." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "chiropodist." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "masseur." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "nurse." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "midwife." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "undertaker." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "embalmer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "florist." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "gardener." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "nurseryman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "seedsman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "forester." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "lumberman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "sawyer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "miller." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "weaver." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "turner." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "dyer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "printer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "bookbinder." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "engraver." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "lithographer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "photoengraver." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "electrotyper." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "stereotyper." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "pressman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "compositor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "typesetter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "linotype operator." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "monotype operator." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "bookkeeper." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "stenographer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "typewriter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "clerk." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "salesman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "cashier." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "messenger." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "porter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "janitor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "watchman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "fireman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "engineer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "conductor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "motorman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "driver." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "chauffeur." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "mariner." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "sailor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "fisherman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "soldier." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "officer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "servant." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "laborer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "farmer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "merchant." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "dealer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "trader." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "agent." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "broker." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "contractor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "speculator." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "gentleman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "lady." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "student." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "scholar." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "professor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "teacher." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "preacher." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "minister." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "priest." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "rabbi." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "doctor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "lawyer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "engineer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "architect." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "artist." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "musician." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "actor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "actress." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "author." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "editor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "reporter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "photographer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "painter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "sculptor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "carpenter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "mason." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "blacksmith." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "machinist." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "tailor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "shoemaker." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "cook." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "waiter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "barber." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "hairdresser." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "manicure." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "chiropodist." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "masseur." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "nurse." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "midwife." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "undertaker." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "embalmer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "florist." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "gardener." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "nurseryman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "seedsman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "forester." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "lumberman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "sawyer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "miller." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "weaver." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "turner." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "dyer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "printer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "bookbinder." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "engraver." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "lithographer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "photoengraver." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "electrotyper." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "stereotyper." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "pressman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "compositor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "typesetter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "linotype operator." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "monotype operator." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "bookkeeper." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "stenographer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "typewriter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "clerk." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "salesman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "cashier." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "messenger." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "porter." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "janitor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "watchman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "fireman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "engineer." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "conductor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "motorman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "driver." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "chauffeur." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "mariner." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "sailor." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "fisherman." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "soldier." Where a person has been employed at [illegible] the entry should be "officer."

Column 7. *Nationality.* The entry should be the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for example, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Central American, South American, Australian, etc. Do not enter Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, Australian, etc., as nationality.

Column 8. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not enter Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Canadian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, Australian, etc., as race or people.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* The answer should be the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, and not merely a temporary sojourner. In answering this question, the word "home" is misleading, as it may mean the place of birth, the place of last residence, or the place to which the alien intends to go. The question to be answered is, Where does the alien have his permanent abode? If a person has lived for a number of years in the United States, and has gone to his native country on a visit, the country of last permanent residence is the United States, and not the country visited. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in England, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not England. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, the country of last permanent residence is England, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not England. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in France, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not France. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, the country of last permanent residence is France, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not France. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in Italy, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Italy. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, the country of last permanent residence is Italy, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Italy. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in Spain, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Spain. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, the country of last permanent residence is Spain, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Spain. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in Portugal, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Portugal. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, the country of last permanent residence is Portugal, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Portugal. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in Greece, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Greece. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, the country of last permanent residence is Greece, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Greece. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in Turkey, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Turkey. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, the country of last permanent residence is Turkey, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Turkey. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in Russia, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Russia. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, the country of last permanent residence is Russia, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Russia. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in Japan, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Japan. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, the country of last permanent residence is Japan, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Japan. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to China, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in China, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not China. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to China, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in China, the country of last permanent residence is China, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to China, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in China, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not China. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to China, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in China, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Korea, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in Korea, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Korea. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to China, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in China, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Korea, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Korea, the country of last permanent residence is Korea, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to China, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in China, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Korea, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Korea, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Korea. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to China, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in China, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Korea, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Korea, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Vietnam, intending to remain permanently, but has not become naturalized in Vietnam, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Vietnam. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to China, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in China, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Korea, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Korea, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Vietnam, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Vietnam, the country of last permanent residence is Vietnam, and not Germany. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in England, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to France, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in France, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Italy, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Italy, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Spain, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Spain, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Portugal, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Portugal, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Greece, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Greece, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Turkey, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Turkey, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Russia, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Russia, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Japan, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Japan, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to China, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in China, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Korea, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Korea, and has returned to Germany, and has gone to Vietnam, intending to remain permanently, and has become naturalized in Vietnam, and has returned to Germany, the country of last permanent residence is Germany, and not Vietnam. If a person has lived for a number of years in Germany, and has gone to England, intending to remain perm

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Webster Albins, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. C. P. Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Webster Albins.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted thereon by the surgeon making the report. If there is no surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

104

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN [illegible], SEPTEMBER [illegible], 191[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]					S Nurse									
2		[illegible]					Dom. S.									
3		[illegible]					D. S. Servt									
4		[illegible]					Servt									
5		[illegible]				M	S Servt									
6		[illegible]				M	S Servt									
7		[illegible]					Mother									
8	✓	[illegible]				M	S Servt									
9	✓	[illegible]					Dom.									
10	✓	[illegible]					Servt									
11		[illegible]					Farmer									
12		[illegible]				M	S Servt									
13		[illegible]					Servt									
14		[illegible]					Servt									
15		[illegible]					Servt									
16		[illegible]					Servt									
17		[illegible]					Servt									
18	✓	[illegible]					Servt									
19		[illegible]					Servt									
20		[illegible]					Servt									
21		[illegible]					Servt									
22	✓	[illegible]				M	S Servt									
23		[illegible]					Servt									
24		[illegible]					Servt									
25		[illegible]					Servt									
26	✓	[illegible]					Servt									
27	✓	[illegible]					Servt									
28		[illegible]					Servt									
29	✓	[illegible]					Servt									
30		[illegible]					Servt									

76 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence and not temporary residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs [illegible] 38 W. 130th												5	4	Fresh	Light	Blue	None		Ireland	Tourmakeady Co. Mayo.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Boston	Sister Mrs [illegible] 20 Lorraine St												5	3	Medium	Light	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Castlebar
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Wife Mrs. Mary [illegible]												5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Waterford Dungarvan
4	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother William Moran 4 [illegible]												5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	Dublin. Dublin
5	Yes	Sister				Philadelphia	Sister Mrs [illegible]												5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Kerry. Tralee
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		[illegible]	Sister Mrs [illegible]												5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Kerry. Tralee
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs [illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Light	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Kerry. Tralee
8	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr. [illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin, Mrs. [illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Tourmakeady
10	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister [illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
11	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Brother Mr. [illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Swinford
12	Yes	Brother	$60	No			Father [illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Knockmore
13	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister [illegible]												5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Glenamoy
14	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother John Mahon 4 [illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
15	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		[illegible]	Sister [illegible]												5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
16	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		[illegible]	Mrs. Mary [illegible]												5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Cork. Youghalarra
17	Yes	Sister	$40	No			[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible]												5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
19	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	20	New York	[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Kerry. Tralee
20	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	0	New York	[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Kerry. Tralee
21	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	0	New York	42 Street New York [illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Knockmore
22	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
23	No	Self	$40	No			[illegible] 4[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
24	Yes		$	No			[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
25	Yes	Mother	$40	No			Mrs. A. Jennings Mon[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
26	No	[illegible]	$	No			[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
27	Yes	Sister	$20	No			[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
28		Sister	$40	No			[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
29	No.		$	No			[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy
30	Yes	Self	40	No			[illegible]												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballycroy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN 'NORTH'.

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not Italian language.

ITALIAN 'SOUTH'.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Would or any intended residence [illegible] year shall constitute [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, if supported, to remain [illegible] permanent residence per address of [illegible] the said foreign residence. The [illegible] necessary to the last permanent residence per address of [illegible] the said foreign residence. It is important for [illegible] Should [illegible] country, and city or town of last permanent residence be [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] that [illegible] immediately show country of birth, not race or people.

[illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] Nevada and [illegible] United States. The [illegible] Alien [illegible] and address [illegible] and address [illegible] relative. If [illegible] relative [illegible] and address [illegible] relative.

[illegible] The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent [illegible] Answer [illegible] country [illegible] alone. The [illegible] permanent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Webster Athens, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Webster Athens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

129

Note.—Here enter the words "no exceptions," or "except as noted on list No. [illegible]," as the case may be. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood from which he is descended is the classification, the further purpose to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible] to land.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], SEPTEMBER [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State, if to state permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2		[illegible]														
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6		[illegible]														
7		[illegible]														
8	✓	[illegible]														
9	✓	[illegible]														
10		[illegible]														
11		[illegible]														
12		[illegible]														
13		[illegible]														
14		[illegible]														
15		[illegible]														
16	✓	[illegible]	✓													
17	✓	[illegible]	✓													
18	✓	[illegible]	/													
19	✓	[illegible]	✓													
20	✓	[illegible]	/													
21	✓	[illegible]	/													
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]														
26		[illegible]														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]														
29		[illegible]														
30		[illegible]														

77

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 211

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.
2	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.
3	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	2	New York	Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2	New York	Brother Mr P.W. Gynn 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother New York Street N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
7	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
9	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
10	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
12	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
13	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
14	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	2	New York City N.Y.	Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
15	Yes	Parents					Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
16	No	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
19	Yes	Sister	$30	Yes	2	New York City N.Y.	Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
20	No	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
22	No	Sister	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
23	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
24	No	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
25	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
26		Self	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
27		Self	$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
28	Yes		$40	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
29	Yes	Mother	$10	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Mr M. McGovern 45 Bowery New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes			No	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have no knowledge or belief of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Webster Akin, Surgeon of the [illegible] Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Webster Akin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs, or the language he may speak. The original race or blood will be taken. Races of two blends are correct. Use another tongue to be used only to avoid [illegible] the original race.

African (Black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finn.	Montenegrin.	
French.	Moravian.	
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
			Age				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-296521-8/23/1940
2 cms;
1-18643
6/11/41

2-813788 - 12/16/40 (500)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence. Intention will be noted on the back of this sheet.

List 0 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER SEP 29th 1920, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	$40	Yes	3	New York	Mother [illegible]											5	4	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
2	No	Self	$40	Yes	3	New York	Father [illegible]											5	9	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	3	New York	Brother [illegible]											5	4	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
4	Yes	Self	$21	No.			Brother [illegible]											5	9	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
5	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
6	No	Father	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
7	No	Father	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
8	No	Self	$40	Yes	3	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
9	Yes	Aunt	$40	Yes			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
10	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
11	Yes	Self	$40	Yes			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
12	Yes	Self	$40	Yes			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
13	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
14	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
15	No	Father	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
16	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	3	New York	Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
17	No	Self	$40	Yes	3	No [illegible]	Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
19	Yes	Mother	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
20	No	Self	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	West Virginia	Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		U.S.A	Parkersburg
22	Yes	Self	-	Yes	10	Virginia	Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		U.S.A	Parkersburg
23	Yes	Self	-	Yes		Born there	Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		U.S.A	Parkersburg
24	Yes	Father	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
25	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
27	No	[illegible]	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
28	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	3	Connecticut	Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	3	Pennsylvania	Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother [illegible]											5	4	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Mayo.

ALIEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge and observation of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the [illegible] concerning each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the act of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien as to race or people and the language they speak. The ordinary words of [illegible] are to be used, as Hebrew, German, French, Italian, Spanish, English, Irish, Scotch, etc., the other terms to be used only to avoid [illegible] and such.

African (Black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian-French.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Mongolian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. E. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
			Age				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 013

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEP 24 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, master [illegible] from [illegible], do
depose and say: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to thoroughly examine the crew and all
the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that I have caused a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, Vermont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined [illegible] the language they speak. The original [illegible] from [illegible] country, the latter [illegible] to be used only [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russ).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish (Armenian).
East Indian.	Mexican.	
Finn.	Montenegrin.	
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20 14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																N	
6															father-		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10															father-		
11															father-		
12															father-		
13															father-		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18							1-16222 6/3/36										
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24															father-		
25							1-70233 8-8-40										
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Q3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† Lists or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 0 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] May, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of persons; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1								Yes Intf: No																
2																								
3																								
4								Yes Intf: No																
5								No Always Yes																
6																								
7								Pe																
8								Pe																
9								Pe																
10								Pe																
11								Yes Intf: No																
12								Yes Intf: No																
13								Pe																
14								Pe																
15								Pe																
16																								
17																								
18																								
19								Pe																
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24								Pe																
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

HAITIAN NORTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilbur Akins, Surgeon of the SS Celtic sailing from Liverpool on the 20 day of March 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet No. 117 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Akins

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which the immigrant belongs and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood from which the various branches of the Caucasian race have sprung is not to be considered, but the nationality or race of the immediate people from which the immigrant comes, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the race or original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-1[illegible], [illegible]PTEMBER, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized governments because of his or their [illegible]

List Q 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEP 24 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs, and the language he speaks. The general stock of the Hebrew people is to be given as Hebrew, not merely the tongue to be used only to a limited extent in religious worship.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from 3-12 , 191 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Ward		20	6	S											
2		[illegible]															
3		Moore	Peter			M S										N.Y.	New York
4		Moore	Mary													N.Y.	Staten Island
5		Mahony	Mary														Waterbury.
6		Connor	Nancy			S											
7		[illegible]															
8		Kearney															
9		Doyle				S											
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		Boyle															
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]															
16		[illegible]					Domestic						Ireland	Co. Tipperary.	Tamplederry. Mother. Bridget Murphy.	P.A.	Pittsburg
17		Murphy	Nellie	20		S	Servant. Domestic						Ireland	Co. Tipperary.	Tamplederry. Mother. Bridget Murphy.	P.A.	Pittsburg
18		Murphy	Mary	28		S	Barmaid.										
19		[illegible]															
20		[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]															
23		[illegible]														N.Y.	New York
24		Moore				M										N.Y.	
25		[illegible]															
26		[illegible]															
27		[illegible]														N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]															
29		[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 scheme for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	No	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Brother	$25	Yes	10	P.A.	[illegible] Brother, Michael Murphy, 310 North [illegible] Arnold A'onue, Pittsburg, P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Dark	Brown	None	[illegible]	Tom[illegible]oderry, Co. Tipperary.
18	No	Brother	$25	Yes	6	P.A.	Brother, Michael Murphy, 310 North [illegible] Arnold A'onue Pittsburg, P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Dark	Brown	None	[illegible]	Tom[illegible]oderry, Co. Tipperary.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ALIEN

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List O 17

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Note—If any [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] If no appeal [illegible] shall be executed at once.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist [illegible] original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not to mean future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓					M										
2	✓					M										Detroit
3	✓															
4	✓					M									N.Y.	New York
5	✓														N.Y.	
6	✓															
7	✓														R.I.	
8	✓														N.Y.	New York
9	✓														N.Y.	New York
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓														N.Y.	New York
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓															
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓															
23	✓														N.Y.	New York
24	✓															
25	✓															
26	✓															
27	✓															
28	✓					M										
29	✓					M									M	
30	✓															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended per
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No																						
2	No	Father	$80	No																						
3																										
4	Yes	Uncle	$90	No																						
5	Yes	Self	$60	Yes																						
6	Yes	Self	$60	No																						
7	Yes	Sister	$40	No																						
8	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	15	New York																				
9	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	2	New York																				
10	No	Self	$40	Yes	3	Boston																				
11	Yes	Father	$60	No																						
12	Yes	Uncle	$50	No																						
13	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	10	New York																				
14	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	5	New York																				
15	Yes	Husband	$60	No																						
16	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1	New York																				
17	Yes	Aunt	$65	No																						
18	Yes	Self	$65	No																						
19	No	Self	$65	No																						
20	Yes	Self	$65	No																						
21	Yes	Self	$60																							
22	Yes	Self	$60	No																						
23	Yes	Self	$60	No																						
24	Yes	Self	$60	No	10	New York																				
25	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	10	New York																				
26	Yes	Self	$60	No																						
27	Yes	Brother	$60	No																						
28	No	Self	$60	Yes	2	Chicago																				
29	Yes	Father	$60	Yes																						
30	Yes	Father	$60	No																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] thereof, at the time of [illegible] examine to the extent thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens of any of the classes excluded from admission under the [illegible] of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate immigration," and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said [illegible] Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Webster Atkins, Surgeon of the Sp Celtic sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a correction is made with the consent of the alien at the time of the examination, the number of the page of the list on which the correction is made should be inserted in the margin opposite the name of the alien.
If a correction is made with the consent of the alien at the time of the examination, the number of the page of the list on which the correction is made should be inserted in the margin opposite the name of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race of each alien as a member of some people or race as indicated by his language and the language they speak. The general race or language should not be confused with place of birth or nationality. For example, a Scottish person should be described as Scotch, not as English; a Welsh person as Welsh, not as English; a Canadian of French descent as French, not as Canadian; a Chinese born in Canada as Chinese, not as Canadian; a Negro born in Cuba as Negro, not as Cuban; a Syrian born in Turkey as Syrian, not as Turkish; a Hebrew born in Germany as Hebrew, not as German; a Polish person born in Austria as Polish, not as Austrian; a Bohemian born in Austria as Bohemian, not as Austrian; a Finn born in Russia as Finnish, not as Russian; a Croatian born in Austria as Croatian, not as Austrian; a Slovak born in Hungary as Slovak, not as Hungarian; a Dalmatian born in Austria as Dalmatian, not as Austrian; a Ruthenian born in Austria as Ruthenian, not as Austrian; a Slovenian born in Austria as Slovenian, not as Austrian; a Montenegrin born in Austria as Montenegrin, not as Austrian; a Dutch person born in the East Indies as Dutch, not as East Indian; a Flemish person born in France as Flemish, not as French; a Basque born in Spain as Basque, not as Spanish; a Portuguese born in Africa as Portuguese, not as African; a Corsican born in France as Corsican, not as French; a Moorish person born in Africa as Moorish, not as African; a Turkish person born in Asia as Turkish, not as Asiatic; a Kurd born in Asia as Kurd, not as Asiatic; a Lapp born in Russia as Lapp, not as Russian; a Manx person born in England as Manx, not as English; a Cornish person born in England as Cornish, not as English; a Welsh person born in England as Welsh, not as English; a Scotch person born in Ireland as Scotch, not as Irish; a Celtic person born in France as Celtic, not as French; a Basque born in France as Basque, not as French; a Spanish person born in Mexico as Spanish, not as Mexican; a Mexican of Indian descent as Mexican, not as Spanish

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2					M											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall [illegible] if no year is more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 025

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 24th, *19* 20

154

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (Specify which for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts; and whether any person who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed or published matter advocating or teaching such beliefs, principles, or practices, or who is connected with the editing or management of any publication containing such matter, or who knowingly sells or exhibits such matter for sale or who organizes or assists in organizing any society, group, or assemblage of persons teaching or advocating such beliefs, principles, or practices, or who becomes a member of or affiliates with any such society, group, or assemblage of persons, knowing the purposes thereof; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful killing of officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. O. Gourlay, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF MEN SIGNED EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] **vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens oard upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMPOR

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

Port of N E W Y O R K.

October 2nd, 1920.

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "CELTIC".

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 490 — Number of seamen deserted 20

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital or died 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 481

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th September, 20

WHITE STAR LINE [illegible] PIER 60, N.R. and is

consigned to 2nd October 20 Liverpool

via United States port of ---------- [illegible] States.

This voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement [illegible]:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name		Age	Nationality		
1/33.	O'DEA.	J.	34	British.	13/9/20.	Liverpool.
1/44.	HEYDEN.	J.	19	do.	do.	do.
1/45.	MURRAY.	P.	38	do.	do.	do.
1/47.	McDONALD.	J.	51	do.	do.	do.
1/48.	CONNELLY.	J.	48	do.	do.	do.
2/39.	CULLEN.	M.	40	do.	do.	do.
2/58.	SHORT LEJ	E.	30	do.	do.	do.
2/57.	WALDRON.	G.	47	do.	do.	do.
2/60.	XXXXXX JOYCE.	J.	19	do.	do.	do.
2/71.	CASS.	H.	37	do.	do.	do.

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

S. S.

No. on List.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF MEN SIGNED EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens oard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
2/102.	BLEASDALE.	F.	19	British.	13/9/1920. Liverpool.
2/105.	BUSHELL.	T.	20	do.	do. do.
3/ 51.	STYLES.	S.	31	do.	do. do.
3/173.	DUFFY.	C.	19	do.	14/9/1920. do.
3/188.	HEATHCOTE.	F.	22	do.	do. do.
3/194.	LINAKER.	J.	28	do.	do. do.
3/200.	COTTRILL.	H.J.	22	do.	do. do.
3/204.	McLEOD.	D.	36	do.	do. do.
3/220.	DAWSON	W.P.	21	do.	do. do.
4/ 22.	MORRIS.	S.	19	do.	13/9/1920. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
2/127.	GOLDTHORPE.	C.V.	24	U.S.A.	13/9/20. Liverpool.
2/128.	CARTISH.	G.	20	do.	do. do.
2/129.	STAATS.	C.	26	do.	do. do.

DESERTING SEAMAN (CONTD.)

3/114.	McMURRAY.	W.	23	British.	13/9/1920.	Liverpool.

Page 3. SEA ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1/64 Fowler, Jas	29	British
65 Downes, B.	41	do
Fagan, P.	29	do
Vaber, x~~x~~x C.	22	U.S.A.
Green, J.	41	do
Broome, W.	28	British
Gibbin, P.	21	do
Allon, E.	22	do
132 Gonzalez, Juan	37	Spanish
133 Merity, Jas	21	British
134 Parnett, J.	23	do
135 Voshamp H.	38	Dutch
136 Weinbrenner, H.	27	Pole
137 Spencer, R.W.	21	U.S.A.
138 Novak, F.C.	22	do
139 De Criz, P.	29	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

HUGHES.	ROBERT.	55	BRITISH.	13/9/1920. Liverpool.	Deceased.

I acknowledge that my attention has been called to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $300 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

IMPORTA

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF MEN SIGNED EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens oard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *19* , *from the port of* 156

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .

Owners .

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copies of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules to which I appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a true manifest, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] to the same company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, stating the circumstances which lead to his application, and the [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written certificate containing the name of each alien who was entered on the manifest as an alien who would be a [illegible] and who has not been produced by him at any time when [illegible] and the reason why each such alien was not produced. Any [illegible] or refusal to [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest or list.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be [illegible] been furnished, and not to [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ , *arriving at* ____ , ____ , *19* ____ , *from the port of* ____ 17

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the , do declare

that I have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of all the aliens brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. [illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] sec. 2, a, and b, of Immigration [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] 469 [illegible] for discharge [illegible] the vessel [illegible] to instance [illegible] privileges of [illegible] 469 shall not be [illegible] delivered by the master [illegible] ration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any port in the Panama Canal Zone or any possession of the United States at any place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien employed on such vessel, and the last permanent residence of each such alien, and the name and address of the person or company, when and where they were engaged, and the amount of money and the kind of currency each alien has with him, and the amount paid by each for his passage, and by whom such passage was paid, and the final destination of each such alien, and whether he has been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and whether he has been supplied with employment in advance of arrival, and if so, where and by whom such employment was secured, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be furnished for the identification and protection of such alien; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens employed on such vessel who have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, the circumstances connected with any communication likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of such vessel shall be liable to such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer a penalty of $200 for each alien not included in the list or manifest of aliens containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, or for each alien not reported as having illegally landed from such vessel, or for each alien not specified in the list or manifest of aliens arrived but who will have contracted to go in such vessel to a port in the United States, or for each alien not specified in the list or manifest of aliens who was lawfully admitted to the United States and who departed on such vessel, or for each alien not specified in the list or manifest of aliens who was found unlawfully in the United States or landed from such vessel in violation of law, or for each alien not specified in the list or manifest of aliens who was discharged in a foreign port, or for each alien not specified in the list or manifest of aliens who was engaged in a foreign port to come to the United States, unless the master, agent, owner, or commanding officer of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was unlawfully in the United States or had been engaged to come to the United States, or that he had made due diligence to detain such alien on board such vessel before the departure thereof from the port of arrival and had reported the escape of such alien as required by this section, and the penalty of $200 for each alien not specified in the list or manifest of aliens who was found unlawfully in the United States or landed from such vessel in violation of law shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction such vessel may arrive during the period of one year after such alien was unlawfully landed from such vessel. Such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded except that remission may be made by the Secretary of Labor for cause shown after one year from the date of the final order of deportation of such alien. Such penalty shall be in addition to any other penalty or liability imposed by law. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any alien for examination by reason of the failure to include his name in the list or manifest of aliens, or to require the detention of any alien after the decision that he is not subject to exclusion or deportation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required.* [illegible] Arrival and departure sections shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] prepared by the Bureau of Immigration in accordance with the terms of section [illegible] and application to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] reported arrivals [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been given [illegible] deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavic.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1289

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The [illegible] ...
... ly for delivery ...
... m. [illegible] the v...
... in no instance ...
... or changes of ...
... shall not be ...
... delivered by the master ...
... officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a ... United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master ... to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge ... a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel ... company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and ... to be paid off and discharged in the port ... vessel ... master ... such vessel ... as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule ... it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to any one such officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases of deaths ... that may thereafter occur from the vessel, giving a description of each case, ... with the cause thereof so far as known, and before the departure ... such vessel ... shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of aliens employed ... who ... have died ... on board ... since the arrival ... who will leave port ... and of the cases of sickness ... and the names of those who have been ... discharged ... since the arrival ... and before the departure ... and the cause of such sickness ... and the reasons for such discharges ... and the destination of each ... and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report ... or deliver ... such list ... or to report ... all cases of death ... or sickness ... or to pay the ... tax ... he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense. ... the Secretary of Labor ... to the collection ... of the head tax ... of arrival ... the sum of $10 for each alien ... concerning whom a correct list ... or report is not made ... as herein required ... and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is not paid ... a lien upon such vessel ... shall ... be ... recoverable ... *Provided*, That clearance ... shall be granted ... prior to the ... upon deposit ... sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters to keep lists and furnish copies.* ... [illegible] ... and departure from ... for statistical purposes by the department ... [illegible] ... required ... [illegible] ... the ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., , 19 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible] of Rule [illegible] which appear below.

Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1920

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the proper [illegible] a correct list, [illegible] of the persons on board the vessel, [illegible] all aliens employed on the vessel in any capacity [illegible] the vessel, [illegible] the master to the proper [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Slovak.
English.	Slovenian.
Finnish.	Spanish-American.
French.	"
German.	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .

Owners .

Local Agents
14—1286

*See list of races on back le reof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2c, 6b, 7b, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Jones, Master, of the Steamship "Celtic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described [illegible] and ready for delivery to the [illegible] upon [illegible] the vessel at the [illegible] and shall in no instance be taken from [illegible]. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 590) shall not be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14 8?

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] , of the [illegible] , do declare [illegible] list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 (a) of Immigration [illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] and [illegible] for delivery to the [illegible] at the port of [illegible], [illegible] a no transfer to be made from the vessel [illegible] of alien members of crews [illegible] shall be detained on board but [illegible] to the master to the principal [illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing the master of all principal immigrant officer in charge of the port at which such vessel shall arrive, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they occupied, and the wages they severally receive pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and the ports they intend to be paid off and discharged in the case of arrival at the ports of the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as there shall have been any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not originally destined to the port of arrival but who will leave port thereafter, the ports of last departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been granted and have claimed, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the death of any alien passenger, the cause of death; and it shall be the duty of the said lists of such alien passengers and the answers thereto faithfully to answer all cases of desertion or landing, the cause or reason therefor, and the names of the persons, if any, Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an incorrect statement is made, unless ported or a true report could not have been obtained, and no such vessel shall be cleared from any port pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, would be remitted, and shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and recording aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the island forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of habits, to the admeasurement prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit permitted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3b, of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] to the [illegible] vessel at the port of [illegible] departure be taken from the vessel [illegible] the cases of alien members of crews [illegible] retained on board but [illegible] by the master to the principal [illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of entry a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists or manifests they were required to cause to be kept pursuant to law, and stating those to be paid off at such port and those to be brought to the port of arrival, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. Upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigrant inspector or other officer to board the same and examine the said list or manifest and to report to such immigrant inspector in charge the correctness of such list, and whether all the persons entitled to be landed therefrom have been accounted for by the production of them or of satisfactory evidence of the cause of the absence of any from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification that may be necessary for the proper enforcement of the immigration laws. If such owner, agent, master, or person in charge of any such vessel shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest to the immigrant inspector or other officer as required, or shall refuse to answer questions concerning the same, or shall fail to report the name of any alien employed on such vessel at the time of her departure who is found on board thereof after her departure, or shall fail to establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector in charge the cause of the absence of any alien whose name is contained in such list or manifest, or who was reported at the time of departure as having been employed on such vessel, and if any of those shall be found to have been landed or to have gone in violation of the immigration laws, such owner, agent, master, or person in charge shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien so concerning whom he is correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made, above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such payment is not made it shall constitute a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by libel of information in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located. The Secretary of Labor may remit or refund any fine, penalty, or exaction hereunder or any part thereof when in his opinion the same was incurred without intentional wrongdoing on the part of the master, owner, agent, or person in charge of the vessel, and may prescribe regulations governing the remission or refunding of such fines, penalties, or exactions: *Provided*, That no fine, penalty, or exaction shall be remitted or refunded except upon application therefor made within one year from the imposition thereof, nor shall any fine, penalty, or exaction be remitted or refunded until it shall first have been paid: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may order the discharge from custody or release from bond of any alien detained for the purpose of obtaining his testimony in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating the provisions of this section, and may pay such alien a per diem compensation and the cost of his transportation during the time necessarily occupied in giving such testimony and in going to and returning from the place where so detained: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue to any such alien a permit to enter the United States for a specified period of time and upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, irrespective of the limitations of any other law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting requirements and procedure.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the list of [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where [illegible] not a steam vessel, a sailing vessel, or to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Crewmen will not be [illegible] required by section 36 to have been [illegible] and not to receive notice of [illegible] to the admissibility time prescribed [illegible] or to that purpose and [illegible] as having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 said. (c) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] to insurance be taken from the [illegible] the cost of charges of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board but [illegible] be delivered by the master to the principal [illegible] migration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] alien employed on such vessel [illegible] name, when and where the [illegible] paid off and discharged, the cost of [illegible] as the secretary of labor shall by [illegible] it shall be the duty of such [illegible] officer in writing, as such [illegible] from the vessel giving a [illegible] hand to his agent [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name of all alien [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] case of any who have [illegible] of leaders and promoters [illegible] cost of maintenance [illegible] cases of alien members [illegible] expenses of labor [illegible] cancel or refuse the [illegible] such case the master [illegible] after paying the [illegible] and the [illegible] a penalty: *Provided*, [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest required before clearance.* [illegible] Alien [illegible] departure [illegible] shall be manifested or otherwise [illegible] purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] Section [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1955

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner-

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare

[illegible] all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described [illegible] and ready for delivery [illegible] boarding the vessel [illegible] in no instance be [illegible] of changes of alien [illegible] shall not be [illegible] by the master to [illegible] the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner [illegible] principal immigrant in charge [illegible] aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] party, when said wages are to be [illegible] paid off and discharged on the port of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall be [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer in writing, or some [illegible] from the vessel giving [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] connection with the [illegible] arrival but who shall have [illegible] cause if any to believe [illegible] or head tax as required [illegible] order of the said board [illegible] case of the refusal [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival shall [illegible] such vessel [illegible] are paid or [illegible] and such [illegible] at the port [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible].
Chinese.	[illegible].
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IPO

* See list of races on back to read.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .

Owners

Local Agents
14 1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible]
place it shall be the duty of the [illegible]
principal immigrant officer in charge [illegible]
aliens employed on such vessel [illegible]
ports, when and where the [illegible]
paid off and discharged or [illegible]
as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible]
it shall be the duty of the [illegible]
officers receiving [illegible]
from the vessel among [illegible]
land with appearance [illegible]
such cooper, agent, or [illegible]
consummate the [illegible]
and for every alien [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1917

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1296

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. O. Fox, Master, of the Steamer "Celtic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival. In the case of changes of alien members of crews from time to time occurring after the vessel has left the last port at which she touched before arrival at the port of arrival, a supplemental list or lists must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] at any port or place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] principal steamship agent, [illegible] agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel [illegible] alien [illegible] to which such vessel shall be brought from any foreign port or place, or any port or place in the United States destined for any other port or place in the United States, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens on board such vessel, in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, which list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer of such vessel, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, touching each alien on board such vessel, whether such alien is a cabin passenger or is in the steerage, and whether such alien has been admitted to the United States or not, and touching his or her right to admission. [illegible] Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer, [illegible] agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or fail to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge any question touching any alien on board such vessel, whether such alien has been admitted to the United States or not, and touching his or her right to admission, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom he refuses or fails to deliver such list or manifest or to answer such question truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 4, RULE 20

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Stamped Above													

IPO

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described here
and ready for delivery to
upon boarding the vessel
and shall in no instance be
The list of changes of alien
(Form 522) shall not be returned on
shall be delivered by the master to the proper
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fulfill in the employ of the company, when and where they were respectively engaged or employed, and [illegible] shall be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were taken on board at any port or place after arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and a report in any such case of an alien who has deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: *Provided*, That clearance shall not be withheld pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, where remission is sought, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] scribed below [illegible]
[illegible] delivery to the [illegible]
[illegible] the vessel at the [illegible]
[illegible] cannot be taken from [illegible]
[illegible] of alien [illegible]
[illegible] required on [illegible]
[illegible] by the master to the [illegible]
[illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel lands a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position in the vessel's crew, nationality, race, company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged and embarked, and the time they have been employed on board such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or who are missing or have deserted from such vessel, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Such list or manifest of each vessel shall be prepared as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all the information which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof on the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question relating to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such is determined to be payable, no clearance be granted until the same is paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When any seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1710

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPO

Line .

Owners

Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____, of the _____, do declare

_____

_____

_____

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

(1)	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	IDENTIFICATION.										
No. on list.	Family Name	Given Name		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Whether able to read.	Age	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			[illegible]											
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Jones, Master, of the Steamer "Gothic", do declare

[illegible]

Master, ~~Mate or Steward Officer~~.

Subscribed before me this 14th day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

SEC. [illegible]. That [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] ACT

[illegible]

IMPOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* ... *, from the port of* 173

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IPOR

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

20

The list described [illegible] and ready for delivery to [illegible] boarding the vessel [illegible] in no instance be [illegible] [illegible] of changes of alien [illegible] shall not be required [illegible] delivered by the master to the proper immigrant officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of [illegible] a correct list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] respectively held in the [illegible] company, when and where they were to [illegible] and the [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule require [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] all cases in which [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave part thereof at [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of any [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] case of desertion or leaving [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] and [illegible] or retained [illegible] ance pending [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest not [illegible]* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

b, Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of it [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 33, having been [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Ruth [illegible]
English.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9 20

174

Vessel ..., *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MPOI

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents
14- 1480

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port [illegible] a list or manifest of all alien employed on such vessel [illegible] and the foreign ports or places from which they came, the ports or places at which they intend to be paid off and discharged in the port of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of said master [illegible] officer, in writing, as such a list or manifest is required to be delivered [illegible] from the vessel, grant a clearance [illegible] lead to his application and before the delivery [illegible] containing the names of all alien [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] boats, or any, who have [illegible] ordered, and in case of the failure [illegible] entry of the said lists or manifests [illegible] cases of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor may [illegible] of arrival elected [illegible] ried or a true [illegible] ance pending the delivery [illegible] read, in the [illegible] or refunded: Provided [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

The list described below [illegible] and ready for delivery to the [illegible] agents have done the [illegible] of the vessel. [illegible] to obtain or to take from the vessel. [illegible] names of [illegible] aliens [illegible] [illegible] said [illegible] retained on board but shall be [illegible] by the master to the principal immigrant [illegible] of the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting [illegible]*. [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form [illegible] by the master in the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When [illegible] a vessel arrives [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of baggage to the admeasurement prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who have come on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That no person has been concealed on board said vessel during such voyage, and that all of the provisions of section 2 (a) and (b) of the act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] vessel [illegible] from any port or place it shall be [illegible] the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser of such vessel, or some one of the persons whose duty it is to prepare the list of aliens employed on said vessel, or the surgeon of the vessel, if there be one, or if there be none, then some one of the crew, other than the pilot, whose duty it is to assist in the preparation of said list, shall, before any of the aliens employed on said vessel are landed from said vessel, in the presence of the boarding officer, answer truly, under oath administered by said boarding officer, to the questions which may be put to him by said boarding officer, touching the number, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and other matters relating to each of the aliens employed on said vessel who are to be landed from said vessel, and shall produce to said boarding officer the list or lists of said aliens prepared as required by section 2 of this Act, and shall deliver to said boarding officer, if he shall demand the same, the original list or lists, or a true copy thereof, and if any such master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or purser, or surgeon, or member of the crew, shall refuse to answer any question or to produce the list or lists of aliens required by this section, or shall answer falsely any question upon oath as aforesaid, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 19.

SEC. 2. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be presented [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] tion to that required [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (race)	Italian
Bohemian	Japanese
Bosnian	Lithuanian
Bulgarian	Magyar
Bulgarian-Servian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian-French	Norwegian
Croatian	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finn	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Irish-Scotch	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swede
Italian (South)	Syrian
	Welsh

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 0 18
176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3-12 [illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
2	[illegible]							[illegible]
3	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
4	[illegible]							[illegible]
5	[illegible]							[illegible]
6	✓ [illegible]							[illegible]
7	✓ [illegible]						Cit'n by marriage	
8	✓ [illegible]							
9	✓ [illegible]	A [illegible]						
10	✓ [illegible]							
11	✓ [illegible]							[illegible]
12	✓ [illegible]	xxxxx Della					[illegible]	
13	✓ [illegible]							
14	✓ [illegible]							
15	✓ [illegible]							
16	✓ [illegible]							
17	✓ [illegible]							
18	✓ [illegible]							
19	[illegible]							[illegible]
20	[illegible]							[illegible]
21	[illegible]							[illegible]
22	[illegible]							[illegible]
23	[illegible]							[illegible]
24	[illegible]							[illegible]
25	✓ [illegible]							
26	✓ [illegible]	P [illegible]						[illegible]
27	✓ [illegible]							[illegible]
28	✓ [illegible]							[illegible]
29	✓ [illegible]							[illegible]
30	✓ [illegible]							[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th . 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]						
2							
3							
4							
5	✓						
6	✓				PA		
7	✓						
8	✓						
9	✓						
10	✓				Citizen (By marriage		
11	✓				(Citizen by marriage		
12	✓						
13	✓						
14	✓						
15	✓						
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26	✓						
27							
28							
29	✓				(Citizen by marriage		
30	✓						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—14

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 021

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], September [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List		NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.O.363 Goshen, New York State.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.O.363 Goshen, New York State.
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 022

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest." Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

181

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 19 . Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	5					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					(Father naturalized Citizen		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					(Father naturalized Citizen		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSIRIS" sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bowers	John Thomas	43		M			September 29th, 1908, Akron, Ohio	905, Vine St, East Liverpool, Ohio
2	Calvey	Michael	34		M		Avoca, Luzerne County, Penn. 18/6/1886.		919, Main St, Avoca, Pa.
3	Calvey	Mary	38		F				919, Main St, Avoca, Pa.
4	Calvey	Elvin	11		F				919, Main St, Avoca, Pa.
5	Gillespie	James	40		M			October 10th 191., Worcester, Mass.	14 Lewis Street, Worcester.
6	Gillespie	Margaret	50		F			By Marriage.	as above.
7	Ryan	Patrick	59		M			March 4th., 19.., White Haven, Pa.	308, McAlpine St., Avoca, Pa.
8	Ryan	Mary	58		F			By Marriage.	308, McAlpine St., Avoca, Pa.
9	Ryan	Felix	48		M			May 5th, 1900, Chicago, Ill.	4912, Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Ryan	Alice	20		F				4912, Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Bombotham	Anna	56		F	W		1898, Youngstown, Ohio	10, Glenwood Ave, Youngstown, Ohio
12	Bombotham	Harriet	15		F	S	May 7th, 1905, Young town, O.		10, Glenwood Ave, Youngstown, Ohio
13	Higley	John	43		M			October 2nd, 1907, Peoria, Ill.	816, Western Ave, Peoria, Ill.
14	Robertson	William	31		M			April 1907, Camden, N.J.	618, Station Ave, Haddon Heights, N.J.
15	Roberts	Margaret	29		F			By Marriage Chicago Ill. June 19..	1049, Christiania Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Roberts	Florence	1		F				1049, Christiania Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Robinson	Katherine	31		F				226, E.30th St., New York, N.Y.
18	Smith	John William	31		M			Father naturalized [illegible] Ill. 190[illegible]	Box 260, Minden, Ill.
19	Slattery	James	27		M			April 5, 1920. New York, N.Y.	29, W.153rd St., New York, N.Y.
20	Thiel	James	50		M			May 5th, 1900, Wallerton, Pa.	Imperial R.D.1, Pa.
21	Ewart	Thomas	31		M			October 8th, 1892, Pittsburg, Pa.	455, Friendship Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
22	Shea	Catherine	31		F			April 10, 1910 New York, N.Y.	257, W. 104th St, New York, N.Y.
23	Smith	William	50		M			April 23rd, 1917, Philadelphia, Pa.	1841, East Atlantic St, Philadelphia,
24	Steele	George	5		M	W		March 21st, 1915, Altoona, Pa.	2620, Parker St., Altoona, Pa.
25	Stevenson	Ingrid	15		F				Manchester, Conn.
26	Stevenson	John Samuel	18		M				Manchester, Conn.
27	Smith	Albert	21		M			March 3rd, 1920, Terre Haute, Ind.	1825, 12th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
28	Chamberlain	Roberta	23		F		Worcester, Ohio		216, North East St., Terre Haute, Ind.
29	Swanson	Carl John	27		M			October 19th, 1908, Conn.	Conn. 26, Stratford, Conn.
30	Olsen	Mary			F			By Marriage	216, W. 114th St, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

S.S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 183 28

"CELTIC" sailing from Liverpool, September, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stanklin	✓Jos.	38		F	M		By Marriage	126,N.W. Grand Av.,Springfield, Ill.
2	Stanklin	✓Elinor	9		F	S	Springfield Ill. 1911		126,W.Grand Av., Springfield, Il..
3	Stanklin	✓Robert	5		M	S	Springfield, Ill. 191		126. Grand Av., Springfield, Ill..
4	Stanton	✓Mary Jo..	17		F	S	Manc. August 9th, Brooklyn, N.Y.		141, Bosto. St., Salam, Mass
5	Ledwith	✓James	15		M	S	Bay. July 5th 5 Newark, N.J.		21, Vesc. St., Newark, N.J.
6	Slingar	✓Mar[illegible] Jos.	30		F	M		By Marriage	Box 126, Dalton, Wayne Co. Ohio.
7	Ralph	✓Alfred Newm..	1[illegible]		M	S	Mass. Sherwood, Wayn Co. Ohio.		Box 126, Dalto. Wayne Co. Ohio.
8	Taylor	✓Andrew	34		M	M		Springfield, Mass. 1914	251, Mill St.. Springfield Mass.
9	Taylor	✓Elizabeth	35		F	M		By Marriage	251, Mill Street Springfield, Mass.
10	Taylor	✓Jean.. le	5		F	S			251, Mill Stree t. Springfield, Mass.
11	Turner	✓Thomas Cowden	26		F	S	June [illegible]. 8 Youngstown		157, West Myrtle Av., Youngstown, Ohio.
12	Lee	✓William	45		M	Wi		Clarke.. Co. Iowa, March 22nd. 1917.	Sort Moor, Clayto.. Co Iowa.
13	Wilson	✓Henry	31		M	M		Albany County, October 1st. 1918.	315, 1st. Avenue,Watervliet, New York.
14	Wilson	✓Maria	30		F	M		Albany County, Co[illegible] October 1st. 1918.	315,1st. Avenue,Watervliet New York.
15	Wilson	✓Lena	10		F	S			315 1st.Av., Watervoliet, N.York.
16	Wildshaw	✓Henry	36		M	M	[illegible]chester, N.Y. Nov 28, 19[illegible]		17[illegible],Fulto. Avenue,Rochester, N.Y.
17	Wildshaw	✓Maud	39		F	M		By Marriage	17[illegible], Fulto. Av.,Rochester N.Y.
18	Wildshaw	✓Harold	13		M	S			170, Fulto. Av. Rochester N.Y.
19	Wildshaw	✓Vivian Ann			F	S			170 Fulto. Av., Rochester N.Y.
20	Williams	✓Wil[illegible]am	46		M	M		Allentown, Pa. [illegible]. December 1st.	620, Franklin Street,Slatington,Pa.
21	Williams	✓Erma	8[illegible]		F	M		Trumbull Co. November [illegible]st. 1[illegible]	41[illegible], Lincoln Av., Niles Ohio.
22	Williams	✓Fra[illegible]	5[illegible]		M	M		Trumbull Co. Ohio November 1st. 1[illegible]	411, Lincoln Avenue, Niles Ohio.
23	Woof	✓Hen[illegible]et	3[illegible]		F	M		Citizen. Co[illegible], Detroit, Mich. 3rd.June [illegible]	1737. Waterloo Stree[illegible], Detroit, Mich.
24	Woof	✓Mabel			F	S			1737 Waterloo St. Detroit, Mich.
25	Woof	✓John		11	M	S			1737 Waterloo St. Detroit, Mich.
26	White	✓Fawcett	3[illegible]		M	M		Sycamore Co[illegible], New York, [illegible].	14, Hi[illegible]ard Avenue,Edgewater N.J.
27	White	✓Margaret	3[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage	14, Hi[illegible]ard Avenue, Edgewater, N.J.
28	Reardo..	✓Daniel	54		M	M	Ire[illegible]. January [illegible]th, New York City		5[illegible]6, West 51. Street. New York.
29	Reardo..	✓A[illegible]ie	41		F	M		By Marriage	5[illegible]6, West 51 Street New York.
30	White	✓James		4	M	S		Citizen through father.	14, Hi[illegible]ard Avenue,Edgewater, N.J.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-21

Form 630 R
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from [illegible] September 15th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fitzpatrick	Peter	28		M	S		August 16th, 19[illegible], Petersbourg, Va.	706, 2 Fletcher Ct, P[illegible]burg, Pa.
2	Mooney	Hugh	32		M	M		May 18th, 1920, Cleveland, Ohio	2179, 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	Mooney	[illegible]	27		F	W		Husband naturalized	2179, 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	Mooney	[illegible]uth	3		F	S		Marriage.	2179, 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	Rogers	Peter	27		M	S		May 13th, 19[illegible]9, New York, N.Y.	446, E.89th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Rogers	Agnes	26		F	W		Husband naturalized	446, E. 89th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Hodger	Jennie	38		F	W		January 11th, 1918, Pittsburg, Pa	220, 19th Av. Homestead. Penn.
8	Hodger	[illegible]atherine	6		F	S	1st October, 1917. Homestead.		as above.
9	Hodger	Elizabeth	9½		F	S	27th Septr.1919. Homestead.		as above.
10	Williams	[illegible]ger	48		M	M		June 26th, 1905, Utica, N.Y	1137, Taylor Ave, Utica, N.Y.
11	Williams	Elizabeth	1		F	S		Husband naturalized	1137, Taylor Ave, Utica, N.Y.
12	William[illegible]	[illegible]obert	9		M	S		Father naturalized	1137, Taylor Ave, Utica, N.Y.
13	Moynihan	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn 28t.May 1913.	261, Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Moore	[illegible]nnie	40		F	M		By Marriage	Hartzel Avenue, Niles, Ohio.
15	Toure	[illegible]	30		M	M		[illegible] Oct 1917	9, Read St, Central Falls, R.I
16	Toure	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage.	9, Read St Central Falls, R.I
17	Ford	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Boston, Mass, January 20, 1919	[illegible] Dover, Mass
18	Dotson	Elizabeth	40		F	W		Fai[illegible] Court house, Pittsburgh, Nov 2[illegible],1[illegible]	52[illegible] Pierce St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Broome	[illegible]lizabeth	[illegible]		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 7.8.191[illegible].		52[illegible], Pierce St Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	McIvor	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible], Pa, [illegible], Mass		[illegible]1, Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y
21	McIvor	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]C. [illegible], Massachusetts		[illegible]1, Monroe St. Brooklyn, N.Y
22	Dole	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	October 10/1899. [illegible] Me		[illegible], Me (22 West 11th St)
23	Mullen	[illegible]Martin	28		F	[illegible]			
24	Brown	[illegible]thel	30		F	S		[illegible]	10, Helen St, Rochester, N.Y
25	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	10, Helen St, Rochester, N.Y
26	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Rochester, N.Y. 8/6/1917.		10, Helen St, Rochester, N.Y
27	Mo[illegible]	Mary Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible] (Sept	10, Hillside Ave, Rochester, N.Y
28	Shuttleworth	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Novr.3rd,1876. Youngstown, Ohio.		West Terre Haute, Ind (218 N 8th St)
29	Wood	Thomas [illegible]	40		M	M		Probate Court, Boston, Mass Nov [illegible],1[illegible]	41, Appleton St Everett, Mass
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Court of [illegible] Sessions, Philadelphia [illegible] 1[illegible] 500 Market Ave, Philadelphia Pa

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 11th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tol...	✓...ie	27		F	M		Mi...dle, New York, New [illegible], Jul	1663 3rd Ave, New York N.Y
2	Carlson	✓John.	21		M	M		Worcester, Mass	8, Lindwod St. Worcester, Mass
3	Granlund	✓M...ie	1[illegible]		F	S			555 Fe...dale St. Detroit, Mich
4	Mu...ro	✓Sirne	2[illegible]		M	S		By Marriage.	74, St/Calvin Rd.Scarsdale.
5	Koski	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Hashwank. Minn. 6.7.16.	[illegible] Ho Hashwank, Minn
6	Koski	✓Katie	3[illegible]		F	S		as above.	[illegible] Ho Hashwank, Mi...
7	Koski	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Through parents.	[illegible] Ho. Hashwank, Minn
8	Koski	✓T[illegible]	10		M	S		Through parents.	[illegible] Ho Hashwank, Mi...
9	Crompton	✓Ida	30		F	W		By marriage.	3750, Park Avenue, N.Y.
10	Roos	✓[illegible]	31		M	M		New York 1916.	[illegible] East 4th St. New York, N.Y
11	Roos	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		as above.	[illegible] East 4th St. New York N.Y
12	Pedersen	✓Ida	2[illegible]		F	M		By marriage.	[illegible] 451 North Street.
13	Hamilton	✓Astra	3[illegible]		M	S		Wallace Court, Idaho. 25.9.1915.	[illegible] 32nd St. Astoria, Ore
14	Horner	✓M[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		By marriage.	[illegible] Tilton Ave. Bronx, N.Y
15	Jacobs	✓Os[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Newark. Ohio. 9/8/1891.		[illegible] Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
16	O'Malley	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Supreme Court of New York, 2nd [illegible]	206-W-103 St.New York City.
17	O'Malley	✓Elsie	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	206-W 103 St.New York City
18	O'Malley	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		206-W-103 Street, New York City
19	O'Malley	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		206-W-103 Street,New York City
20	O'Malley	✓Elinor	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		206-W-103 Street, New York City
21	O'Malley	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		206-W-103 Street, New York City
22	Lyons	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M			[illegible] North Dumont St, Philadelphia Pa
23	Lyons	George Thomas	1		M	S			[illegible] N Dumont St Philadelphia Pa
24	Gewitt	Thomas	[illegible]		M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill [illegible]	[illegible] Ho, Horace St, Chicago, Ill
25	Gewitt	[illegible]	3		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible] Ho, Horace St, Chicago, Ill
26	[illegible]	✓Mi[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible], Sepiva, Fla
27	[illegible]	✓[illegible]	3[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	3[illegible] Sepiva, Fla
28	[illegible]	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Through parents.	3[illegible], Sepiva, Fla
29	[illegible]	✓Ali[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		Through parents.	3[illegible] Sepiva, Fla
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 14TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aisbjo...	Neil's Olson	3..	M	S			Minneapolis. Minn. May 18th, 1915.	930, Belmont Ave, Chicago.
2	Nielson	Alfred Marinus	2..	M	S				Garner, Iowa
3	Nielson	Mathilue Kristina	16	F	S				Garner, Iowa
4	Haupt	Alvin	2..	M	M			Jefferson PoliceCourt. Octr.28th,1896.	936. 59th St Brooklyn, N.Y
5	Haupt	Isaac	1.	M	S		Ashtabula County. March 16th,1904.		936 59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Eschl	Peter	1.	M	S			Camp Freeman, California. 1918.	Sioux Falls, N Dak
7	Olsen	Selma	3.	F	M			Brooklyn N.Y By marriage.	111 East 127th St, New York N.Y
8	Paulsen	Peter	3.	M	S			Co. Cpl. Zapilla. Nebraska.	19th Street, Omaha, Neb.
9	Nissen	Ellen	3.	F	M			Houghton, Mich. April 1910	Houghton, Mich
10	Lindmark	Axel	3.	M	S			April 20. 1920 Sycamore, Ill.	Jandeer Y.M.C.A. Moline, Ill
11	Anlund	Ernest	..	M	M			Cleveland, Ohio.	638 East 127th St Cleveland, Ohio
12	Anlund	Ida	..	F	M				638 East 127th St Cleveland Ohio
13	Anlund	Elmer	1.	M	S				638 East 127th St. Cleveland, Ohio
14	Taylor	Inez	..	F	S				84, Alexandrine Ave Detroit, Mich
15	Nelson	George	..	M	S				84, Westcott Place, Elizabethan. N.J
16	Ipsen	Mary	30	F	M			By marriage.	2717, Girard St Philadelphia, Pa
17	Ipsen	George	1	7	S		Philadelphia. March 3, 1919.		2717, Girard St Philadelphia Pa
18	Gerlitz	Anna	..	F	S			Chicago, Ill. Oct	841 Monroe St, Chicago, Ill
19	Gerlitz	Theo	26	M	M			Chicago, Ill. Oct	841 Monroe St Chicago, Ill
20	Gilmartin	Walter	..	M	S			Boston Mass old South Beldon Ct.22.12.13.	84, Hepworth Ave Boston, Mass
21	Hansen	Anna	27	F	M		Minn. June 1895		30, Austin St Marshall, Minn
22	McKeown	Edward Cassin	..	M	S				636 West 181 St New York N.Y
23	McKeown	Thomas	28	M	S				636 West 181 St New York N.Y
24	Mayfield	Mary	31	F	M				84 Norwood Ave New Haven, Conn.
25	Mayfield	Clarence	1.	M	S				84, Norwood Ave New Haven, Conn.
26	Mayfield	Sarah	26	F	Wd				Nahlanton., Ft. Box 213
27	Ipsen	Jens Peter	32	M	S			Jany. 23rd, 1914.	84, Dowglas St, Brooklyn, N.Y
28	Ems...	Tom...	..	M	M				127 Dwight St, Jersey City, N.J
29	Ems...	Ant...	30	F	M				127, Dwight St Jersey City, N.J
30	Hafer	Albert	..	..	..				... Boston St Philadelphia, Pa

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept [illegible], 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 22 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Solan	Mary	2[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		By marriage	1864, 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Solan	Margaret	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S			1864 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Marley	William	1[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		By marriage	32, West St., Medford, Mass.
4	Marley	Elizabeth	1[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S			32 West St., Medford, Mass.
5	Hayden	Anna	3[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	June 18[illegible], Michigan		30 Austin St., Detroit, Mich.
6	Hayden	Vincent	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S			30 Austin St., Detroit, Mich.
7	Hayden	Pearl	9	[illegible]	F	S			30 Austin St., Detroit, Mich.
8	Crawford	May	3[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		By marriage	Howard, R.I.
9	Crawford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F				Howard, R.I.
10	Mawhinney	Joseph	3[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		October 1919, Pittsburg, Pa.	69, Melrose Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
11	Mawhinney	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S			69 Melrose Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
12	Quinn	James	2[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		January 14th, 1918, Wrightstown, N.J.	141 W 105th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Spruston	Elizabeth	36	[illegible]	F	M		1918, Pittsburg, Pa	7042½ Forest Way, Pittsburg, Pa.
14	Spruston	Diane	1[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S			7042½ Forest Way, Pittsburg, Pa
15	Healy	Patrick	4[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		September 25th 1908, Hudson County, Jersey City	423, 3d East, Newark, N.J
16	Longbottom	Harry	5[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		10th September 1898, Providence, R.I.	25, Federal Street, Providence, R.I.
17	Geraghty	Catherine	46	[illegible]	F	M		By marriage	1940, Chelsewold St, Philadelphia
18	Philbin	Patrick	29	[illegible]	M	S		15th May 1919, Common Pleas Court, Cleveland.	1407, E 84th Street Cleveland, Ohio
19	Corcoran.	Bessie.	30	F	M			Citizen Through Marriage.	2528, 7th Avenue, N.Y.
20	Corcoran.	Mary.	4	F	S		August 9th, 1917. New York.		as above.
21	Corcoran.	James H.	3	M	S		Novr. 6th, 1918. New York.		as above.
22	Flanigan.	James Joseph.	23	M	S		New York. 13/4/1898.	New-York-City.	1812, Arthur Ave, New York.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cert 1 } 1465

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 2-1[illegible]th, , 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 24th , 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Al[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	Wd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Alison	Andrew	34		M	M		A[illegible] 1914, Chinook, Montana	Chinook, Montana
3	Alison	Hazel	28		F	M		Husband naturalized	Chinook,Mont.
4	Anderson	Mary	49		F	W	Pascot. Rhode Island. Sept.12th,1898.	By marriage	30 Osgood Place, Manton, R.I.
5	Anderson	Margaret	25		F	S	Pascot.R.I. September 12th 1896		30 Osgood Place, Manton, R.I.
6	Angove	Edward	2[illegible]		M	M		August 9th, 1918, Macon, Georgia	13,Chinow Ave,Hamtramck, Detroit,Mich.
7	Angove	Mary [illegible]e	3[illegible]		F	M		Husband naturalized	13,Chinow Ave,Hamtramck,Detroit,Mich.
8	Aspinall	David	35		M	M		April 24th, 1918, Exeter, Pa	209,West Greenwich St, Reading,Pa.
9	Atherton	Samuel	4[illegible]		M	S		March 4th, 1919,Lawrence, Mass	75,Camden St.,Methuen, Mass.
10	Bain	James	58		M	S		April 30th, 1919,Miami, Florida	46, Bay Street, Miami, Fla.
11	~~Baird~~	Robert	3[illegible]		M	S		June , 1918, Boston, Mass.	~~25,Walnut Rd.,Somerville,Mass.~~
12	Black	Mary	2[illegible]		F	S		May 10th, 192[illegible], New Bedford,Mass.	6,Linden St, Beverly,Mass.
13	Bodezon	Susan	39		F	S		By marriage	184,Hull St, Brooklyn, NY.
14	Bodezon	Otto	3[illegible]		M	M		March 17th, 192[illegible], Brooklyn, NY.	184,Hull Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Bottome	Albert	28		M	S	[illegible] N.Y [illegible]	[illegible]	347, Potomac Ave, Buffalo N.Y
16	Bottome	Evelina	38		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	347. Potomac Ave, Buffalo, N.Y
17	Bottome	[illegible]arbara	9		F	S		Through parents.	347 Potance Ave,Buffalo.N.Y.
18	Bowen	Elizabeth	3[illegible]		F	S	[illegible], 1918, Wilkes Barre, Pa		347 East Church Street, ~~[illegible]~~ Nanitcoke.Penn
19	Bowen	Wm. Owen	62		M	M		Luzerne.Co. Penn January 21st 1893	347 East Church St,Nanticoke.Penn
20	Boyle	James	65		M	M		February 1895, District Court,Nebraska	Inman, Holt Co[illegible],Neb.
21	Broadley	Samuel	3[illegible]		M	S		Husband naturalized [illegible]0, 1920 [illegible]	81,Attleboro Ave,Pawtucket,R.I.
22	Broadley	Mary [illegible]	3[illegible]		F	S			81,Attleboro Ave,Pawtucket,R.I.
23	Brosnan	John	38		M	S		[illegible], New York, [illegible]	459,West 60th St , New York,N.Y.
24	Brosnan	[illegible]	19		M	S			460,West 60th St ,New York,N.Y.
25	Brown	[illegible]ugene	3[illegible]		M	M		May 9th, 19[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	714, 59th st,Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Brown	[illegible]n	1[illegible]		F	S		[illegible], 18th, 19[illegible], [illegible], O.	457, [illegible]2th St.,Cleveland,Ohio
27	~~Buchanan~~	[illegible]hn	50		M	M		September 10th, 18[illegible], Amblutown, Pa.	1[illegible],Catherine St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
28	Bunton	Stewart	2[illegible]		M	S		August 17th, 1[illegible]8, Pennsylvania, U.	1, Jackson St , Bayonne,NJ.
29	Bunton	[illegible]	1[illegible]		F	S		Husband naturalized	1, Jackson St ,Bayonne, NJ
30	Bunton	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S		Through parents.	1, Jackson St, Bayonne,NJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		(Citizen by marriage [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
11	Cronin,	Willie,	7		M	S Born New York January 24th 1914		337 East 90 Street, New York
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

OS

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colde" sailing from Liverpool, September, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burns	✓Frank	44		M	S		Minneapolis, Minn. July 1915.	36 Willow Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Burton	✓Francis	44		F	M		Anderson, Madison Co. Ind. Feby. 190 .	1714 Lewis St., Anderson, Madison Co.
3	Bush	✓Alba	35		M	M		District Court, Monticello, Miss. 191 .	107, Huron Av., Bourbon, La.
4	Byrne	✓Patrick	45		M	M		Superior Court, Lowell, 3rd. June 19 .	6, Pleasance St., Lowell, Mass.
5	Byrne	✓Catherine	50		F	M		By Marriage	6, Pleasance Street, Lowell, Mass.
6	Gardiner	Violet Maynard	24		F	M		By Marriage	235, South 63rd. Street W. Philadelphia.
7	Gardiner	Kyle	4		M	S			235 South 63rd. Street W. Philadelphia.
8	Cardwell	✓James	47		M	M		Allegany County Court, Pa. 5th. Sept. 190 .	1514, Jenny Lind St., McKeesport. Pa.
9	Cartledge	✓Mary	39		F	Wd		By Marriage	23, Riversdale Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
10	Cartledge	✓Jos. Boyde			M	S	20th. March. 1914, Yonkers, N.Y.		23, Riversdale Av., Yonkers, N.Y.
11	Cartledge	✓George Lincoln	9		M	S	19th. March 191 Yonkers N.Y.		23, Riversdale Av., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Cartmel	✓George	50		M	M		Sunbo. Co. Court, N.Y. 13th. April 19	14, Stewart Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Cartmel	✓Violet	30		F	S			14, Stewart St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Clough	✓Charles Edward	37		M	M		Taunton, Mass. Supr. Court. 1915.	236, Broadway, Taunton, Mass.
15	Clough	✓Annie			F	M		By Marriage	236, Broadway, Taunton, Mass.
16	Clough	✓Horace	5		M	S	Taunton, Mass.		236, Broadway, Taunton, Mass.
17	Clough	✓Phyllis Lloyd	1		F	S	Taunton, Mass.		236, Broadway, Taunton, Mass.
18	Conlon	✓Patrick	30		M	S		Supreme Court, New York Feby. 7, 1918.	107, 34th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Craig	✓David	47		M	S		Dominie Court, Iowa. 14/11/01.	2700 East Walnut St. Dominie, Iowa.
20	Creegan	✓Jessie	23		F	S		Rochester, N.Y. 29/12/96.	15½ Randolf Street, Rochester. N.Y.
21	Davies	✓John	41		M	M		County Court of Knox Neb. June 1, 19	Wynore City Neb.
22	Davies	✓Linnie	40		F	M		By Marriage	Wynore City, Neb.
23	Davies	✓Patrick	7		M	S		August Nov. 1901, Philadelphia, Pa.	5360 Browns Place N.S. Pittsburg, Pa.
24	Delaney	✓Michael	37		M	S		Packer District, Missouri, Sept. 9th. 1913.	1930, Belt Av., St. Louis.
25	Depew	✓Emma	50		F	M		By Marriage	25, Macquire Road, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island, New York
26	Dillon	William	32		M	S		Springfield, Mass. 1st. June 1920.	
27	Dowdle	✓Andrew	37		M	S	14th. July 1883, Brooklyn, N.Y.		144 West 63rd. Street, New York
28	Dowdle	✓Andrew	36		M	S		Third District Court, New York 1st. Feby. 1910.	4, Seaview Avenue, Ocean Grove, N. J.
29	Dowdie	✓Thomas	51		M	M		County Pleas Court of Hudson Co. Jersey City 1904. February 1904	17, Catharine Street, Bayonne N.J.
30	Dowdie	✓Catherine	49		F	M		By Marriage	17, Catharine Street, Bayonne, N.J.

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL 2 / 2 SEP. 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burnsnaw	Harold	42		M	M		Dis Court, Miami, Fla, April 22,1912	18th St, Miami, Fla.
2	Burnsnaw	Doris	18		F	S		Through father.	18th St Miami, Fla
3	Edwards	John Morris	[illegible]		M	M		Oneida, Utica, N.Y. 11th June, 1920	1116 Park Ave. Utica, N.Y.
4	Edwards	Annie	43		F	M		By Marriage	1116, Park Ave. Utica, N.Y
5	Edwards	Electa	11	4	F	S		Through parents.	1116, Par Ave Utica, N.Y
6	Edwards	John	17		M	S		Pittsburgh Pa, June 18, 1904	2407, Potsdam St So th Side, Pittsburgh
7	Edwards	Edwin Edward	3		M	S	[illegible] Twp. Co. Pa. 1920. Wilkesbarre.		247, Stanton St, Wilkesbarre, Pa
8	~~Farrell~~	~~Joe~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~106 West 101 St New York, N.Y.~~
9	~~Farrell~~	~~Nellie~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~By Marriage~~	~~106 West 101 St New York, N.Y.~~
10	~~Farrell~~	~~Mary~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~106 West 101 St, New York, N.Y~~
11	~~Farrell~~	~~James~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~106 West 101 St, New York, N.Y~~
12	Ferguson	William	[illegible]		M	S		Circuit Court Chicago Ill April 30,1920	573 Maryland St Gary Ind.
13	~~Ferguson~~	~~William~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dis Court Chicago, Ill, April 30, 1920~~	~~680 North Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill~~
14	Fisher	Elizabeth	22		F	M		Troy, New York, April 10, 1920	30[illegible] 3rd St, Troy, N.Y.
15	Fleming	Nicholas	[illegible]		M	M		Central Dis Court, Worcester Mass No. 27,1899	Worcester, Mass
16	Fleming	Jennie	[illegible]		F			By Marriage	Worcester, Mass
17	Fox	Thomas	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] Co Pa Aug 1, 1911	920, Co. Ave, Portage, Pa
18	Fox	Jane	[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage	920. Co. Ave. Portage, Pa
19	Fraser	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible] Mich. Jan 3,1[illegible]	796 Grand Ave [illegible]t, Mich
20	Furness	Elizabeth	2[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]ittsburgh, Pa	By marriage.	[illegible]ley P.O. Pa.
21	Furness	Alice	11		F		[illegible]dreworth, Allegheny Cty. 3/7/1909.		[illegible]ley, P.O. Pa.
22	Gill	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible] Louisville, Ky. Feb [illegible] 1920	Box 311, Vermilion, Marshall Co, Ill
23	Gr[illegible]b	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gr[illegible]ow, Philadelphia, Pa
24	Gr[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] West 30th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Meeting St Pawtucket R.I.
26	Hand	William	4		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Frederick St. Monks Rock, Pa
27	Hanse	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] 00	[illegible] Cherry St. New York N.Y
28	Hand	Marion	[illegible]		F	S		Through parents.	[illegible] Cherry St. New York N.Y
29	Hayward	Annie	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Worcester, Mass	[illegible], Camp St. Worcester, Mass
30	Hayward	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Through parents.	[illegible], Camp St. Worcester, Mass

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" *sailing from* Liverpool, September, 19 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Sep 24 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Malloy	Malachy	30		M	S		Boston, Mass., November 1914	153, West Concord St. Boston.
2	~~Heron~~	~~Michael~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~New York City, N.Y. January 1914.~~	~~154, East 53rd. Stre t, New York.~~
3	Hobblethwaite	Charles	36		M	M		Federal Court, Providence, May 29th. 1920.	Box 91 Greystone, N.J.
4	Hitching	Wardley Charles	41		M	M		Tompkins County, Ithaca N.Y. 3rd. March 1920.	215, Columbia St., Ithaca, N.Y.
5	Hitching	Margaret A	39		F	M		By Marriage	215 Columbia St., Ithaca N.Y.
6	Hitching	Doris May	17		F	S			215, Columbia St., Ithaca, N.Y.
7	Hitching	Norma	11		M	S			215, Columbia St., Ithaca, N.Y.
8	~~Holmes~~	~~Joseph~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~City Hall Court Jamestown, N.Y.~~	~~57, Centre St., Jamestown, N.Y.~~
9	Hopper	Robert	33		M	S		Pittsburg, September 3rd. 1918.	6438, Frankstown., Av., Pittsburg.
10	Hunter	Nathaniel	35		M	M		Indiana County, Local. January 19 .	Frost, Indiana Co. U.S.A.
11	Johnston	Rosa	30		F	M		By Marriage	14 , Beaver Av., Emsworth Pa.
12	Jorgenson	Elizabeth Mary	30		F	M		5, Jackson St. Court, New York. December 1919	153, East 48th. Street, New York.
13	Kelly	Frederick	43		M	S		District Court, Lake City, Col. 3rd. Sept. 1912.	2169, West 39th. Street, Cleveland.
14	Kelly	Beatrice	4		F	M		By Marriage	4, Boylston Place. Brookline, Mass.
15	Kenny	John	19		M	S	Born. January 1901, New York City.		201, 13th. Street, Jersey City.
16	Ker	Andrew	50		M	M		Jamestown, Mont. U.S.A. Sept. 1914.	Lion Kol, Rock Springs, Wyoming.
17	Ker	Mary	45		F	M		By Marriage	Lion Kol, Rock Springs, Wyoming.
18	Ker	Mary	1		F	S			Lion Kol, Rock Springs, Wyoming.
19	King	Edward	27		M	S		Army, Special Co. Camp Lee Va. U.S.A. Nov. 1918.	4241, Morris Ave. West Philadelphia.
20	Lewis	Elias Jones	35		M	S		Schuylkill Co. Pennsylvania. Dec. 1914.	207 Columbus Ave. Schuykill.pa.
21	Marr	Rachel			F	M		By Marriage	Peoria, Ill.
22	Marr	Joseph	2		M	S			Peoria, Ill.
23	Malo	Richard	45		M	M			36, Chestnut St. Irvington, N.J.
24	Malo	Anna	43		F	S		By marriage.	36, Chestnut Street Irvington N.J.
25	Hogan	Michael Joseph	24		M	S		Camp Upton 15/8/1918.	113, West 97th. Street, New York.
26	Foll	Sarah	43		F	M		By Marriage	153, Foster Street, Fall River, Mass.
27	Foll	Norris Ellis	10		M	S			153, Foster Street, Fall River, Mass.
28	~~Morgan~~	~~Mabel~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~23, Norwood Av., New London Co.~~
29	~~Morgan~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~23, Norwood Av. New London Co.~~
30	Mayo	Evely	42		F	M		By Marriage [illegible] R.I.	40, Main Av., Providence R.I.

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 193 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT [illegible], 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 24 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGoldrick	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	3110, Haverford Ave Philadelphia Pa
2	McGoldrick	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		My Marriage	3110, Haverford Ave, Phil'ad lphia Pa
3	McGoldrick	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		3110 Haverford Ave, Philadelphia Pa
4	McDermott	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		136 Forty Sty St, Avoca, Pa
5	Wallace	[illegible]	31		F	M		My Marriage	729 West Lexington St Baltimore, Md
6	McMenamin	[illegible]	27		M	S		Sup. Court New York, [illegible], 1919	19[illegible] Long Island City, Long Island
7	McManus	Thomas	38		M	S		Federal Court, Boston, Mass Nov, 12, 1918	31 West St New York
8	McLean	Mary	36		F	M		[illegible] Court New York, [illegible]	349 W 17th St, New York N.Y
9	McLean	[illegible]	11		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		349 West 17th St, New York, N.Y
10	Montgomery	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] Court, July 1916	352, Claire Drive San Mateo
11	~~Morley~~	William	40		M	M		My Marriage	~~60 West 5th Medford, Mass~~
12	Murray	[illegible]	38		M	M		U S Court, Kansas City, March 10, 1917	3238 Lockridge Ave, Kansas City
13	Murray	[illegible]	30		F	M		My Marriage	3238 Lockridge Ave, Kansas City
14	~~McCullough~~	John	[illegible]		M	S		Sup. Court, S.F. Francisco Calif Dec. 1911	~~Bridgeton, N.J~~
15	McVeigh	[illegible]	52		F	M		[illegible] of State w ruling to April 8th, 1920	10 , Howard St, Rochester, N.Y
16	Malley	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Pittsburgh, Pa, Feb 1st, 1918	1214 Troy St, North Braddock, Pittsburgh
17	Malowski	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] Court, Rochester N.Y July 31,19[illegible]	[illegible], Sidney St, Rochester, N.Y
18	Malowski	[illegible]	37		F			My Marriage	[illegible], Sidney St Rochester, N.Y
19	Malowski	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Sidney St, Rochester, N.Y
20	Malowski	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Sidney St. Rochester, N.Y
21	Malowski	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Sidney St. Rochester, N.Y
22	Malowski	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Sidney St. Rochester, N.Y
23	Malowski	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Sidney St. Rochester, N.Y
24	Malowski	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Sidney St. Rochester, N.Y
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		July 21st, 1919.	[illegible] St. Washington, D.C.
26	McMenamin	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Long Island City
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 Valley St, West Orange N.J.
28	Martin	[illegible]	32		M	M		[illegible] No.1913	[illegible] Notre Catholic St, Shamokin, Pa
29	Martin	[illegible]	0		M	M		[illegible]	135 Montgomery St Shamokin, Pa
30	McGrath	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		My Marriage	No Lytton, Fitzgerald, Pa (Box 137

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 194

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, September, 19 2., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 24 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jacger	✓ Ca.Mori.e	25		F	M		By Marriage	409, West 127th. Street, New York.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M		By Marriage	43, Brookfield Stre t, Roxbury, Mass
3	[illegible]	Mary	9		F	S			43, Brookfield St., Roxbury, Mass.
4	[illegible]	Fred K	6		M	S			43, Brookfield St., Roxbury, Mass.
5	[illegible]	Andrew	4		M	S			43, Brookfield St., Roxbury, Mass
6	[illegible]	Edith	11		F	S			43, Brookfield St., Roxbury, Mass.
7	McMahon	✓ Teresa	2		F	M		By Marriage 1908	237, West 148th. Stre t. New York
8	McMahon	✓ Genevieve	1		F	S	[illegible]		237 West 148th Street New York.
9	Hof	✓ Ethel	7	1	F	S	New York Novr. 12, 1915.		409, West 127th. Street, New York.
10	Newton	✓ Elizabeth	52		F	M		City of Washington. 25th. April 1920.	156 Kilburn St., Fall River, Mass.
11	Nolan	✓ Theresa	30		F	M		By Marriage	95, Alexandrine Av., Detroit.
12	Nolan	✓ Andrew	3		M	S	Detroit, Mich		95, Alexandrine Av., Detroit.
13	Nolan	✓ John		9	M	S	Detroit Mich		95, Alexandrine Av., Detroit.
14	Owens	✓ Edward Humphrey	45		M	M		Baltimore Court, 3rd. September 1904.	36 , Genesa St., Utica, N.Y.
15	Owens	✓ Elizabeth	50		F	M		Naturalized Court by Court, June 1913.	335, Mary Stre t, Little Falls, N.Y
16	Pointon	✓ Florence	34		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Trenton, N.J. May. 1918.	727, Indiana Av., Trenton, N.J.
17	Pointon	✓ Harry	9		M	S	Trenton, New Jersey. 1911.		727, Indiana Av., Trenton, N.J.
18	Pointon	✓ Frank	5		M	S	Trenton, New Jersey. 1911.		727, Indiana Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
19	Pascoe	✓ William Henry	35		M	M		U.Dist.of Georgia. 24th. August 1915.	Hubbell Mich.
20	Pascoe	✓ Winifred	27		F	M		By Marriage	Hubbell, Mich.
21	Palmer	✓ Alfred John	40		M	M		Norristown, Pa. 15th. January 1919.	15 , East Front St., Bridgeport, Pa
22	Palmer	✓ Gladys May			F	S		Montgomery Court. 27/1/1919.	150 East Front St., Bridgeport, Pa
23	Manley	✓ Patrick	30		M			Diocesan Court, Boston, Mass. 14th. Feb. 1918.	110, Greenbrie Street, Mass.
24	Plant	✓ Thomas	49		M	M		Providence, R.I. 24th. November 1917	59, School Street Central Falls, R.I
25	Prince	✓ James Albert	35		M	M		Pittsburg, Pas. 24th. April 1918.	34½ Sanford Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
26	Quin	✓ Bridget Teresa	26		F	S	23rd. January 1894 New York.		1035, 3rd. Avenue, New York.
27	Tyne	✓ Rosemarie Smith	26		F	S	18th. May 1894, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1316, Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Rogers	✓ John	52		M	M		[illegible]	126, Bridge St., Fairhaven Mass.
29	Rogers	✓ Sarah	54		F	M		By Marriage	126, Bridge Street Fairhaven, Mass.
30	Morgan	✓ Nathaniel	38		M	M		Racine, Wis. April, 15th, 1920.	741, Villa St., A , Mass.

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived Sept 26, 1920. 191 , M., from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 12:00	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Devaney, Bridget	11	24		1	To father							
2	√Dolan, Annie	12	19		1	" sis							
3	√Duncan, Hand	32	11		1	" tel							
4	√Breslin, Mary & sis	2	4		2	" bro							
5	√Shea, Millie	13	26		1	" call							
6	√Shea, Minnie	13	27		1	" bro							
7	√McCarthy, Many T.	10	29		1	" call							
8	√Byrne, Mary Ann	2	22		1	" call							
9	√McDonald, Elizabeth	38	26		1	" aunt							
10	√Moriarty, Minnie & sis	9	21		2	" sis							
11	√Hassett, Florence & sis	7	14		2	" sis							
12	√Burke, Kathleen	2	19		1	" call							
13	√Karlsson, Olga E.	35	11		1	" friend							
14	√Cox, Edith	11	17		1	" call							
15	√Mollahan, Elizabeth	9	8		1	" call							
16	√Mallerny, Margeret T	17	11		1	" sis							
17	√Joyce, Margaret	38	11		1	" call							
18	√Cronin, Kate	2	17		1	" call							
19	√Carrol, Catherine	10	18		1	" call							
20	√Cleary, Kathleen,	-	-		1	" call							
21	√Tansey, Nora	14	18		1	" cousin							
22	√O'Rourke, Mary	12	2		1	" call							
23	√Carr, Mary	10	29		1	" sis							
24	√Cregg, Winnie	38	25		1	" sis							
25	√McCarthy, Nellie	10	9		1	" call							
26	√Lawless, Mary	18	12		1	" Aunt							
27	√Lohann, Ann	8	21		1	" cousin							
28	√Mitchel, Mary	44	14		1	" call							
29	√Duidman, Annie Maria	4	4		1	" uncle							
30	√McMahon, Catherine	16	29		1	" call							

21/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S.S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived Sept 26, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	
						1.00								
31	Dillon, Marie	3	15		1	To cous	Friend Mrs Celia Madden 208 W 12th [illegible]	Behr	9/27	10	1	2	1	n
32	Comer, Mary	10	21		1	" call	Uncle Martin Clark [illegible]	John	9/27	3[illegible]	1	2	1	n
33	Kerrane, Mary	17	15		1	" call	Sist Margaret [illegible]	[illegible]	9/28	2[illegible]	2	3	2	1
34	Spillane, Lizzie	13	11		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Mary Bender [illegible]	Behr	9/27	1[illegible]	2	1		n
35	McVeigh, Annie	19	25		1	" call	Sister Mary [illegible]	Behr	9/27	4[illegible]	1	1	1	n
36	McPadden, Bridget	19	24		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Margt McPadden [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	10[illegible]	2	2	2	n
37	Cassidy, Annie	38	24		1	" call	Sister Mary [illegible]	Behr	9/27	11[illegible]	1	1	1	n
38	Alexander, Helen	2	2		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Helen [illegible]	Behr	9/27	10—	1	1	1	n
39	Henry, Mary	6	30		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Maggie Doyle [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	11[illegible]	1	1	1	n
40	Creham, Mary	10	9		1	" call	Aunt Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	1,45	1	2	1	n
41	Geraghty,	14	19		1	" call	Aunt Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	9/26	2[illegible]	0	1	0	n
42	Curtin, Margaret	17	26		1	" pp in trunk	Aunt (Mother-in-law) Mrs Margt [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	11[illegible]	1	2	1	n
43	Burke, John	2	29		1	" tel $	Wife Margt Burke [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	10[illegible]	1	0	1	n
44	Keane, Mary K	17	11		1	" tel $	Sister Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	4	1	2	1	n
45	Gordan, Mary	16	26		1	" call	Sister [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	2[illegible]	1	2	1	n
46	Cunningham, Katie	10	10		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Cath Cunningham	Behr	9/27	11[illegible]	1	1	1	n
47	Horken, Mary Ellen	16	2		1	" call	Aunt Mrs [illegible]	Box	9/27	11[illegible]	1	1	1	n
48	Killeen, Belinda	41	30		1	" call	Sister [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	2[illegible]	1	1	1	n
49	Hessian, Mary	15	24		1	" aunt	Uncle Michael [illegible]	[illegible]	9/26	3[illegible]	—	—	—	n
50	Donlan, Mary	17	15		1	" call	Cousin Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	3[illegible]	1	1	1	n
51	McElhatton, Minnie	19	23		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	11[illegible]	1	1	1	n
52	Hessian, Ellie	15	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Michael [illegible]	John	9/26	3[illegible]	—	—	—	n
53	Lyden, Bridget	18	7		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Margt Clarke [illegible]	Behr	9/27	11[illegible]	1	1	1	n
54	Sullivan, Bridget	14	4		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	10[illegible]	1	1	1	n
55	Sullivan Margaret	14	1		1	" call	Sister Mrs Norah Sullivan [illegible]	Behr	9/27	1[illegible]	1	2	1	n
56	Shea, Katie	14	5		1	" call	Sister Mrs [illegible]	Behr	9/27	11[illegible]	1	1	1	n
57	Lyons, Katie	18	5		1	" call	Aunt Mrs [illegible]	Behr	9/27	1[illegible]	1	1		n
58	Breheney, Bridget	2	26		1	" call	Sister Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	[illegible]				
59	Dowd, Katie	12	26		1	" call	Sister Mrs Katherine McGuckan [illegible]	Behr	9/27	9[illegible]	1	0	1	n
60	Glynn, Delia	14	12		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/27	1.20	1	1	1	n

CELTIC 27/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

197

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived Sept 26, 1920., 191 , M., , from

11-387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1.30							
61	Lewis, Donsch	18	14		1	" call							
62	Shields, Maggie	24	23		1	" call							
63	Rush, Many	23	15		1	" call							
64	Nally, Annie	17	20		1	" call							
65	Cosack, Bridget & sis	38	14		2	" call							
66	Reilly, Mary	-	-		1	" call							
67	Reilly, Catherine	13	5		1	" call							
68	Flynn, Isabella	44	26		1	" call							
69	Higgins, Mary E	7	21		1	" call							
70	Folan, Norah	4	3		1	" call							
71	Brady, Susan	2	28		1	" call							
72	Thernske, Jacob	24	8		1	" call							
73	Molloy, Delia	21	16		1	" call							
74	Randa, Irene Elvina	35	22		1	" sis							
75	Jones, Gwen	17	9		1	" call							
76	Houlihan, Maryk	6	29		1	" call							
77	Hannon, Norah & sis	16	15		2	" call							
78	Rooney, Bridget	13	7		1	" call							
79	Forban, Kate	14	1		1	" call							
80	Cody, Birdie	25	9		1	" bro							
81	Shea, Mary	13	29		1	" call							
82	Smith, Susan	32	4		1	" call							
83	Teenie, Maggie	5	8		1	" bro							
84	Walsh, Marganel	41	23		1	" c ll							
85	Coll, Annie	42	17		1	" call							
86	Hemonen, Sylas	37	6		1	" call							
87	Esterbrook, Margaret	12	29		1	" call							
88	Kaplan, Josef & ch	34	8		2	" call							
89	McBreen, Rose	32	7		1	" call							
90	Sullivan, John	13	9		1	" call							

9/21/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived Sept 26, 1920., 191 , M., from 197

11—387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1.30							
61	Lewis, Donsch	18	14		1	" call							
62	Shields, Maggie	24	23		1	" call							
63	Rush, Many	23	15		1	" call							
64	Nally, Annie	17	20		1	" call							
65	Cosack, Bridget & sis	38	14		2	" call							
66	Reilly, Mary	-	-		1	" call							
67	Reilly, Catherine	13	5		1	" call							
68	Flynn, Isabella	44	26		1	" call							
69	Higgins, Mary E	7	21		1	" call							
70	Folan, Norah	4	3		1	" call							
71	Brady, Susan	2	28		1	" call							
72	Thernske, Jacob	24	8		1	" call							
73	Molloy, Delia	21	16		1	" call							
74	Randa, Irene Elvina	35	22		1	" sis							
75	Jones, Gwen	17	9		1	" call							
76	Houlihan, Maryk	6	29		1	" call							
77	Hannon, Norah & sis	16	15		2	" call							
78	Rooney, Bridget	13	7		1	" call							
79	Forban, Kate	14	1		1	" call							
80	Cody, Birdie	25	9		1	" bro							
81	Shea, Mary	13	29		1	" call							
82	Smith, Susan	32	4		1	" call							
83	Teenie, Maggie	5	8		1	" bro							
84	Walsh, Marganel	41	23		1	" c ll							
85	Coll, Annie	42	17		1	" call							
86	Hemonen, Sylas	37	6		1	" call							
87	Esterbrook, Margaret	12	29		1	" call							
88	Kaplan, Josef & ch	34	8		2	" call							
89	McBreen, Rose	32	7		1	" call							
90	Sullivan, John	13	9		1	" call							

,27/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived Sept. 26, 1920., 191 , M., from 198

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 2.00	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Regan, Mary	23	9		1	To call		Johnson	9/27	11.25	1	0	1
92	Crehan, Mary	30	14		1	" call		Miller	9/26	5.30			
93	Cunninham, Mary	32	13		1	" call		Miller	9/26	3.20			
94	Rockford, Bridget	41	16		1	" call		Burke	9/27	11.45	1	0	1
95	Fahey, Margaret	25	21		1	" aunt		Johnson	9/27	11.20	1	0	1
96	Murphy, Honor	21	17		1	" tel $		Dolan	9/28	3.30	2	2	2
97	Jordan, Eileen	42	22		1	" call		Shaw	9/27	11.20	1	0	1
98	Pattit, Mary	22	17		1	" call		Burke	9/27	5.20	1	1	1
99	Hallinan, Cecelia	42	1		1	" call		Shaw	9/27	4.20	1	1	1
100	McHab, Nora	42	2		1	" bro		Knox	9/27	11.25	1	0	1
101	Brennan, Rose	37	12		1	" call		Burke	9/26	cl	—	—	—
102	Quinn, Delia	23	7		1	" call		Burke	9/27	11.0	1	0	1
103	Durcan, Mary	37	11		1	" tel $		Long	9/27	2.05	1	1	1
104	Banks, Alexander	1	3		1	" call		Johnson	9/27	3.35	1	1	1
105	O'Brien, Mary	22	12		1	" call		Long	9/28	10.10	2	1	2
106	Svenson, Per George	36	29		1	" call		Johnson	9/27	1.10	1	1	1
107	Fitzpatrick, Mary	13	20		1	" tel $		Burke	9/27	1.40	4	4	4
108	Cameron, Helen	10	30		1	" son in hosp		Burke	9/27	3.40	4	4	4
109	Mullarky, Bridget	25	10		1	" sister		Shaw	9/26	2.50	—	—	—
110	Tone-, Bridget	25	23		1	" relative		Johnson	9/26	2.10	—	—	—
111	McGlinchey, Mary & sis	21	22	22	2	2 call		Knox	9/27	1.40	2	2	2
112	Mc Padden, Anne	20	14		1	" sis		Shaw	9/27	11.0	1	0	1
113	Byrne, Maggie	9	16		1	" call		Johnson	9/27	10.5	1	0	1
114	McDevitt, Bridget	19	21		1	" call		Shaw	9/27	11.5	1	0	1
115	Boyle, Annie	2	24		1	" call		Burke	9/27	11.5	1	0	1
116	Foran, Lucy	17	17		1	" call		Burke	9/27	1.50	1	1	1
117	Person, Kristina & 3 ch	36	25		4	" call		Shaw	9/27	10.10	4	4	4
118	Bloxam, Blanche & niece	9	19		2	" call		Burke	9/27	11.25	2	0	2
119	McDonnell, Katie	10	8		1	" sis		Miller	9/27	1.20	1	1	1
120	Dowd, Bridget	3	19		1	" call		Shaw	9/27				

27/20

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived Sept 27, 1920., 191 , M., from 199

14—3b7

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.30	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	McLoughlin, Ellie	10	10		1	To cous							
122	McLoughlin, Ellie	17	27		1	" bro							
123	Jordan, Margaret & 2 ch	17	18		3	" call							
124	Harding, Mary	-	-		1	" call							
125	McHugh, Maggie	19	22		1	" call							
126	Meaney, Bridget	9	7		1	" call							
127	Hermelin, Szajndla & ch	34	10		2	" call							
128	O'Donnel, Mary	11	18		1	" call							
129	Quinn, Delia	38	19		1	" call							
130	Manly, Maggie	16	18		1	" call							
131	Gilrasse, Mary	15	4		1	" bro							
132	Nevin. Annie	22	9		1	" call							
133	McCormack, Maria	11	9		1	" call							
134	Kerrigan, Delia	8	8		1	" call							
135	Reynolds, Mary	12	6		1	" call							
136	Heffernan, Hanora & 2 ch	6	24		3	" call							
137	Kenny, Annie & 4 ch	17	21	1	4	" call							
138	Kiewlie, Ada & ch	25	16		2	" tel $							
139	Crooks, Anna Paton & sis	11	10		2	" tel $							
140	Stark, William & wife & ch	25	1		3	" tel $							
141	Jones, Edith	16	30		1	" call							
142	Moran, Mary	21	19		1	" call							
143	Nicolson, Martha P	22	8		1	" call							
144	Curtin, Timothy & wife & 2 ch	2	7		4	" call							
145	Keenan, Mary	17	29		1	" call							
146	Malcin, Nora	15	29		1	" cis							
147	Keenan, Katie	17	19		1	" sis							
148	Kerins, Celia	38	17		1	" cousi							
149	Zoitack, Ruchli & 4 ch	Switz	34	18	5	" husb							
150	Milner, Zelmon		36	15	1	" tel $							

21/20

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived Spt. 2, 1920., 191 , M., , from

11-387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1.30							
151	Beigelman, Chaia & 2 ch	34	13		3	To call							
152	Taylor, Jane	31	2		1	" call							
153	Curran, Elisabeth	25	6		1	" Asia							
154	McQuade, Bridget & 7 ch	19	11		8	" hs							
155	Farley, , Mary	5	5		1	" son							
156	Grady Mary & 2 ch	14	20		3	Daughter in Hosp							
157	Pemberton Frances & ch	30	10		2	Son in Hosp.							
158	Flinn, William	13	29		1	Man in Hosp.							
159	McKenzie Alexander	20	1		2	Man in Hosp							
160	Crean Daniella	14	19		1	Father							
161	McKenzie Alexa				1	Mother in Hosp							
162	Cunningham				1								
163	Beigelman Rachel	34	15		1	Ret Hosp 1/4 - 3 Pm mother in Hosp.	Mother Chaja 135 Division St nyc						
164	Sheridan				1								
165	Dorrin Catalina				1	Ret Hosp'l							
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179	Aino	36	6/7	2		Un 16	11:45 SCHUBERT						
180	Hilda												

9/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived 9/26/20, 19, M., from 201

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	1	TROZELL Vanda	14	17	2	LIC	11:00	LIPSKY																		
21f		Forberg																								
17f	2	CHEETHAM Margaret	31	21	2	LPC	Un 16	1:00	FERRO																	
13m		Benjamin																								
65m	3	NICHOLSON Peter	22	3	1	LPC	[illegible]	2:10	PIAGGIO																	
15m	4	ARLOTT Marcus G	9	4/5	2	LIC		2:00	SCHWARTZ																	
13f		Vera L																								
62m	5	ALLISON Andrew M	9	6	1	LIC	[illegible]	2:30	"																	
62m	6	BONAR Adam	9	3	1	LPC	[illegible]	2:30	SCHWARTZ																	
31f	7	FORRESTAL Margaret	31	9	2	LPC	[illegible]	3:50	FERRO																	
18m		Eve																								
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 9/27/20																								
12f	8	~~TERALA~~ Takala Salli M E	37	19	1	LPC	Un 16	1:00	DALY														Dept 1520.20			
38f	9	TARGESEN Josephine	36	9	5	LPC	12:40	SCHUBERT																		
15f		Lilly																								
14m		Oscar																								
11mm		Palmer																								
10m		Teodor																								
26f	10	HEALY Margaret	07	12	1	LPC	1:00	DALY																		
15f	11	~~PALOPURO~~ Palopuro Edna Hoabe	25	16	1	LPC	Un 16	1:00	STRETTON																	
10f	12	MALDRON Mary	41	4/7	4	LIC	12:55	SCHUBERT																		
15m		Aloysius																								
11f		Annie																								
9f		Bessie																								
70f	13	FAIT Mary	31	3	1	LIC	[illegible]	1:10	SCHUBERT																	
35m	14	HELLMAN Belic	36	6	1	LPC	[illegible]	1:30	"																	
34f		Jetti																								
33f		Pasche																								
4m		Elias																								
16m		Gershin																								
47f	15	WINURVA Aino	36	6/7	2	Un 16	11:45	SCHUBERT																		
9f		Hilda																								

9/27/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR CONT'D arrived 9/27/20, 19, M., from

*	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	16	HUGHES Thomas	15	27	3	LPC PH D	2:00	STRETTO																		
45f		Susan E																								
7f		Evelyn																								999 c
14m	17	REINIO Harl Heurik	36	1/6	3	LPC Un 16	2:10	SCHUBE																		
f		Suani Maria																								
f		Saimi Rachel																								333 c
22f	18	HAKALA Aini E	35	27	1	LPC	2:05	STRETTON																		111 c
11f	19	GOSLING Christian	Q15	10	1	Un 16	2:20	"																		
78f	20	KRETA Mantyla	36	5	1	LPC PHD	2:25	SCHUTT																		
53f	21	RITSON Sarah	31	23	1	LPC PH D	5:10	SMITH																		
63f	22	CEDERLUND Ida M	35	2	1	LPC PH D	4:30	"																		
247	23	Grady Catherine	14																							

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Chicago sailing from Marseilles via Landed Dunq Malaga Sept 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ford	Emanuel	38		M.	Married		Pascagoula Miss. 2/13/18	Pascagoula ~~Miss~~ Miss
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

12—218

1

11-7-24-20

Circle 10-4-20

U-R-T-C

204

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Luis Boada, Surgeon of the S.S. Romeu; [State whether Surgeon employed by owner, the master, or the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luis Boada

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

[Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oath.]

Circle 9-24-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37-400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMEU 1-10. 3-14 *Passengers sailing from* BARCELONA.VALENCIA.ALICANTE.MALAGA.CADIZ. SEPT. 10, *19*20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CANET COMELLAS	JOSE	45	-	M M	MERCHAN	SI	ESPANOL	SI	ESPANOL	ESPANOL	MEXICO	MEXICO	MALLORCA 372--BARCELONA	MEXICO	MEXICO
2	UNDER 16	CANET JURADO	JOSE	13	-	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	GARCIA	JOSE GABRIEL	19	-	M S	"	"	"	"	GUATEMALTECO	"AMERI.	GUATEMALA-------		NO FAMILY. NO FRIENS	GUATEMALA----	
4	DIPLOMAT	CUEVAS	LUIS ENRIQUE	59	-	M M	FARMACEUTIC	SPANISH-INGLISH		INGLISH	"		SPAIN	BARCELONA	"	BELIZE	HONDURAS
5	IN TRANSIT	VARGAS CUEVAS	LUISA	55	-	F M	.....	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ESTEVE CASASSA	RAMON	18	-	M S	MERCHAN	"	"	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	"	"	RAMBLA DE CANALETAS N. 6	E.U.	NEW-ORLEANS
7		MALLOL ORDEIG	MARIANO	27	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALLORCA 209. BARCELONA.	E.U.	NEW-YORK
8		LOPEZ CIPREZ	JOSE	18	-	M S	RELIGIOUS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONSERRAT.	E.E.	PENSILVANIA
9		DIEZ FERNANDEZ	ARTURO	22	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SASTRE TEJEDOR	TOMAS	26	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		VERDU MAESTRE	JOSE.M.	44	-	M M	WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.LUIS
12		JOVER MORAN	ELADIA	71	-	F	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		PICO JOVER	TERESA	51	-	M M	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		" "	JOSE	36	-	M S	PRIEST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	VARDU PICO	JOSE M.	11	-	M S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" "	ANGEL	9	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		GIL	JOSE.M.	31	-	M M	MERCHAN	"	"	"	"	"	E. U	NEW-YORK	GRANVIA N.19--VALENCIA	"	NEW-YORK
18		"	MAY	25	-	F M	----	"	"	"	"	SPANISH	SCOTCH	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	CARMEN	5	-	F S	----	NO	------		NO	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	JOSE	3	-	M S	-----	N	-------		N O	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ANTONIO FERRANDO	JOSE	28	-	M S	WORKER	SI	SPANISH		SI	"	"	"	SUBIDA DE SAN ROQUE N .6	"	
22		ALVAREZ	PILAR	23	-	F S	SCHOLAR	"	"		"	"	"	"	RESIDENCIA DE ESTUDIANTES	"	ADRORA
23		ROBLES	JOSE	23	-	M M	PROFESER	"	"		"	"	"	"	SANTA FELISIANA 12.	"	BALTIMORE
24		(F.VILLAS)	MARGARITA	23	-	F M	----	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		POYO D PAN	GERMAN	30	-	M S	ENGINEER	"	"		"	"	"	"	SAGASTA 24.	"	WASHINGTON
26		MARTIN MARTIN	LUIS	47	-	M M	CLERK	"	"		"	"	"	"	LA PALMA 3.	"	NEW-YORK
27		MARTINEZ MARTINEZ	JOSEFA	49	-	F M	-----	NO	"		NO FRENCH	ARGELINA	"	"	"	"	"
28		POMERA NAVARRO	MIGUEL	34	-	M M	PROFESAR	SI	"	"	SI	SPANISH	SPANISH	"	BOULEVAR 59.	"	FILADELFIA
29	UNDER 16	Robles	Francisco	6	M	S											
30																	

105

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the United States of the person named shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Distinctions of race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 4, 19 20

205

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged for limited time in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIM	YES	YES	12	NEW YORK	NO- TRANSSIT	SI	10 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-----	5	3				SPAIN	BARCELON
2	"	"	"	NO	---	-----	" - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------						MEJICO	MEJICO
3	"	"	"	YES	2	" "	" - "	"	INDEFINIDO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						GUATEMALA	GUATE
4	"	"	"	"	1	" "	" -- "	"	10 DAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------						GUAYAMA	PUERTO RICO
5	"	"	"	"	1	" "	" --"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						HONDURAS	COROZAL
6	"	"	"	"	1	NEW-ORLEANS	819 GRAVIER ST.	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						E U	NEW-ORLEANS
7	"	"	"	NO	--	-----	NO- TRANSIT	"	INDEFINIDO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						SPAIN	BARCELONA
8	"	"	"	"	INDEFINIDO		SAN. VICENTE-PENSILVANIA	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	HUESCA
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	LEON
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		7111 VIRGINIA AVE.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	ALICANTE
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	"
14	"	"	"	YES	6	YEAR ST. LUIS	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	"
15	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	"
17	"	"	"	YES	SEVERAL	NEW YORK	204 FRANKIN ST.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	VILLAREAL
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						ENGLISH	GLASGOW
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						E . U	NEW YORK
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	" "
21	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	27 CHERRY ST.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						SPAIN	ALBCANTE
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELS COLLEGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	BADAJOZ
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	JOHNS HOOPKINS UNIVERSITE,	YES	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	SANTIAGO
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	MADRID
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEGACION ESPANOLA	NO	8 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	ZARAGOZA
26	"	"	"	YES	13	YEAR NEW YORK	CHERRY ST. 34-	"	INDEFINID	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						"	MALAGA
27	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						ARGELIA	ORAN
28	"	"	"	"	"	FILADELFIA-	PENSILVANIA JNIVERSITE	YES	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----						SPAIN	ALMERIA
29	FATHER	"	NO	JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY				YES	1 YEAR	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----	3	-	DARK	BARK	BLUE		
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by each alien.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A person who operates a farm should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made to it by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or) if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Race and nationality are not to be confused, the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is entirely different. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, are equally distinct. Immigrants should be carefully questioned by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Nationality" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entered as such, as race or people, but does not mean "Ireland" by country, "Germany" or "Hebrew" by country. Such aliens are entered under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who hails from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria), and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Word or sign intended to show that one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has lived with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence as understood in the immigration laws. Temporary residence in a country other than that of birth, nationality, or race, for special purposes, but with no intention of residing permanently therein, does not constitute permanent residence. Mere transit through a country other than that of birth, nationality, or race, for the purpose of taking passage to the United States, does not constitute permanent residence in such country.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is prepaid by said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, who has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case reliable and definite information as to amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible]

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. ROMEU sailing from CADIZ SEPTIEMBRE, 10, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPT 24, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEAVENS	KENNETH	31	-	M	M	PROVIDENCE E M		17 OTIS STREET NEWTONVILLE Mass.
2	"	BERTA DE	33	8	F	M	MARSELLA FRANCIA	POR MARRIAGE WITH M. LEAVENS	" " "
3	VOORHIES	MAC ALBURN VAN	14	-	M	S	NEW IBERIA LA		MILITARY ACADEMY VIRGINIA
4	"	RICART C VAN	13	-	M	S	" " "		" " "
5	S. MOOS	HENRY	42	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y		237 W. 74 ST. N.Y.
6	LYON	FLORENCE	32	-	F	S	DELPHI YNDIANA		DELPHI YNDIANA
7	G. SAUL	BERTHA	26	-	F	S	GREENVILLE PENSILVANIA		GREENVILLE PENSILVANIA
8	J. CONANT	KENNETH	26	-	M	S	BEENAH WISCONSIN		CAMBRIDGE MASSACHUSETTS
9	D. BRUSH	DON	31	-	M	M	DETROIT MICH U S A		BRUSH ENG. ASSO. DETROIT, MICH
10	U. WOOD	MAJEL	29	-	F	S	LAKE MILLS IOWA		GREENS BORO N.C
11	ELEANOR CARR	MARY	24	-	F	S	SOPELCA CANSAS		CAMBRIDGE ST. ROSEDALE KANSAS
12	C. DE. VACA	FABIOLA	24	-	F	S	LA LIENDRE NEW MEXICO.		NEWKIRK--NEW MEXICO
13	E. BACA	ELOISA	25	-	F	S	LAS VEGAS " "		EL RITO---" "
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cap.

Surgeon.

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible]
4. List on this form [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Modelo
DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACIÓN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N.° / Hoja N.° 1

209

To be delivered to the Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon their arrival at a port of the United States
Según el Acta del Congreso de 5 de Febrero de 1917 debe ser entregada al Inspector de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros al ser llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vessel / Buque "ROMEU" arriving, at / llegando a ... the 24 of / el ... de ... of 19 ... / de 19 ... from the port of / del puerto de ... 9/10/20

No. on list / N.° en lista	No. on list / N.° en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL / NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME / APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME / NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company / Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de buque	(4) Shipped or engaged / Embarcado o empleado — When / Cuando	Where / Donde	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival / Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age / Edad	(7) Sex / Sexo	(8) Nationality / Nacionalidad	(9) Race or People / Raza o Pueblo	(10) Height / Altura	(11) Weight / Peso	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities / Señas físicas o particulares
31														
2	1	Sentat y Oliver	Pn. Silvestre	Capitan	1 Sept de 919	Cartagena	S/C	43	Barcelona	Español	Español			
3	2	Barbazano García	" Agustin	1.° Oficial	23 Junio 920	Barcelona	...	27	...	...	...			
4	3	Rubiró García	" Enrique	2.° "	24 Octubre 919	Cartagena	...	33	...	...	...			
5	4	Bonda Alfieri	" Carlos	Marinero	28 Agosto 920	Barcelona	...	33	...	...	...			
6	5	~~Ramon de los Santos~~	" Francisco	Engrasador	20 Agosto 919	Cartagena	...	19	...	...	...			
7	6	Pena Mari	" José	...	28 Junio 920	Barcelona	...	16	...	...	...			
8	7	Ruiz Gracia	" Ramon	Fogonero	20 Agosto 919	Cartagena								
9	8	Sirvent Ribera	" Buenaventura	"	20 Agosto 919	Cartagena								
40														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

See list of ... / Vease lista ...
Le: Failur
A. La fal

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ~~Cadiz~~ New York, Oct 6, 1920.

I, master of the Spanish S. S. "Romeu" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged ~ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 September 1920 consigned to Compañia Trasmediterranea and is now lying at Pier 15 E. River, Cadiz First port of call in United States
expected to sail 6 October 1920, for New York
via United States port of New York
this voyage was

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality	When and where vessel left.	
Leopoldo Catalán	30	Spanish	30	September
Emilio Marfá	28	"	28	"
Miguel Rodriguez	~	"	4	October
Jose Berenguer	~	"	4	"
Victorino Brescents	15	"	4	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Vease al dorso.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
Modelo
DEPARTAMENTO DEL SERVICIO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N.° 1
Hoja N.°

209

...red to be delivered to ... Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ...
...reso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al ...

Vessel / Buque "ROMEU" arriving, at / llegando a ... the 4 of / el ... de ... of 19... / de 19... from the port of / del puerto de ... 1/12/20

...s Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States / ...migración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros al ser llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	(2) GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position on Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de Buque	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado o empleado — Where / Donde	(4) When / Cuando	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Color	(9) Race Raza	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities Señas físicas o particularidades
31														
2	1	Sentat y Oliver	Dn. Silvestre	Capitan	Sept 9/19	Cartagena	S/o	43	Barcelonés	Español	Español			
3	2	Barbizano García	" Agustin	1º Oficial	23 Junio 920	Barcelona	— —	27	— —	— —	— —			
4	3	Robiró García	" Enrique	2º "	22 Octubre 919	Cartagena	— —	33	— —	— —	— —			
5	4	Borda Juliá	" Mario	Marinero	28 Agosto 920	Barcelona	— —	33	— —	— —	— —			
6	5	Guerra de los Santos	" Narciso	Engrasador	20 Agosto 919	Cartagena	— —	19	— —	— —	— —			
7	6	Pera Mari	" José	— —	28 Julio 920	Barcelona	— —	16	— —	— —	—			
8	7	Ruiz Garcia	" Ramon	Telegrafista	20 Agosto 919	Barcelona								
9	8	Sisé Montserrat	Dn. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
40														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued)

No.	Name	Nationality	Where last shipped from
4			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Where
47		
48		
49		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28	Son	
29	Gra	
30		

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality
1	Juan Nuño	56	spanish
2	Arsenio Ruiz	38	"
3	Jose Antequera	33	"
4	Tomas Gonzalez	42	"
5	Manuel Gomez	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Where	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

[SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR FURTHER ENTRIES]

See list of r...
Véase lista ...

I.: Failure ... each alien. See other side
A. La falt ... las columnas (2), (3), (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Model

DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACION

LIST OR [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIEST[illegible] EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N.° / Hoja N.° 1

209

[illegible] delivered to
[illegible]t of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
[illegible]greso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al

[illegible] Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] at a port of the United States
[illegible] migration de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga á bordo tales [illegible] llegada á un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vess[illegible]
Buq[illegible]

Vessel "ROMEU" arriving at the 24 of 19 from the port of
Buque llegando á el de de 19 del puerto de

9/12/20

(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de buque	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado ó empleado When Cuando	Where Donde	Whether to be paid off or discharge at port of arrival Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(5) Race Raza	(6) Nationality Nacionalidad	(7) Last Permanent Residence Residencia permanente	(8) Age Edad	(9) Sex Sexo	(10) Height Estatura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities Señas particulares o peculiaridades
31															
2	1	Sentat y Oliver	Pn. Silvestre	Capitan	15 Sept 919	Cartagena	No	43	Barcelona	España	España	M			
3	2	Barbarano García	" Agustin	1º Oficial	23 Junio 920	Barcelona	—	27	—	—	—	—			
4	3	Robira García	" Enrique	2º "	24 Octubre 919	Cartagena	—	33	—	—	—	—			
5	4	Bonta Alcina	" [illegible]	Marinero	28 Agosto 920	Barcelona	—	33	—	—	—	—			
6	5	[illegible] de los Santos	" Francisco	Engrasador	20 Agosto 919	Cartagena	—	19	—	—	—	—			
7	6	Grau Marí	" José	[illegible]	27 Junio 920	Barcelona	—	16	—	—	—	—			
8	7	Ruiz García	" Ramón	Fogonista	20 Agosto 919	Cartagena	—	24	—	—	—	—			
9	8	Sirvent Nicolau	" Buenaventura	1º Fogonista	1776 920	"	—	39	—	—	—	—			
40	2	Tomas Vasiellico	" Antonio	2º "	1919										
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28		Sor													
29		Gre													
30															

See list of [illegible]
Vease lista [illegible]
L. Failur[illegible]
A. La tal[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

278

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29th 1st/21 , 1920.

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. Romeu
from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival
Number of seamen discharged 3.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28.
Number of seamen deserted 21
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 6[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to
; is now lying at , and is
expected to sail , 19 , for
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Abdaal [illegible] Nuruddin	26	[illegible]	[illegible] Sicilia
Alanoolla Hellimoolla	30	"	"
Banoolla Eusuphoolla	23	"	"
Ahamoodoolla Faz Meah	27	"	"
Azmanalli Sk [illegible]	27	"	[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
Model
DEPARTAMENTO DEL SERVICIO

LIST OR [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIEST[illegible] EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N.° / Hoja N.° 1

209

[illegible] to be delivered to the Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States
[illegible] Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Inspector de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga á bordo tales extranjeros al llegada á un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vessel / Buque "ROMEU" arriving, at / llegando á the 24 of / el de of 19 / de 19 from the port of / del puerto de 9/13/20

(1) No. on list / N.° en lista	(1) No. on list / N.° en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL / NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS FAMILY NAME / APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME / NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company / Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de Buque	(4) Shipped or engaged / Embarcado ó empleado When / Cuando	Where / Donde	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival / Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(7) Age / Edad	(8) Sex / Sexo	(9) Race / Raza	(10) Height / Estatura	(11) Weight / Peso	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities / Señas particulares ó particularidades
31													
2	1	Sentat y Oliver	Dn. Silvestre	Capitan	18 Sept.e 919	Cartagena	S/o	43	Barcelona	Español			
3	2	Barbazano García	" J. Martin	1.er Oficial	23 Enero 920	Barcelona	—	27	—	—			
4	3	Roiné García	" Enrique	2.° "	24 Octubre 919	Cartagena	—	33	—	—			
5	4	Borda Sirvent	" Vicente	3.er "	28 Agosto 920	Barcelona	—	33	—	—			
6	5	Guerra de los Santos	" Francisco	Engrasador	10 Agosto 919	Cartagena	—	19	—	—			
7	6	Grau Mora	" Luis	—	27 Enero 920	Barcelona	—	16	—	—			
8	7	Paz Gracia	" Ramon	Fogonero	20 Agosto 919	Cartagena	—	24	—	—			
9	8	Sirvent Mundet	" Buenaventura	1.er "	17 Enero 920	Barcelona	—	39	—	—			
40	9	Lopez Castillo	" Julio	2.° "	1.° Marzo 919	—	—	26	—	—			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fidintoolla Ausuroolla	25		9/6/20 Calcutta
Ilhoo Meah Arfanoolla	30		
Seeduck Meah Nunsaroolla	20		
Akromoodin Trabsoolla	23		
Mafiz [illegible] Enoos	22		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. J Edwards	39	British	June 5 9 West Hartlepool
J. B. Moore	21		
W. Birch	33		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arsudd Allee	30	Lascar	Abdool Assiz	35	Lascar
Tossedolla Emahd	25	"	Ismil Tassadolla	35	"
Ummoolla Mussmulla	28	"	Jaimes Gomez	35	"
Wassaillee Aziddoolla	22	"	Lee Char	41	Chinese
Assidillee Ibraim Mea	27	"	Chu Quai Lin	22	
Allie Mulla	24	"	Wong Kan	29	
Idris Allie Nazabady	24	"	Wong Yong	35	
Abdulla Mahomed Shope	29	"	Ah Sooey	26	
Ahmd Allfall	20		Ah Ping	31	
Abassoolla Sharallia	32		Kang Yu	27	
Herbert Barbrow		British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

Sec
Vé
E:
A.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
Model
DEPARTAMENTO DE SERVICIO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N.° / Hoja N.° 1

209

Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States
Ley del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Inspector de inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros al su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Vessel / Buque "ROMEU" arriving, at / llegando a [illegible] the 24 of / el de [illegible] of 19 / de 19 from the port of / del puerto de [illegible] 9/10/20

(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(2) No. on list N.° en lista	NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position on Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de Barco	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado o empleado When Cuando	Where Donde	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Nationality Nacionalidad	(9) Race Raza	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Señas físicas o particulares
31	1	Sentat y Oliver	Pn. Silvestre	Capitan	1 Sept.e 919	Cartagena	No	43	Varon	Español	Español			
	2	Barbazano Garcia	" Agustin	1.° Oficial	23 Junio 920	Barcelona	—	27	—	—	—			
	3	Roberi Garcia	" Luis	2.° "	24 Octubre 919	Cartagena	—	33	—	—	—			
	4	Borda Juliete	" Vicente	Marinero	28 Agosto 920	Barcelona	—	33	—	—	—			
	5	Guerra de los Santos	" Francisco	Engrasador	20 Agosto 919	Cartagena	—	19	—	—	—			
	6	Pons Mari	" José	—	28 Junio 920	Barcelona	—	16	—	—	—			
	7	Diez Gracia	" Jaime	Telegrafista	20 Agosto 919	Cartagena	—	24	—	—	—			
	8	Sirel Martorell	" Buenaventura	1.er Maquinista	17 Junio 920	—	—	39	—	—	—			
	9	Lomas Castillo	" Antonio	2.° "	1 Noviembre 919	—	—	26	—	—	—			
	10	Albentosa Filiberto	" Juan	3.er "	1 Junio 920	Barcelona	—	23	—	—	—			
	11	Ruiz Diez	Manuel	Engrasador	10 Octubre 919	Cartagena	—	34	—	—	—			
	12	Flores Garcia	Jaspar	Fogonero	1 Marzo 919	—	—	58	—	—	—			
	13	Iglesias Lopez	Julian	Pañolero	5 Octubre 919	—	—	47	—	—	—			
	14	Lopez Rodriguez	Buenaventura	Marinero	26 Junio 920	Barcelona	—	47	—	—	—			
	15	Dominguez Romero	Andres	"	1 Marzo 920	—	—	38	—	—	—			
	16	Diez Rosa	Francisco	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—			
	17	Romero Penalva	Antonio	"	26 Junio 920	—	—	40	—	—	—			
	18	Garcia Rodau	José	Mozo	1 Marzo 920	—	—	30	—	—	—			
	19	Mollo Lopez	Bartolome	—	16 Junio 920	—	—	30	—	—	—			
	20	Martinez Ruiz	Mateo	—	22 —	—	—	22	—	—	—			
	21	Diez Diez	Juan	—	26 Agosto 920	—	—	20	—	—	—			
	22	Diez Pons	Francisco	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—			
	23	Iglesias de Castro	Manuel	Mozo	14 Noviembre 920	—	—	22	—	—	—			
	24	Diez Jorge	Manuel	—	1 Junio 920	—	—	30	—	—	—			
	25	Lopez Bellido	Jesus	Fogonero	24 Agosto 920	—	—	46	—	—	—			
	26	Perez Vazquez	Domingo	Engrasador	10 Octubre 919	Cartagena	—	47	—	—	—			
	27	Reyes Perez	José	Fogonero	14 Noviembre 920	Barcelona	—	26	—	—	—			
	28	Sirel Diez	José M.	—	5 Diciembre 920	Vigo	—	24	—	—	—			
	29	Castro Garcia	Aurelio	—	14 Noviembre 920	Barcelona	—	31	—	—	—			
	30	Rodriguez Perez	Miguel	—	26 Agosto 920	—	—	34	—	—	—			

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTA. La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta informacion en las columnas (2), (3), (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACION DEL CAPITAN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

of the

de

Master, First or Second Officer
Capitán, Primero o Segundo Oficial

Sworn to before me this
Jurado ante mí este

day of
día de

, 19
de 19

Immigration Inspector
Inspector de Inmigración

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 3.— That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such aliens are illegally landed from the vessel, giving such description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died or deserted or landed; and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the names of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct report is not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question relative to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but such fine may be remitted or refunded: PROVIDED, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extracto del Acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917

SEC. 3.— Que a la llegada a los Estados Unidos de todo buque procedente de puerto o punto extranjero, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan de dicho buque deberá entregar al Agente Principal de Inmigracion encargado del puerto de llegada, listas conteniendo los nombres de todos los extranjeros empleados en el mismo, indicando el cargo que respectivamente ocupan en la Compañía, el lugar donde y donde han sido embarcados o contratados, y especificando los que deberan ser pagados y desembarcados en el puerto de llegada, o presentar otra conteniendo toda la informacion que el Secretario de Trabajo prescriba por reglamento. A despues de llegada de tales buques, será obligacion del dicho propietario, Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan de dicho buque presentar al Agente de Inmigracion, tan pronto lo descubra, todos los casos en que cualquiera de estos extranjeros hubiese desembarcado ilegalmente de dicho buque, dando una descripcion del mismo, con toda información que pudiera conducir a su captura. Antes de la salida del buque deberá el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan entregar al Agente de Inmigracion una lista conteniendo los nombres de todos los empleados a bordo, que no estén incluidos en la lista de los que llegaron en el buque, y también los nombres de los que hayan sido pagados y desembarcados, y de los que hayan desertado o muerto a tierra así los indicados, y en caso de faltar el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan a la obligacion de entregar dichas listas de extranjeros que lleguen o salgan, o de dar cuenta de casos de deserción o desembarque, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan deberá, si el Secretario del Trabajo lo exigiese, pagar al Administrador de Aduanas del distrito adonde en que este situado el puerto de llegada la suma de $10 por cada extranjero referente a quien no hubiese sido entregada la lista correcta o hecho un informe verdadero segun se ordena, y ninguno de dichos buques será despachado mientras pende pendiente de determinacion la cuestion de responsabilidad para el pago de tal multa, y mientras no sea pagada, en caso de ser impuesta, dicha multa no será condonada ni reembolsada; pudo, provisto que el despacho sea permitido antes de la determinacion de tal cuestion, contra depósito de una cantidad suficiente para cubrir la retenida multa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
LISTA DE RAZAS O PUEBLOS

African (Black)	Africana (negro)	Magyar	Magiar
Armenian	Armenia	Mexican	Mejicana
Bohemian	Bohemia	Montenegrin	Montenegrina
Bosnian	Bosnia	Moravian	Morava
Bulgarian	Bulgara	Pacific Islander	Isleno Pacifico
Chinese	China	Polish	Polaca
Croatian	Croata	Portuguese	Portuguesa
Cuban	Cubana	Roumanian	Rumana
Dalmatian	Dalmata	Russian	Rusa
Dutch	Holandesa	Ruthenian (Russniak	Rutena
East Indian	India del Este	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes	Escandinava (Noruega, Dinamarquesa, Sueca)
English	Inglesa	Servian	Servia
Finnish	Finlandesa	Scotch	Escocesa
Flemish	Flamenca	Slovak	Eslovaca
French	Francesa	Slovenian	Eslovena
German	Alemana	Spanish	Española
Greek	Griega	Spanish American	America-española
Hebrew	Hebrea	Syrian	Siria
Herzegoveinian	Herzegovina	Turkish	Turca
Irish	Irlandesa	Welsh	Galesa
Italian (north	Italiana (norte	West Indian (except Cuban	Antillana (exceptuando la Cubana)
Italian (south	Italiana (sur)		
Japanese	Japonesa		
Korean	Coreana		
Lithuanian	Lituana		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Modelo 680
DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACIÓN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N°
Hoja N° 2

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
Requerida según acto de Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga á bordo tales extranjeros, á su llegada á cualquier puerto de los Estados Unidos.

210 211

Vessel arriving at the port of ... on the ... of ... 19... from the port of ...
Buque llegando á el puerto de ... el ... de ... de 19... del puerto de ...

1 No. on list No. en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL. NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS. FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	3 Position on Ship's Company. Cargo de tripulante a bordo	4 Shipped or engaged. Embarcado o enganchado. When. Cuando	Where. Donde	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. Si deberá ser pagado / desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	6 Age. Edad	7 Sex. Sexo	8 Race. Raza	9 Nationality. Nacionalidad	10 Last permanent residence. Residencia permanente	11 Intended future permanent residence. Residencia permanente futura	12 Final destination. Destino final	13 Port. Puerto
31	Gonzalez Martinez	V	Pilo	16 Dic. de 1919	Cuba	No	35	Varon	Hispano-Americano	Español				
2	Gonzalez Marta	Julian	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	42	— " —	— " —	— " —				
3	Casas Segarra	Juan	— " —	25 Junio 920	Bilbao	— " —	39	— " —	— " —	— " —				
4	Ferrer Ferrer	Vicente	— " —	25 Febrero 920	— " —	— " —	22	— " —	— " —	— " —				
5	Marfa Font	Emilio	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	45	— " —	— " —	— " —				
6	Belenguer Belteau	José	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	22	— " —	— " —	— " —				
7	Fuster Pavaloyco	Vicente	Mayordomo	1 Febo 919	Cuba	— " —	39	— " —	— " —	— " —				
8	Navarro Antolin	Enrique	1er Fogonero	10 Octo 919	— " —	— " —	25	— " —	— " —	— " —				
9	Ciercol Fullana	Bartolome	Encargado de Cuarto	15 Junio 920	Palma	— " —	40	— " —	— " —	— " —				
40	Pascual Pera	Joaquin	Fogonero	24 — " —	— " —	— " —	42	— " —	— " —	— " —				
41	Riñe y Salls	Juan	— " —	1 Marzo 920	— " —	— " —	33	— " —	— " —	— " —				
42	Marta Sancho	Vicente		24 — " —			34	— " —	— " —	— " —				
43	Riadó Monserrat	Pedro	— " —	1 Julio 920	— " —	— " —	22	— " —	— " —	— " —				
44	Penayas Castro	Jose Mª		5 — " —	Habana	— " —	33	— " —	— " —	— " —				
45	Fuster Pavaloyco	Pedro	Fogonero	15 Junio 920	Tarragona	— " —	26	— " —	— " —	— " —				
46	Orta Farbas	Concepcion	Camarera	1 Julio 920	Bilbao	— " —	36	Hembra	— " —	— " —				
47	Creixent Antolin	Sebastian	Marmiton	24 Febrero 920	— " —	— " —	15	Varon	— " —	— " —				
48	Torres Pascual	Mariano	Fogonero	20 Feb. de 920	— " —	— " —	20	— " —	— " —	— " —				
49	~~Fabiana Lopez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~Marmiton~~	— " —	— " —	— " —	~~19~~	— " —	— " —	— " —				
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Sanchez de la Muela	Francisco	Ag. de 1ª			No. 5 ó foregoing sheet.								
29	Gran Mar	José	Engrasador			No. 5 " " "								
30														

SEEN
American Consulate
Barcelona, Spain 1st September 1920
Countersigned
for the American Vice-Consul

Member of crew discharged at Tarragona

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso.

I. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
A. La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 y 6 puede ser castigada con una multa de diez dolares por cada extranjero. Véase otro lado.

No. 8

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACION DEL CAPITAN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

I, of the

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States and now employed on board thereof; that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Yo de

que lo que antecede es una lista completa y fiel de toda la tripulacion conducida en dicho buque de cualquier puerto o lugar situado fuera de los Estados Unidos y empleada ahora a bordo del mismo; que he tomado nota de las disposiciones de los Estados Unidos estampadas mas abajo.

Master, First or Second Officer
Capitan, primero o Segundo Oficial

Sworn to before me this
Jurado ante mi este

day of, 19
dia de de 19

Immigration Inspector
Inspector de Inmigracion

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

[illegible] That [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] shall [illegible] the day of the actual arrival at the [illegible] thereof to the principal [illegible] a full and true list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; [illegible] conforming as nearly as may be to such memorandum as the Secretary of Labor shall require from persons, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in charge, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certified list the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who will leave port thereon, the intended place of their departure, and also the names of those employed on such vessel who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause thereof, if any, who have deserted or landed. [illegible] cause of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the payment of such fine, and in the event that such imposed, which it remains unpaid, to be [illegible] remitted or refunded: PROVIDED, That [illegible] tory be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extracto del Acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917

[illegible] Que [illegible] los Estados Unidos de todo [illegible] puerto o [illegible] extranjero, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan de dicho buque deberá entregar al Vista Principal de Inmigracion encargado del puerto [illegible] una lista completa y exacta de todas las personas empleadas en el mismo, indicando el [illegible] respectivamente ocupan en la Compañía [illegible] cuando y donde son [illegible] embarcados; y especificando [illegible] que han de ser pagados o desembarcados en el puerto de arribo, o presentar [illegible] conforme lo [illegible] Secretario de Trabajo pueda [illegible] por requerimiento, y después de la llegada de dicho vapor, [illegible] Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan de dicho buque [illegible] al Vista de Inmigracion [illegible] que [illegible] tan pronto como sea descubierta, todos los casos en que [illegible] alien haya desembarcado ilegalmente [illegible] dicho buque, dando una descripción de dicho extranjero, junto con [illegible] que puedan conducir a su aprehensión; y antes de la salida de dicho buque [illegible] Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan entregará al Vista de Inmigracion encargado [illegible] una lista certificada de todos los extranjeros empleados a bordo de dicho buque que [illegible] dejarán el puerto, y [illegible] que hayan sido pagados o desembarcados, así como la causa de [illegible] cualquier Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan dejare de entregar alguna de dichas listas de extranjeros [illegible] según se exige, o de dar cuenta de casos de deserción o desembarque, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan deberá, si así [illegible] por el Secretario del Trabajo, pagar al Administrador de Aduanas del distrito en que esté situado el puerto de arribo [illegible] cada extranjero con respecto al cual no se [illegible] correcta o no se [illegible] según se exige; y ninguno de dichos buques recibirá despacho [illegible] hasta que se haya determinado la cuestión de responsabilidad para el pago de tal multa, cuando la misma no sea pagada en caso de ser impuesta, o hasta que se haya depositado una cantidad suficiente para cubrir la referida multa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
LISTA DE RAZAS O PUEBLOS

African (black)	Africana (negro)	Magyar	Magiar
Armenian	Armenia	Mexican	Mejicana
Bohemian	Bohemia	Montenegrin	Montenegrina
Bosnian	Bosnia	Moravian	Morava
Bulgarian	Bulgara	Pacific Islander	Isleno Pacifico
Chinese	China	Polish	Polaca
Croatian	Croata	Portuguese	Portuguesa
Cuban	Cubana	Roumanian	Rumana
Dalmatian	Dalmata	Russian	Rusa
Dutch	Holandesa	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Rutena
East Indian	India del Este	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)	Escandinava (Noruega, Dinamarquesa, Sueca)
English	Inglesa		
Finnish	Finlandesa		
Flemish	Flamenca	Servian	Servia
French	Francesa	Scotch	Escocesa
German	Alemana	Slovak	Eslovaca
Greek	Griega	Slovenian	Eslovena
Hebrew	Hebrea	Spanish	Española
Herzegoveinian	Herzegovina	Spanish American	America-española
Irish	Irlandesa	Syrian	Siria
Italian (north)	Italiana (norte)	Turkish	Turca
Italian (south)	Italiana (sur)	Welsh	Galesa
Japanese	Japonesa	West Indian (except Cuban)	Antillana (exceptuando la Cubana)
Korean	Coreana		
Lithuanian	Lituana		

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Modelo 620
DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N° 3
Hoja N°

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requerida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros al llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

211

Vessel / Buque: Roman — arriving, at / llegando a: Tampa — the 2 of / el de: September — of 19 21 / de 19 — from the port of / del puerto de: Barcelona

1 No. on list / N°en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL / NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS: FAMILY NAME / APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME / NOMBRE	Position in Ship's Company / Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de buque	4 Shipped or engaged / Empleado o empleado: When / Cuando	Where / Donde	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival / Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	6 Age / Edad	7 Sex / Sexo	8 Race / Raza	9 Nationality / Nacionalidad	10 Height / Estatura	11 Weight / Peso	12 Color of hair and color of eyes / Color de pelo y de ojos. Marks of identification or peculiarities / Señas particulares o particularidades
1			Master										
2	Lopez	Juan	Mate		170521								
3	Fernandez	Vidal	Mat		170520								
4	Alborg	Marcel	-		170519								
5	Diz	Andres											
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11	Juliana	Lopez	Miguel	Nacimiento									
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28	Bernal	Pedro Juan			170513								
29													
30													

Desembarcado en Valencia
correspondiente al numero 49 de la lista de segunda clase
Seen:
American Consul.
No fee.
Consulate No. 13266A
SEEN
Service N°. 446
No fee
- SEEN -
American Consul

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso.

FAILURE to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of $10 on each of such aliens. See other side.
FALTA La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta informacion en las columnas (2), (3), (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Vease el dorso.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACION DEL CAPITAN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

I, ... of the .....

that the roster now in full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

yo ..... de .....

que la que antecede es una lista completa y fiel de toda la tripulacion conducida en dicho buque de cualquier puerto o plaza durante su viaje

He tomado nota de las disposiciones que de los Estados Unidos aparecen mas abajo

~~Master~~ First or ~~Second~~ Officer
Capitan Primer o Segundo Oficial

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..
Jurado ante mi este ..... dia de ..... de 19..

Immigration Inspector
Inspector de Inmigracion

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those being paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and to furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe and alter the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating if known, the name, nationality, and last known place of abode of such alien, and the circumstances connected with his landing, and in like manner to report the name of any such alien who may have been concealed on board such vessel before her departure from the last port touched at, and who was not entered on the lists furnished by the master before such departure, and also the names of any such alien who may have been employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, and who may have left the vessel without permission before the inspection thereof by the immigration officers, and also the name of any alien who may have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, and who may have deserted or landed in violation of law, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every such alien with respect to whom he shall fail to report, or to include in the lists herein required, or for each and every false statement in relation thereto, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall depart from the port of arrival while any such alien remains on board thereof, unless a sufficient sum of money to pay such fine when imposed, which it

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COTATI** , *arriving at* **New York,** , **Sept.21,** , 19**20** , *from the port of* **Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39643	1 Johnsen,	Henry	Carp.	4/19	Phila.	Paid off	Yess	24	Male	Polish	Amer. Nat	5.6½		
104424	2 McGregor,	John	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Br.	5.10		
J-724-T	3 O'Neil,	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5.5		
P 26104	4 Bush,	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5.6½		
BB 14846	5 Bandek,	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Ital.	5.7		
S 259	6 Grunnelle,	Reginald Alex.	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	Br.	5.9		
25486	7 Christensen,	Magnus	2d Ck.& Bkr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Amer. Nat	5.5½		
N 15603	8 Schubert,	Herman	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canad.	Br.	5.4		
(French)	9 Fosse,	Albert de	Ch.Cook	7/9	Santos	"	"	44	"	French	Fr.	5.8		
(Ital.)	10 Medugno,	Marco	Messboy	7/3	Rio	"	No.	32	"	Ital.	Ital.	5.5		
P 24312	11 Karklin,	Andrew	Dk.Eng.	4/19	Phila.	"	Yes	34	"	Russian	Russ.	5.6		
107523	12 Kay,	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	Br.	5.6		
118200	13 McGuinness,	Patrick	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.4		
(Greek)	14 Avracotas,	Vasilios	"	7/7	Santos	"	"	32	"	Greek	Gk.	5.7		
"	15 Ziargalis,	Apostolos	Oiler	7/24	Buenos Aires	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
	16 Peterson,	C.W.	"	7/21	"	"	"	35	"	Swed.	Swed.	5.9		
G 6481	17 Rollings,	George	Cons.Pass.	8/31	Rio		"	25	"	Eng.	Br.	5.9		
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line **International Freighting Corp.**

Owners **U.S.Shipping Board,Emergency Fleet Corp.**

Local Agents **International Freighting Corp.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ns

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoings a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations (a), and (b), of Immigration Rule 9 which appear below.

Master [illegible] Vessel.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigrant officer [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] party, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and discharged, [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent [illegible] concerning the manner [illegible] arrival but who will be [illegible] those, if any, who have [illegible] or landed, and to exhibit [illegible] copies of the said lists of [illegible] copies of such lists [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of any alien [illegible] order a medical [illegible] such person [illegible] and in the event [illegible] or refusal [illegible] question upon deposition [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of immigrant aliens.* [illegible] shall be made out in duplicate [illegible] each case will be stated [illegible] sex; [illegible] each person [illegible] whether he can read or not; [illegible] whether he is in possession [illegible] whether he has been [illegible] whether he has been [illegible] whether he has been

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether							
	Family name	Given name											
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

A. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	Impresador	[illegible]
E. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Americano
I. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
J. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
C. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Grecia
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oficial	Americano
E. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
P. de Guimes		Limpiador	Britanico
I. [illegible]		"	Americano
V. Avrecotas		"	Grecia
[illegible]		Mayordomo	Britanico
[illegible] De Fosse	I	Cocinero	Americano
[illegible]	II	"	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	"

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

002,584
DOS PESOS
-0-
PESOS
AÑO 1920

PREFECTURA GENERAL
DE
PUERTOS

Concédese licencia de [illegible] para que con el [illegible] de bandera [illegible] de parte de [illegible] toneladas N. [illegible] de esta matrícula que tiene a su mando, haga viaje [illegible] escalas en [illegible] con la tripulación que consta en el siguiente

ROL DE TRIPULACIÓN

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	"	"

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back hereof.

41

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 way and 4th, of Immigration Rule 17 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] Inspector [illegible] vessel. The list of [illegible] heard, but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal immigrant [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] party, when and [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] next to the space [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name [illegible] age at last birthday [illegible] or Indian [illegible] value of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 17.

SEC. 3. [illegible] shall be [illegible] corporation [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] boat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] on Rule 28, and 29 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish Arab
Canadian	Norwegian
Canadian French	Polish
Chilean	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian
Dutch	Scandinavian
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Swedish
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date
Master
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each [illegible] alien [illegible] other [illegible]

Aug 21, 1920

41

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew boarded in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

such aliens

217

(13)

sical marks or peculiarities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The Immigration Law of February 5, 1917, provides that [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] vessel [illegible] has been delivered to the immigrant inspector [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to which they belong to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity, and of all aliens who have been discharged or left behind in any foreign port or place, and the cause of their discharge or detention so far as known, and the intended destination of all aliens who have been so discharged or left behind, whether they intend to return to the United States, and such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall be sworn to by the master or commanding officer or first or second officer of the vessel, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and he shall be given a certificate by the immigrant inspector that he has complied with this requirement of the law. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate upon such forms as may be furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the master or commanding officer or first or second officer of the vessel shall be required to deliver the same to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any master or commanding officer or first or second officer of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who delivers a false list or manifest, or who refuses to certify to the correctness of the list or manifest delivered, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

[illegible]

Local Archives
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immig. Admin. Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of [illegible] a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] who were not readily found to be [illegible] United States [illegible] and wages they were respectively shipped or engaged, [illegible] to be [illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] shall have been [illegible] the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the [illegible] reason likely to lead to his apprehension, and [illegible] departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a [illegible] list containing the names of all aliens employed [illegible] who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have since joined the vessel, and at the time of their departure, and also the name of [illegible] who have been left behind, and [illegible] who have deserted or landed; and no [illegible] shall [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] list [illegible] aliens employed and departing, respectively, or so to report [illegible] of desertion or landing, [illegible] proper [illegible] master [illegible] recognized by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] regulations of the customs [illegible] to which [illegible] [illegible] the case of such [illegible] accompanied [illegible] not described on a true report [illegible] shall be [illegible] and the [illegible] shall become [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] appearing, within [illegible] [illegible] such fine to be remitted or refunded; [illegible] [illegible] prior to the [illegible] of [illegible] deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible].

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

Port of New York

October 17, 1920, 19

I, master of the American S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	37	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 , consigned to [illegible], now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible] Algiers [illegible]

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

[illegible] States of America.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mxxx Williams	28	xxx	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M O Nelson	47	[illegible]	New York " " " "
E.J. Hemminger	25	[illegible]	" " " "
G.G. Dwyer	45	[illegible]	" " " "
Nils Carlson	32	[illegible]	" " " "
J.H. Pikman	2	Sweden	" " " "
J.T. Bowman	1	[illegible]	" " " "
J [illegible] Martin	2[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
E.M. Williamson	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
J.B. Drayton	19	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] Jones	19	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] Jans	19	[illegible]	" " " "
G T Mac Mare	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
H Tappers	17	Russ	" " " "
H Liverpool	2[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
P [illegible] Lemini	2[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
A Bernstein	2[illegible]	Russ [illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	2[illegible]	Greece	" " " "
W Pascalra	[illegible]	Greece	" " " "
J L Finlayson	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] Lasala	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	24	Greece	" " " "
M Patel	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
J [illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	" " " "
H Rasmussen	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
T Patel	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] Torenol	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
J P McKenna	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
F Marquez	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] V Lopez	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
H A Reyer	26	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] T Kelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] Allen	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] Perales	20	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible] Maray	22	[illegible]	" " " "
M Ronais	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W [illegible]ichen	23	[illegible]	A Miller	23	British
[illegible] Hemminger	25	[illegible]	[illegible] Berrien	25	British
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	John Ferreira	30	Portugal
[illegible] rufels	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible] Johnson	38	Norway
[illegible] Olsen	26	Denmark	[illegible] Erikson	32	Sweden
[illegible] Thorsensen	28	Denmark	A [illegible] Vargasgalos	26	Greece
[illegible] H Nyman	28	Finland	V Vasquez	19	Spain
[illegible] Rasmussen	30	Denmark	A [illegible]nez	28	Spain
Ramon A	20	U S	V Diago	30	Spain
[illegible] Visser	21	Holland	[illegible] Kenny	38	U S
Er [illegible]svenson	17	Sweden	Chen Chin	38	China
[illegible] Berrien	25	[illegible]	Ching Lee	31	China
[illegible] Lake	21	[illegible]	Lem Tai	34	China
[illegible]nderson	28	[illegible]	[illegible] Tai	32	China
F Perry	28	[illegible]	Chow Ah [illegible]ue	30 xx	China
[illegible] [illegible]	44	[illegible]	Pan Ming	44	China
A R [illegible]	28	U S	A.F. Burley	31	xxxx U S
[illegible] Pedersen	31	Norway			
[illegible] Tapper	21	[illegible]			
[illegible]	19	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when left.	Cause.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 3071 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien of the crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct, full and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen [illegible] No. 43

Vessel will probably sail for [illegible]

August 31, 1920

[illegible]

Master

[illegible] August, 1920

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will faithfully perform the duties required of me by the laws of the United States, and will enforce the same on board the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and ability. I have received a copy of sections [illegible] of the United States Compiled Statutes, 1916, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible]LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board upon a[illegible]tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon a[illegible]ort of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible]

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2											English Finnish			
3														
4	Hughes	J	2											
5														
6			Bosun do mate								Finn Finn English British			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and a description of such alien, together with any information then in his possession as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died; and in case of the death of any such alien the master or agent of such vessel shall report the circumstances of such death and the cause thereof, if known, to the nearest United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, or if at sea to the next such officer at the first port at which the vessel shall arrive, and shall deliver to such officer the money and effects of such deceased alien found on board the vessel. Any master or agent of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section or to furnish the information required by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto, or who makes any wilfully false or incorrect statement in relation to the matters required by this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom any such wilfully false or incorrect statement is knowingly made or who is not reported or concerning whom a true report is not made, and also by imprisonment for not more than one year. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance, nor shall such vessel be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], 19[illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the above is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel cleared at [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], and is now ready to proceed to [illegible] via [illegible]

United States [illegible]

Last port of call in United States [illegible]

I do/do not [illegible] that there is no change in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Age	Where last shipped	When last shipped
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] INSTEAD OF [illegible]

Note.—If space is insufficient for complete list, [illegible]

[illegible]

41

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board upon a[illegible] ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible]ort of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2											English British			
3														
4	Hughes	J	Bosun											
5			do mate											
6			E P C											
7			do											
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name and address of relative.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name and address of relative.

Page 3.

Name			
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	British English
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

IS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when left.	Status.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

Vessel 6 , arriving at , 191 , from the port of 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nervously	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4	Hughes	J	2											
5														
6			Bosun											
7			do mate											
8			E P											
9			do											
10			Lamps trimmers											
11			A M A+B											
12			do											
13	Dearden	G. G	do											
14	H Malinseau	H	do											59. 11 0.
15			Seamen											
16			A B											
17			do											
18			do											
19			do											
20	[illegible] son		do											
21			O. B											
22			do											
23			do											
24			do											
25			do											
26			do											
27														
28														
29														
30														

41

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to 7, and 10, of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Chief Steward	6 9 20	M/C	No	Yes		Male	English				
2			Night Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓							
3			Capt.	✓	✓	✓	✓							
4			Asst. Steward											
5			Baker											
6			Night Cook											
7			2nd do											
8			2nd Steward											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Deputy

Port Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

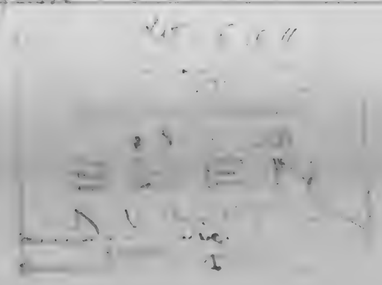
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 191 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watkins	G.	Fireman	6 9.00	M/C	No	Yes	3	Male		British	5' 11	126	
2	Wilson	J.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 8	105	
3	Lawson	J.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		Dane	5' 9	0	
4	Hinselin	J. G.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		British	5' 2	100	
5	Brooks			do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 9	4	
6	Wibb	J.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 8½	10	
7	Hobwood	J.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 6½	9	
8	Hansen	K.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 5	11	
9	Knudsen	J.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓	Dane	do	5' 6	10	
10	Hendry	P.		10-	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 6½	10	
11	Price	J.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 9	14	
12	[illegible]			do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 4	9	
13	[illegible]			do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 6	9	
14	Pardie	J.		-do-	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 5½	9	
15	Fitzgibbon	M.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 6	11	
16	Williams	W.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 7	10	
17	[illegible]			do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 5½	11	
18	[illegible]	L.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 8	10	
19	[illegible]	J. H.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 4½	9	
20 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 10	11	
21	Cotton	H. F.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 9		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		Japanese	5' 4	9	
23	Hayden	H.		do	✓	✓	✓		✓		do	5' 7		
24														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
26	[illegible]			[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
28														
29														
30														



41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2 (a) RULE 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2222

Vesse! Bovic , arriving at New York , , 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	John	Fireman	11/9/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.5½	147lbs.	Maron left arm
2	Smith	James	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	140lbs	none
3	Barrington	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	147lbs	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	126lbs	none
5	Cosgrove	Wm	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5..6	156lbs	crossed hand right arm
6	Coull	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	140lbs	none
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify the above men signed as members of Crew S/S Bovic
11/9/20

For White Star Line
A Dominic

Line

Date

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 and imprisonment, or otherwise.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list to be signed and ready for delivery [illegible] conduct the v[illegible] at [illegible] Boston [illegible] at Bangor [illegible] shall no[illegible] delivered by the m[illegible] officer at the p[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they were engaged, [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation [illegible] it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as said vessel [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of each [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and where such [illegible] such owner, agent, master, or consignee [illegible] concerning the name of all alien employees [illegible] arrival but who will leave part [illegible] cause, if any, why [illegible] be [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] the [illegible] cause of the [illegible] [illegible] case of [illegible] [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry H Chamberlain, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15804 1	Barlow	Wm E	Master	July 31st	Phila Pa	Yes 08	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	Amer	5 10	155	none
4893 2	[illegible]	Jos D	Mate	Sept 6th	St John	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	148	
10790 3	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	3	13	[illegible]	"	"	0	"	Negro	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	
3029 M.C. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.13	Sept 11	St John	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
1 Cook 5	McAuley	H. A.	1.13.	Sept 11th	St John	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7½	165	
4137 6	Jones	Hans H	Cook	July 28	[illegible]	"	"	40		Russian	[illegible]		154	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew hereafter in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1917

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] been furnished, or shall not then [illegible] notice of baloney to be administered [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] as provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	Allison	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	Fishing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			41						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			4						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

I hereby certify that each of the above named persons is a [illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Montague E. Smith Master, of the S.S. Quebec Elder, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place coming for, except as noted. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Montague E. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector

described below shall [illegible]
for delivery to the immi[illegible]
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF PLACES OMITTED

[illegible]

14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRISTOL CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of BRISTOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I.C. 808266	1 Bailey	William H.	Asst Cook	9/9/20	Bristol	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'3½	135	Tattoo left hand.)
I.C. 209767	2 London	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/9/20	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'9	150	
I.C. 203455	3 Savill	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/9/20	Bristol	No	Yes		Male	English	British			
I.C. 203938	4 Ramsay	James N.	Apprentice	9/9/20	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'1½	100	car right knee
I.C. 203954	5 Tomlinson	Harold B.	Apprentice	9/9/20	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	4'11	110	Nil.
	6 I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a													
	7 document valid for the purpose of establishing his identity.													
	8													
	9 September 1920													
	10													
I.C. 478519	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Bristol City. Line
Messrs. Evans Sons & Lord
Messrs Evans Sons Lord & Co

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

2

[illegible] described below shall [illegible] ready for delivery to the [illegible] boarding the vessel at the [illegible] no custom [illegible] of changing of such me[illegible] 589 shall not [illegible] will be delivered by the [illegible] immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

(b) Certificate [illegible] required in respect of any [illegible] been furnished, and not more than [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 20 subd. 2) has been made.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, ... master [or commanding officer, or first officer] of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [or all the persons] employed on board the said ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..., and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of 1917 and the Immigration Rule [or Rules] to which appear below.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

.....

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels [illegible] at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, or first officer in command in case the master or commanding officer shall be incapacitated, of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all the persons [illegible] employed on board such vessel, whether as officers, members of the crew, cabin passengers, or steerage passengers, and whether citizens of the United States or aliens, who depart, intend to depart, or are destined to depart from the last port at which such vessel touched before coming to the United States, and to indicate in such list or manifest the persons for whom certificates from the consular officers have been granted, and the names of the persons so certified to by each consular officer. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, on such forms and in such number and order as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, and shall contain the following information concerning each person who may be or is required to be listed therein: [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be marked [illegible] corresponding with the [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall be refused [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

| | | |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, *19* ____, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2												5'8 11-6		
3														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4										do				
5										Scotch				
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Each list of crew or fleet to be separately numbered in columns 2, 3, 4, and 6 to 12, inclusive, and the proper title of the vessel to be written at the head of each column. See other side.

Note.—Lights to be shown by all vessels employing aliens in any capacity on board. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Sheet No. 228

aving such aliens

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from the port of , and that to the best of my present knowledge, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration , and the , thereof and the Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Name of Master

*Color of Race. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. .....

C[illegible] W 230

I [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and [illegible] of all the alien brought in said [illegible] on the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration [illegible] Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

e having such al

[illegible] First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon [illegible] place it shall be the duty of [illegible] prior thereto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 3. ST[illegible]S Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Lasang, arriving at New York, Sept 25 th, 1920 from the port of Cardenas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off								
1	Frizenbo	John	Master	July 24 1920	New Orleans	"	Yes	30	Male	am	am	5 10		
2	Gamble	R. E.	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	am	am	5.9		
3	Lusher	A. R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	am	am	5.10		
4	Baer	arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	am	am	5.9		
5	Olsen	M. B.	Boson	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	5.8		
6	Trow	L. E.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	am	am	5.8		
7	Francis	John	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	England	English	5.6		
8	Madore	Willian	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Newfoundlander		5 4		
9	Fuchs	Solomon	O S	"	"	"	"	19	"	am	am	5.6		
			1st 3rd Eng.	"										
			" Oiler	"										

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Ve

PORT OF New York

Oct. 2nd, 19 20

I, master of the American S.S. Lake Lasang from port of Cardenas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 25th, 1920, consigned to — and is now lying at Pier 10 — to sail Oct 2nd, 1920, for Matanzas Cuba

Via United States ports of

First port of call in United States

This voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where deserted.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

40
41

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 3.

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Dasang, arriving at New York, Sept 25th, 1929 from the port of Cardenas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off								
1	Frizenbo	John	Master	July 24 1920	New Orleans	"	Yes	30	Male	am	am	5 10		
2	Gamble	R. E.	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	am	am	5. 9		
3	Lusher	A. R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	am	am	5. 10		
4	Baer	arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	am	am	5. 9		
5	Olsen	M. B.	Boson	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	5. 8		
6	Trow	L. E	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	am	am	5. 8		
7	Francis	John	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	England	English	5. 6		
8	Madore	Willian	A. B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Newfoundlander		5 4		
9	Fuchs	Solomon	O. S.	"	"	"	"							
10	Rodass	S. L.	"	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J.Malon	42	American	
H.C. Gibbs	28	American	
L.Lawrence	23	American	
M. Rodriguez	21	Porto Rico	
Manuel Ackanoreus	25	Spain	
Gabriel Romani	25	Spain	
Ernest Tolendo	18	Mexico	
R.H. Neilson	35	Denmark	
J.H. Flanagan	21	American	
Jose Frajan	25	Austria	
Vianti Cozel	27	Spain	
D. Sorrentine	34	Spain	
E. Lopez	27	Spain	
Louis Martinas	18	Spain	
Manuel Lorcia	18	Spain	
M. Varguez	20	Spain	
A. Ortez	28	Spain	
F. Vinas	26	" "	
Antonia. Lopas	25	Spain	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R.E. Gamble	28	U.S.A.	New Orleans La. July 24th.
Frank Holland	18	U.S.A.	New Orleans La. July 24th.
A. R. Lusher	32	U.S.A.	New Orleans La. July 24th.
Ramon Rios	27	Spain	New Orleans La. July 24th.
A. L. Baer	28	U.S.A.	New Orleans La. July 24th.
John McLaughlin	22	U.S.A.	Matanzas Cuba. Aug. 30th.
M. B. Olsen	36	Norway	New Orleans La. July 24th.
Augusto P. Bonnillo	26	Spain	Matanzas Cuba. Aug. 30th.
J. J. Francis	20	English	New Orleans La. July 24th.
Chas. Richardson	22	English	Matanzas Cuba. Aug. 30th.
William Medore	19	Newfoundland	New Orleans La. July 24th.
Solomon Fuchs	19	U.S.A.	New Orleans La. July 24th.
George Bryant	27	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala. July 28th.
E.F. Rogers	55	U.S.A.	New Orleans La. July 24th.
E. Leavens	25	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala. Aug. 22nd.
Vernon Pruett	20	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala. Aug. 18th.
D.W. Ellis	18	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala. Aug. 18th.
J.H. Rees	24	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala. Aug. 27th.
W.E. Magnuson	23	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala. Aug. 23rd.
Karl Olsen	36	Finland	Matanzas Cuba. Aug. 30th.
Ed. Bauer	39	U.S.A.	New Orleans La. July 24th.
D. Meyers	17	U.S.A.	New Orleans La. JUly 24th.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Juan . Fernandez	27	Spanish
Eulogio. Pedreira	25	spanish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 25 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my Vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 3. ST[illegible]S

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFE[illegible] PLE[illegible] ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Lassang, arriving at New York, Sept 25th, 1929 from the port of Cardenas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off								
1	Brizenbo	John	Master	July 24 1929	New Orleans	"	Yes	30	Male	am	am	5.10		
2	Gamble	R. E.	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	am	am	5.9		
3	Lusher	A. R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	am	am	5.10		
4	Baer	arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	am	am	5.9		
5	Olsen	M. B.	Boson	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	5.8		
6	Trow	L. E.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	am	am	5.8		
7	Francis	John	A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	England	English	5.6		
8	Madore	Willian	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Newfoundlander		5.4		
9	Fuchs	Solomon	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	am	am	5.6		
10	Rodgers	E F	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	am	am	5.8		
11	Hudson	E N	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	am	am	5.10		
12	Ritzman	A	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swetz	Swetz	6.0		
13	[redacted]eiram	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	austria	Austria	5.6		
14	Wolff	O.	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	am	am	5.11		
15	Holland	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	am	am	5.7		
16	Rias	Raman	"	"	"	"	"	27	No	Spain	Spanish	5.5		
17	Brillian	Himalda	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	am	am	5.7		
18	Smith	C. A.	1st Cook	aug 2nd	Prohibida	"	"	27	"	B.W.I	B.W.I	6.2		
19	Smith	Lathan	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	B.W.I	B.W.I	5.11		
20	Mc Taggart	R. D.	A. B.	aug "	"	"	"	30	"	B.W.I	B.W.I	5.8		
21	Martinez	J.	A. B.	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5.8		
22	Wineberg	C. W.	1st Chief Eng	aug. 13	"	"	"	39	"	am	am	5.6		
23	Bryant	George	1st asst	" 18	"	"	"	27	"	am	am	5.8		
24	Wilson	Arthur	2nd asst	" 18	"	"	"	25	"	am	am	5.8		
25	Pruit	Vernon	Fireman	" 18	"	"	"	31	"	am	am	5.7		
26	Ellis	D. W.	Fireman	" 18	"	"	"	18	"	am	am	5.9		
27	Peable	Farland	Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	18	"	am	am	6.0		
28	Ivis	J. H.	Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	am	am	5.8		
29	Haymon	W. E.	Fireman	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	am	am	5.8		
30	Stevens	E.	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	am	am	5.10		

Line Lykes S.S. Line

Owner U.S.S.B

Local Agent [illegible] S.S. Line

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE LASSANG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Mizenko, of the Am S S Lake Tasaing do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1st which appear below.

John Mizenko
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... of ... 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master of any vessel bringing any alien to any port or place in the United States shall before the departure of the vessel from the last port or place outside the United States at which it may touch in the course of its journey hereto, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all such aliens and every person in the crew of such vessel, which list or manifest shall be made out in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and shall contain such information as he may require, and shall be sworn to before the proper officer at the last port or place outside the United States at which such vessel may touch in the course of its journey hereto, or before the master or first or second officer of such vessel, and shall be subject to such modifications or additions as the Secretary of Labor may from time to time prescribe. The master of any vessel who knowingly refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who knowingly delivers a false list or manifest, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go aboard any such vessel, or to remain thereon, for the purpose of inspecting such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer truthfully any question relating to the number of aliens carried on such vessel, or to the ports at which they embarked, or to the ports at which they intend to land, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. (a) Manifests of aliens arriving at ports of the United States shall be numbered consecutively, and shall be manifested on forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which forms shall be filled out with the following information, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor:

(b) Concerning each alien who has been admitted to the United States since the last preceding manifest was prepared, or who has been reported by the master of a vessel, and who has been given a permit to land, or who has been granted a landing certificate, or who has been admitted to the United States at the port where the manifest is made, a record shall be made on the manifest of the following facts, in addition to those required by section 28 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of the Immigration Act of May 19, 1921, unless such record has been made in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, Swedish.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Lasang, arriving at New York, Sept 25th, 1920 from the port of Cardenas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off								
1	Enderman	M.	A.B.	Aug 24	Mobile Ala	"	Yes	20	Male	Russia	Russian	5.8		
2	Mc Curts	B. J.	A.B.	" 25	"	"	"	18	"	am	am	5.9		
3	Mc Laughlin	John	Coal Passer	" 30	Matanzas Cuba	"	"	22	"	am	am	5.1		
4	Olsen	Kurd	Fireman	" 30	Matanzas	"	"	36	"	Finland	Finish	5.9		
5	Bonnillo	Augusto	Coal Passer	" 30	Matanzas	"	No	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5.9		
6	Richardson	M. R. Discharged	Coal Passer	Sept 11	Cardenas	"	Yes	32	"	English	British	5.10		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
40														
41														

Line Richardson M. R. Discharged

Owner U. S. S. B.

Local Agent Inspector

* See [illegible] on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Trajenbo, of the Am S S Lake Lenang, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

John Trajenbo
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... at a port of the United States ... the master, ... or other person in charge ... shall ... deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry ... a list or manifest of all aliens ... and for each and every alien ... there shall be stated ... whether he has been ... deported ... and the cause ... and such other information ... as the Secretary of Labor may ... prescribe ... it shall be the duty of the ... officers in charge ... to examine ... the said list or manifest ... and if any master ... shall refuse or neglect to deliver ... such list or manifest ... or shall refuse to answer truly ... to the inquiries ... concerning any such alien ... he shall pay to the collector ... a sum not exceeding $10 for each such alien ... and no clearance shall be granted ... until such payment ... is made ... or sufficient security ... is given ... for the payment thereof ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* ... shall be manifested on ... in accordance with the forms ... and ... oath to that effect shall be made ...

(b) Clearance shall not be granted ... unless ... has been furnished, and not then unless ... notice of hearing ... by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served ... in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

...et No. 232

...such aliens

(13)

...ysical marks or peculiarities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indiana Bridge, arriving at , , 19 , from the port of Newport News

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hatfield	W	Chief Mate	Sep 6th 20	Panama	Yes	Yes	45	Male	England	British	5.9"		
2	Whitney	E. L	2nd "	May 6th 20	Newyork	"	"	29	"	American	U. S. A.	5.4		
3	Logue	T.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	Petterson	T.	1st SW	June 26, 20	Louisiana Norway			29	"		Norwegian	5'11"		
5	Engelsen	W.	A. B.	May 6th 20	Corp Christi	"	"	25	"		Russian	5'8"		
6	Hansen	Axel	"	June 26 20	Norway	"	"	21	"		Norwegian	5'8		
7	Sjovegh	H	"	May 6 20	Newyork	"	"	19	"		Denmark	5'1"		
8	Nuria	A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		Russian	5'7"		
9	Hansen	H.					"	35	"		Norwegian	5'9"		
10	Jonsson	Karl		June 21 20	Kristiania Norway	"	"	21	"		Swede	5'9"		
11	McRae	B.	C. S.	May 6, 20	Newyork	"	"	19	"		American	5'4"		
12	Francis	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'6"		
13	Blum	Max	Chief Engr			"	"	31	"		"	6'0"		
14	Crimore	J.	1st "			"	"	35	"		"	5'7"		
15	Mercer	J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5'8"		
16	Jones	O.	3rd "			"	"	31	"		"	5'8"		
17	Banks	J.	2nd Engr			"	"	35	"			5'7		
18	Rasmussen		Watertender			"	"	24	"		Dane	5'4"		
19	Gordon	P.				"	"	22	"		American	5'11"		
20	Delaney	J. W.	"			"	"	21	"		"	6.0"		
21	Henrickson	J. K.	Oiler			"	"	28	"		Norwegian	5'6"		
22	Mc Lemore	J.				"	"	25	"		American	5'11		
23	Hansen	O.				"	"	31	"		Norwegian	5'5"		
24	Lucas		Fireman			"	"	32	"		Jack R	5'5"		
25	Ickes	A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5'4"		
26	Simon	B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5'6"		
27	Jones	J.	Wiper	"		"	"	23	"		"	5'4"		
28	Lucas	J.	Fireman	"		"	"	36	"		Hollander	6.2"		
29	Bernardo	S.	Steward			"	"	34	"		"	5'11"		
30	Simmons		2nd Cook	"		"	"	34	"		"	5'7"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1286

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (see section, see other side.

40
41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19* . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigrant officer [illegible] aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they are to be [illegible] paid off and discharged in respect [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master [illegible] officer, in writing as soon [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee or master to deposit [illegible] containing the name of [illegible] arrival but who will leave port [illegible] those of any who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cause of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of any alien [illegible] owner or agent [illegible] after such deposit [illegible] or refused [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting regarding* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

4. Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indiana Pilot *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* Yokohama Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Edmonsten	J.	Fireman	Aug 26	Yokohama	Yes		21	M			5' 8"		
32	Kakimaker	G.	"	"	"	"		25	"		Holland	5' 8"		
33	Duant	C. F.	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"		24	"			5' 4"		
34	Jans	H.	"	"	"	"		32	"			5' 5"		
35	O'Mahoney	T.	Waiter	"	"	"		24	"	English	British	5' 7"		
36	Hansen	O.	Fireman	Aug 26	Yokohama	"		42	"		Norwegian	5' 10"		
37	Anderson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"		20	"			5' 6"		
38	Olsen	O.	Fireman	"	"	"		21	"		American	5' 9"		
39	Davis	F.	"	"	"	"		23	"			5' 8"		
40	Mahoney	J.	"	"	"	"		19	"			5' 7"		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.T. Reg. 49863

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

liens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] at any port or place it shall be [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] alien employed on [illegible] pany, where [illegible] paid off and [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] it shall be [illegible] officer, in which [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent [illegible] concerning [illegible] arrival but who [illegible] cause [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, nor deposit permitted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HELIKON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible] Norwegian [illegible]d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on b[illegible] a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible], [illegible] T. [illegible],

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether passage paid	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officers in writing, as soon as [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, stating as to each alien so landed the [illegible] to the best of his knowledge and belief the name of such alien, together with [illegible] and before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien passengers who were not included in the lists of the crew or of the steerage passengers reported by him, and the cause of the absence of any alien whose name appears in the list of the crew or of the steerage passengers but who is not then on board such vessel, and the [illegible] deserted, and all other changes which may have occurred in the list of crew or of the steerage passengers since the same were reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section or to furnish the information required thereby within the time prescribed, or who shall furnish any false information in connection therewith, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure or neglect occurs or such false information is furnished. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the collection of the fine or any part thereof imposed upon the master thereof, and no such vessel whose clearance is refused shall depart from the port except under special permit of the collector of customs. The payment of any fine imposed under the provisions of this section may be enforced by the Secretary of Labor, and any part of any such fine remitted or refunded may be paid from appropriations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

234

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N E W Y O R K, N.Y.

October 2nd. 1920

I, master of the NORWEGIAN S.S. "H E L I K O N." from port of Framnes, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	34

The vessel cleared last from [illegible] September 28th. 1920, consigned to Caribbean S.S.Co. and is now at Pier 3, Empire Stores

[illegible] Oct.2nd. 1920 Kingston, Ja.& Colombian Ports

The United States port to [illegible] ------ First port of call in United States

The vessel was NEW YORK, N.Y.

The following is a detailed statement of [illegible] Large in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name [illegible] Where last seen

HELIKON

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible] D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible] Norwegian [illegible]d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on b[illegible] a port of the United States.

Vesse! [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible] H. [illegible]

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when deserted
J.Neilsen	22	Swedish	England, Mar.15/20
Wm.Johannsen	24	"	New York, June 11th.1920
S. Johannsen	27	"	" "
M.Knutsen	29	Norwegian	Chile.8 8/20
S.Suominen	22	Finnish	N.Y.6/11/20
C.Rassmussen	34	Norwegian	" "
A.Nosa	41	Finnish	England,3/15/20
J.Andersen	25	Norwegian	Chile.6/8/20
A.Robertson	39	American.	Santiago,Cuba,Sept.2nd./20

Page 2.

THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
H.Lauritzen	50	
P.Tonnesen	19	
E.Larsen	40	"
E.Hansen	24	"
C.Wilson	31	"
A.Andersen	18	"
J.Andreassen	19	Swedis
A.Karlson	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge the receipt of [illegible] Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of the [illegible], and a list of [illegible] change in crew not reported to me. I certify on my honor that the same is a correct list [illegible] and that, [illegible] any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel leaves this port, I will report such [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

S Saivesen

Master.

HELIKON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N] D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [be] Norwegian [d] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on b[oard] a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* , *T.* ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether citizen of [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
41														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION E RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "..." , *arriving at* ... , 191 . *From the port of* ... *via* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

... member ... the Government ...

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the foregoing section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 [illegible] of the rules.

S Sidenius
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel shall bring to any port or place within the United States from any foreign port or place any alien prohibited from entering the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States under this Act, or any alien liable to be certified to a public institution of charity or care maintained wholly or in part by private contributions, or any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or any alien who is a member of one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, or any alien who has come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or any stowaway, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel has knowingly violated any of the provisions of this section, such vessel shall be required to remove such alien or aliens from the United States in such manner and upon the same conditions as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and in default thereof such master, commanding officer, or agent shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and the vessel shall be liable to the United States for the cost of removing such alien or aliens from the United States, and may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction the vessel may be found. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to remove any alien or aliens, or the payment of the cost of removal, or while any such master, commanding officer, or agent refuses to remove any such alien or aliens, or pay the cost of removal, or while any fine imposed upon any such master, commanding officer, or agent remains unpaid, or while any such master, commanding officer, or agent is under arrest or in custody awaiting trial or sentence upon the charge of violating any of the provisions of this section, or while any such master, commanding officer, or agent is under bond to keep the peace or for his appearance for trial in any court, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion and upon such terms as he may prescribe, issue a permit for the departure of any such vessel with any such alien or aliens on board.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Masters of vessels shall be instructed to [illegible] conformity with the provisions of section 36 of the Act and the rules and regulations to that effect [illegible]

No Clearance [illegible] been furnished, and no [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

A - T - T - C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to (or affirmed) before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Apr 9-29-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek.	
	Hebrew.	
	Irish.	
	Italian (North).	
	Italian (South).	
	Japanese.	
	Korean.	
	Lithuanian.	
	Magyar.	
	Mexican.	
	Negro (African).	
	Negro (West Indian).	
	Pacific Islander.	
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

...of the United States of law,
...ation, party, or is a member
...ons of property, or who advocates
...rally, of the Government

40 WEST TORONTO
41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

107

* Permanent residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 650

Sheet No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

238

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether other paid his own passage or whether paid for by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization.

40

41

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the _____ of the _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon _____ from _____ to _____, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Ellise
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

41

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD F... AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew

The S.S. O. A. ...

NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED	
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where
1 Vikse	Ole Jakobsen	Norwegian	Passport	1919	Norway	21/2 1877	Haugesund	Norwegian	17/2-1919	Newcastle
2 Grimstvedt	Berkt Sandius	— " —	— " —	947 20	— " —	30/9 02	— " —	— " —	1/9-1919	Halvest
3 Salnes	Alexander	— " —	— " —	1014	— " —	9/4 02	— " —	— " —	1/9-1919	— " —
4 Lerang	Kristian	— " —	— " —	1065/19	— " —	13/6 97	— " —	— " —	1/9-1919	— " —
5 Tinnesland	Michael	Finland				18/10 74	Finland		25/8 1919	Philadelphia
6 Giovanni	Ambrosino	Italian	Discharge Book	2223	Italy	4/4 1893	Palermo	Italian	19 1920	Palermo
7 Olsen	Severin	Norwegian	Seamans Book	1	U. S. A.	14/6 [illegible]	Kristiansand	Norwegian	1/8-1920	Newcastle
8 Kristiansen	Vilhelm	Swedish	Certificate	130	England	12/8 89	Lerwick		20/8 1920	"
9 Larsen	Severius	"	"	1/1	U. S. A.	23/11-88	Skudesnæs		20/8 1920	"
				1065/22		27/11 93	Stockholm		21/8 1920	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—513

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct. 4 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. O. A. Knudsen
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30. Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 23rd 1920 consigned to Buchanan & Borgesen and left Erie Basin Pier for Oct. 14 1920 for Norway

via United States ports of Last port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped
Severin Olsen	113	Norw.	Newcastle Aug 23-20
Severe Larsen	23	"	"
Otto Olsen	22	"	"
Olaf Johansen	29	— " —	"
Wilhelm Severin	21	[illegible]	[illegible] June

40
41

Form 51b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD F... AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew

The S.S. ...

	NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED	
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If ...	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where
1	Vikse	Ole Jakobsen	Norwegian	Passport	941	Norway	21 2 1897	Kongesund	Norwegian	17 2 1919	New York
2	Grimstvedt	Berkt Mandius	—	—	—	—	30/9 02	—	—	1/9 1920	Newcastle
3	Salmus	Alexander	—	—	1044	—	9/4 02	—	—	1/9-1919	Galveston
4	Legang	Kristian	—	—	1065/19	—	12/10 99	—	—	1/9-1919	— " —
5	Simonsen	Michael	Lindland				18/6 74	Lindland		25/1 1919	Philadelphia
6	Giovanni	Indicino	Italian	Discharge Book	22528	Italy	7/4 1893	Palermo	Italian	19 1920	Galveston
7	Olsen	Severin	Norwegian	Seamans Book	27	U.S.A.	14/6	Kristiansand	Norwegian	17/8-1920	Newcastle
8	Kristiansen	Vilhelm	Swedish	Seamans Book	30	England	12/5 89	Kristianstad		20/8 1920	"
9	Larsen	Kornelius	"	Certificate	—	—	23/11-89	Udevalla		20/8 1920	"
10	Persson	Erik Aronsson	"	Passport	16413	Sweden	28/11-93	Stockholm		21 -	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	
Turi Salvatore	21	Ita.	Da Chiavari
Russo Mateo	27	—	—
Torici Francesco	22	—	—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where
Michael Thomson	46	Fin.	Hull. July 16.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Sverre Iversen	25	"
Carl Johannesen	28	"
Herman Johnsen	32	"
Johan Hegle	21	"
Einar Haukli	27	"
Hjalmar Jacobsen	21	"
Johan Martinsen	25	"
Birger Johannesen	18	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where

I certify that Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... was explained by me, ... on ... to the crew of the ... and that there were no additional changes in crew ... since the list was visaed by the immigration authorities.

Master

[over]

14—1013

(41)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

240

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew of the S.S. "Kristianiafjord" submitted for examination at the American Consulate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

No.	NAME: Surname	NAME: Christian Name and Initials	NAME: Nationality	IDENTIFICATION: State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If same, state date and place of issue	IDENTIFICATION: Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION: Country issued by	BIRTH: Date	BIRTH: Place	BIRTH: Nationality of Father	SHIPPED or ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED or ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED or ENGAGED: Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Vikse	Ole Jakobsen	Norwegian	Passport	1919	Norway	21/2 1887	Haugesund	Norwegian	17/2-1919	New Orleans	Master							
2	Grimstvedt	Berkt Mandius	— " —	— " —	947	— " —	30/9 97	— " —	— " —	1/7 1920	Newcastle	1st Asst							
3	Salnes	Alexander	— " —	— " —	1014	— " —	9/4 02	— " —	— " —	1/9-1919	Galveston	2nd "							
4	Lervang	Kristian	— " —	— " —	1065	— " —	12/10 97	— " —	— " —	1/9-1919	— " —	3rd "							
5	Tennison	Michael	Lindland				18/10 74	Lindland		25/ 1919	Philadelphia	Carpenter							
6	Giovanni	Indienno	Italian	Discharge Book	24224	Italy	7/4 1893	Palermo	Italian	19 1920	Palermo	A.B.							
7	Olsen	Severin	Norwegian	Seamans Certificate	27	U.S.A.	11/6 "	Kristiansand	Norwegian	1/8-1920	Newcastle								
8	Kristianson	Vilhelm	Swedish	Seamans Certificate	30	England	12/5 89	Hvengsvik		20/8 1920	"	"							
9	Larsen	Aandelius	"	— " —	134	— " —	23/11-99	Uddevalla		20/8 1920	"	"							
10	Persson	Erik Ascanius	"	Passport	14433	Sweden	28/4 93	Stockholm		21/8 1920	"	"							
11	Hansen	Erling Johan	Norwegian	— " —	1113	Norway	31-1903	Mölteröd	Norwegian	23/8-1920	"	"							
12	Larsen	Svebe	— " —	— " —	11112	— " —	17/12 07	Bergen	"	21/8 1920	"	O.S.							
13	Olsen	Otto Kristinius	"	— " —	1911	— " —	13/8 98	Skien	"	23/8 1920	"								
14	Thiesdal	Leonard Emil	"	— " —	9110	— " —	15/1-86	Hangesund	"	1/7-1920	"	Chief Engineer							
15	Johannesen	Julius	— " —	— " —	15423	— " —	29/9 73	Trondhjem	"	1/7 1920	"	2nd "							
16	Loganger	Albert Andersen	— " —	— " —	3368	— " —	24/2 78	Bergen	"	26/8 1920	"	"							
17	Fogelsen	Johan Marius	— " —	— " —	4941	— " —	18/12 78	Fredrikstad	"	10/8 1920	"	2nd Engineer							
18	Jorgensen	Tom	— " —	Norwegian Seamans Certificate	No	France	10/7-89	Christiania	"	21/8-1920	"	Assistant Engineer							
19	Karlström	Axel	Swedish	Seamans Certificate	3207	England	27/2-05	Limerick	Swedish	20/									
20	Jonsson	Johan	— " —	Seamans Book	4553	Sweden	10-6	Stockholm	— " —	1/									
21	Pedersen	Johan	Norwegian	— " —	3621	Norway	13/	Fredriksted	Norwegian	13/ 1920									
22	Johannesen	Olaf	"	Norwegian Seamans Discharge Book	330	U.S.A.	22/	Egersund	"	29/8 1920		Trimmer							
23	Kirk	Clarence	English	Discharge Book	481935 2	England	9/11 1905	Hetton	English	24/8 1920									
24	Lo Cicero	Carmelo Gaetano Vincenzo	Italian	Passport	1240	Italy	8/10	Palermo	Italian	15/6 1920	Palermo	Fireman							
25	Mateo	Russo	"	Discharge Book	27429	— " —	2/ 03	"	"	16/6 1920	"	— " —							
26	Pasto	Mariotti Francesco	"	— " —	30995	— " —	6/5 98	"	"	17/6 1920	"	Fireman							
27	Ostmyr	Nils	Norwegian	Passport	1069	Norway	23/12 76	Vikar	Norwegian	1/8 1920	Gibraltar	Steward							
28	Petri	Piccione	Italian	Discharge Book	37493	Italy	26/8 97	Palermo	Italian	20/7 1920	Messina	1st Cook							
29	Giovacchino	Cairas	— " —	— " —	30144	— " —	8/5 1903	Palermo	— " —	15/6 1920	Palermo	2nd "							
30	Greener	James	English	Seaman's Discharge Book		England	13/ 1905	Newcastle	English	23/8 1920	Newcastle	Fireman							
31												C. Vikse Master							
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			

IMPOR

3.
4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. Virkse, Master of the Norwegian M/S O. A. Knudsen do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. Virkse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

American Consul.

FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S.S. C. A. Knudsen Bergen Rep arrived - September 25, 1920, M., , from 211

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED DATE.	ADMITTED PAGE.	ADMITTED SEC'Y.	ADMITTED TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				E.S. 9/24 2 PM.																				
24m 1	Nilsson, Carl E.	1	2	1 Steerage	Bradley																			
24m 2	Christoffersen, Jacob H.	1	1	1 "	"																			

9/24 11 AM 115 Discharged to ship

U. C. Knudsen Hall

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con.. February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Harold Walker, arriving at New York, Sept. 25th, 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tapley	Robert H.	1st Mate	8/21/20	New York	No	Yes	29.	M.	White	American	5.8	180	
2	Snipes	Benj. H.	2nd "	"	"	No	"	23.	"	"	"	5.10	150	
3	Kilkenny	Oscar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.5	130	
4	Soural	Alkhamos.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	Portuguese	5.10	160	
5	Canevorsai	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Barberta	Jose	2. Martin	"	"	Yes	"	20.	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Martin	Thos. H.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	American	5.7	150	
8	Tillburn	Harry H.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	English	5.8	145	
9	Collins	Lee H.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	Canadian	5.6	140	
10	Bello	Alkhamos	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.6	155	
11	Hernandez	Luis.	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"				
12	Jiminez	C.												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York, Sept 28th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Harold Walker from port of Tampico Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 25th, 1920, consigned to Pan Am Petroleum Transport, and is now lying at ..., expected to sail ..., 19..., for Tampico Mex

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 6.5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Con. February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harold Walker, arriving at New York, Sept. 25, 1920, from the port of Caripito, Mexico

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tapley	Robert H.	1st Mate	8/20	New York	No	Yes	29.	M.	White	American	5.8	180	
2	Snipes	Benj. H.	2nd "			No		23.			"	5.10	150	
3	Hellerman	Oscar	3rd "			"		35.			"	5.5	130	
4	Sousa	Alkmoo.	Boson			"		26.			Portuguese	5.10	160	
5	Canevarosai	Antonio	Carpenter			"		43.			"	5.8	150	
6	Barteta	Jose	2. Master			Yes		20.			"	5.5	150	
7	Martin	Thos. H.	" "			"		22.			American	5.7	150	
8	Tillburn	Harry H.	" "					26.			English	5.8	145	
9	Delano	Lee H.	Seaman					21.			Spanish	5.6	140	
10	Bello	Alkmoo	" "					25.			"	5.6	155	
11	H							18.						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nation	Where and when left vessel
Kjellman	35	Swede	U.S. Vice Consul, Caripito, Mexico
[illegible]	43	"	
Luiz Fernandez	25		
Jas J. Trian	27		
Geo F. Bonar	3[illegible]		
A. Amadeo	2[illegible]	Italian	
B. E. O'Brien	2[illegible]	"	
Antonio Vaiye	3[illegible]	Italian	
Chas Medelle	2[illegible]	Spaniard	
Tito Vega	2[illegible]	Nicaragua	
Thos Viana	3[illegible]	Italian	
C. Ellis	2[illegible]		
Jos D. Sousa	2[illegible]		
[illegible]			
Frank Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nation	Where and when discharged
Kjellman	35	Swede	U.S. Vice Consul, Caripito, Mexico
[illegible]	43	"	
Luiz Fernandez	25		
Jas J. Trian	27		
Geo F. Bonar	3[illegible]		
A. Amadeo	2[illegible]	Italian	
B. E. O'Brien	2[illegible]	"	
Antonio Vaiye	3[illegible]	Italian	
Chas Medelle	2[illegible]	Spaniard	
Tito Vega	2[illegible]	Nicaragua	
Thos Viana	3[illegible]	Italian	
C. Ellis	2[illegible]		
Jos D. Sousa	2[illegible]		
[illegible]			
Frank Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	24	Mat	A. E. Hellman	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
F. de Carvalho	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Frank Stewart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P. J. Xavier	22	[illegible]	Chas J. Brown 23 U.S.		
A. Salvo Jnr	27	Italian			
Joseph Lima	3[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

C. W. Trumbull	24	U S	Brooklyn, N.Y.

Left Greenhat Cabot.

I acknowledge the notice to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse hereof, that I have been fined the sum of $50 for each alien on my vessel not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that I will make additional reports of changes in crew should any occur by reason of sickness, desertion, or otherwise, before the departure of the vessel from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration officer at [illegible].

Master.

[illegible]

Form 6.5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Con.. February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harold Walker, arriving at New York Sept. 25th, 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Robert W.	1st Mate	8/20	New York	No	...	29.	M.	White	American	5.8	180	
2	Snipes	Benj. H.	2nd "											
3	Hellman	Oscar	3rd "			No.		23.				5.10	150	
4	Sowal	Alkinoo.	Boson			"		35.				5.5.	150	
5	Canevorsai	Antonio	Carpenter			"		26.			Portuguese	5.10.	160	
6	Bautista	Jose	2. Master			"		43.				5.8.	150.	
7	Martin	Thos. H.	"			No.		20.				5.5.	150	
8	Tillburn	Harry H.	"			"		22.			American	5.7	150.	
9	Flores	Jose H.	Seaman			"		26.			English	5.8.	145	
10	Bello	Alkinoo	"			"		26.			Spanish	5.6.	140	
11	Hernandez	Luis.	"			"		25.			"	5.6.	155	
12	Tejino	Antonio	"			"		18.			"	5.10.	160	
13	Castro	Manuel	"			"		26.			Spanish	5.8.	145.	
14	Cuellar	Rafael	"			"		25			Mexican	5.5.	140	
15	Juan	Jose H.	"			"		26.			"	5.5.	145.	
16	Ca[illegible]	Jose G.	"			"		44.			Portuguese	5.6	130	
17	Wm. Kenzie	Wm. A.	Cook & B.			"		37.			"	5.7.	145.	
18	Merkel	Charles W.	1st Asst.			No.		38.			American	5.8.	175.	
19	Trumble	Chas. A.	2nd "			"		28.			"	5.6.	140	
20	Eppman	Otto	3rd "			"		24.			"	5.9.	135	
21	Benson	Chas.	Steward			"		40			"	5.5.	140	
22	Lindberg	Oscar	2nd "			"		39.			"	5.8.	140.	
23	Toby	Matthew 2.	Cook			No.		26.			Norwegian	5.9.	145	
24	Kattini	Oscar	"			No.		31.			American	5.5.	165	
25	Pedro.	Jose	"			"		26.			Norwegian	5.7.	145.	
26	O'Brien	Edward 2.	Fireman			"		25.			Spanish	5.6	140	
27	Leiva	Antonio	"			"		26.			American	5.9.	145.	
28	Mendez	William	"			"		33.			Portuguese	5.7.	150	
29	Maria	Manuel	"			"		17.			Spanish	5.8.	135.	
30	Louis	Manuel	"			"		18.			Mexican	5.8.	140	
31	Caulley	William	"			"		24.			Portuguese	5.7.	140	
								17.			Spanish	5.5.	130.	

Line
Over
Local Agent

IMPORT

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do declare
that I am the , of the
I have noted the copy of section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pawnee (Indian).
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORT

3.

4

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2	1														
3	2	Barrett	Isadore	Steward	9/12/20	Galveston	No	No	30.	M.	White	American	5.5.	170.	
4	3	Penn	Dick	Cook	9/12/20	"	"		24.	"	"	British	5.6.	140.	
5	4	Haby	Jack	2nd Cook	9/12/20	"	"		31.	"	"	American	5.7.	150.	
6	5	Ayuad	Kamm	Mess Man	8/21/20	New York	"		28.	"	"	Syrian	5.9.	145.	
7	6	Calonda	Michael	"	8/21/20	"	"		29.	"	"	Spanish	5.6.	145.	
8	7	Lopez	Paul	"	"	"	"		24.	"	"	Columbia	5.7.	150.	
9	8	Ramos	Carlos	"	"	"	"		20.	"	"	Nicaragua	5.5.	135.	
10	9	[illegible]	Jack	Mess Man	"	"	"		22.	"	"	"	5.7.	125.	
11	10	Parker	Geo. F.	Mess Man	"	"	"		23.	"	"	America	5.9.	160.	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H. Gibson, of the S.S. Harold Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas H Gibson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

2

19 20

TED STATES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

subd. 2) has been made.

IMPORTANT NO

2. Wher

3.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 215

Amer. S. S. " Harold Walker " 9-10 sailing from Tampico, Mex. 9-12 Sep, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, N Y Sep 25th, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2	Irvine	Letitia M	31		F	M	Aug. 20th 1889.- Manchester N H		Boston, Mass.
3	Irvine	Letitia	4		F	S	May 25th 1916.- Medford Mass.		do
4	Irvine	Charles C	2		M	S	May 25th 1918.- Medford, Mass.		do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should [illegible]
2. Where one [illegible] street
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible] born in the [illegible] or who has not [illegible]

Form 580

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] ON THE VESSEL [illegible]

Miller

an 9-25-20

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Copenhagen", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height: ft m	Weight: st lbs	(11) (12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Lonsdale	William	Master	7.9.20	Newcastle	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.10	11.6		✓
2	McConnegan	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.8	13.2		✓
3	McHarrison	Duncan	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	12.0		
4	Rees	William G.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.4	11.2	Scar on neck	
5	Ivey	Ralph H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.11	10.4		✓
6	Simpson	Peter	Bosun	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5.11½	12.6		
7	Gibson	John C.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	"	5.4	13.0		✓
8	Murray	Christopher	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	11.3		✓
9	Stewart	Alexander	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5.10	11.7		✓

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

246

PORT OF New York, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Copenhagen, from port of Newcastle-on-Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25th, 1920, consigned to Peter Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 26. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4 P.M. Oct. 1920, for South American Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
John Thomas Peggotty	28	British	1.9.20.	Newcastle-on-Tyne
Joseph Blacker	19	do	do	do
[illegible] Hobbs	33	do	do	do
[illegible] Joe Baker	22	do	do	do
[illegible] Davis	33	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Copenhagen", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft m	(12) Weight st lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lonsdale	William	Master	4.9.20	Newcastle	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.10	11.6	—
2	McConnegan	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.8	13.2	—
3	Mc Harvin	Duncan	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	12.0	
4	Rees	William G.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.4	11.2	Scar on neck
5	Ivey	Ralph H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.11	10.4	—
6	Swinson	Steven	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	"	5.11½	12.6	
7	Gibson	John S.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	"	5.4	13.0	—
8	Downey	Christopher	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	11.3	—
9	Stewart	Alexander	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5.10	11.7	—

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ralph H. Ivey	41	British	4.9.20. Newcastle-on-Tyne

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fowler	30	British			
~~H. Campbell~~	~~23~~	~~do~~			
N. Newman	30	do			
~~Keller~~	~~34~~	~~do~~			
[illegible]	[illegible]	British			
W. Rayne	34	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, hoping that a [illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Lonsdale

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1813

[FOR ADDITIONAL SEAMEN SEE PAGE 4.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Copenhagen", arriving at New York, , 1910, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lonsdale	William	Master	7.9.10	Newcastle	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	ft m 5.10	st lbs 11.6	—
2	McConnaughy	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.8	13.2	—
3	Mc Harris	Duncan	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	12.0	
4	Rees	William G.	3rd do	"	"	"					"	5.4	11.2	Scar on neck
5	Ivey	Ralph H.	Carpenter								"	5.11	10.4	—
6	Simpson	Steven									"	5.11½	12.6	
7	Gibson	John									"	5.4	13.0	—
8	Downing	Bristo									"	5.7½	11.3	—
9	Stewart	Alex									"	5.10	11.4	—
10	Bruce	Magnus									"	5.9	12.0	—
11	Johnson	James									"	5.9	10.10	—
12	Bruce	Harry									"	5.4	11.6	—
13	Brock	Joseph									"	5.6	9.7	
14	Barclay	Goran									"	5.6½	13.0	—
15	Fiehn	Peter									"	5.8	11.2	—
16	Cormack	John H									"	5.10	10.4	—
17	Pitt	John L									"	5.4	10.0	—
18	Boat	Vincenzo									Austrian	5.9	10.0	—
19	McKenzie	James									British	5.8½	12.7	
20	Hayden	John									"	5.4½	9.7	—
21	Wallace	Thomas									"	5.5	10.4	
22	Jones	Richard									"	5.6	10.4	—
23	Parkman	William H									"	5.7	10.5	—
24	Mc Burke	Thomas									"	5.8	11.0	—
25	Black	John									"	5.3	10.0	—
26	Johnstone	Ralph									"	5.5	9.12	—
27	Curry	Patrick									"	5.8	10.7	—
28	Dunn	James									English	"	5.6	9.7	—
29	Kuehn	Peter	J	Germany	7.9.10	"	"	"	"	32	"	No	"	5.9	10.5	
30	Brown	Jesse	H	Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	No	"	5.5½	10.5	—

October 2nd, 1910.

192

S.S. "Copenhagen",

State Name of Dock, Pier, Ferry, Station, Name of Telegraph Office.

Port of New York,

Pier 26, Brooklyn,

217

To The Immigration Officer,

Barge Office,

Dear Sir,

This is to advise you that John Thomas Rafferty, Assistant Cook, deserted from the above steamer on September 30th, taking his clothes and effects with him.

DESCRIPTION. Height, 5ft.6in., Hair Fair, Eyes Blue, Tattoo Marks, T.R. Back of left hand.

Yours Truly,

W. Lonsdale

Master.

Line Hamburg-Amerikan. [illegible]

Owners Dan & W. Hansen

Local Agents North River & Co

* See list of races on back of sheet

NOTE.—Failure to fulfill any of the conditions of sections 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a penalty of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kepanhougin, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft m	(12) Weight st lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lonsdale	William	Master	4.9.20	Newcastle	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5:10	11.6	—
2	McDonough	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5:8	13.2	—
3	Mc Harron	Duncan	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5:8½	12.0	
4	Rees	William G.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5:4	11.2	Scar on neck
5	Ivey	Ralph H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5:11	10.4	—
6	Swinson	Steven	Bosun	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	"	5:11½	12.6	
7	Gibson	John S.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	"	5:4	13.0	—
8	Conway	Cristofino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5:7½	11.3	—
9	Stewart	Alexander	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5:10	11.4	—
10	Nelson	Magnus	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	5:9	12.0	—
11	Johnson	James A	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5:9	10.10	—
12	Bruce	Harry L.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5:4	11.6	—
13	Brock	Joseph	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5:6	9.7	
14	Burroughs	Garan	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5:6½	13.0	—
15	Fisher	Peter	2nd do	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	"	5:8	11.2	—
16	Barstead	John F.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5:10	10.4	—
17	Pitt	John F.	4th do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5:4	10.0	—
18	Foat	Wendelin F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	Swiss	5:9	10.0	—
19	Mowbray	James	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5:8½	12.7	
20	Hoodin	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5:4½	9.7	—
21	Wallace	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	"	5:5	10.4	—
22	Davis	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5:6	10.4	—
23	Pullman	William H.	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5:7	10 5	—
24	Mc Bride	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5:8	11.0	—
25	Clark	John	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	5:3	10.0	—
26	Johnstone	Ralph	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5:5	9.12	—
27	Berry	Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5:8	10.7	—
28	Dunn	James	do	8.9.20	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5:6	9.7	—
29	Warren	Owen J.	Steward	4.9.20	"	"	"	32	"	do	"	5:9	10.5	
30	Brown	Jesse M	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	"	5:5½	10.5	—

Line: Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Owners: Per F. W. Jurgens
Local Agents: North River Pier

*Give full description of each race.
Note.—Failure to furnish information required by this manifest is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Ronsdale, Master, of the British S.S. "Copenhagen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Ronsdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 4, 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Copenhagen, *arriving at* New York, , 1920, *from the port of* Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lundin	John	A.B.	1920	Newcastle	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5:6	130	—
32	Rasmussen	Peter	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5:9½	12.0	"
33	Rogers	John J.	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5:6½	10.2	—
34	Howell	Richard R.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:10	10.8	no scars or left thumb
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Peterson Bucknell

Owner: Burt & Co. Newcastle

Local Agents: Dodwin Bruce & Co.

*Specify if negro or Indian or mixed.

Note.—Failure to make full and correct answers to these questions is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 67

U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Lonsdale, Master, of the British S.S. "Copenhagen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Lonsdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or land; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 2) has been made.

3000. 5-.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTME

Form 680
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

LIS

and Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel ~~Hesta~~ Pawnee, arriving , 192 , from the port of

SEAMF

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Name.	Age.	Sex	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cleary	Frank													
2	Franks	Edward													
3	Cestara	J.	2nd Officer			do	do		30	do	Scotch				
4	Johnstone	William	3rd Officer												
5	Stutt	S.	Wireless Operator												
6	Brown		Boy			do	Glasgow				Scotch				
7	McKay	J.													
8	Yule	J.													
9	McKay	H.													
10	Davidson	Alexander													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Pawnee

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 30th, 19 27 consigned to Ourselves : is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail November 2nd, 19 , for One or more ports in Chelan via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON P. 6

Form
U.S. DEPARTME

Form 680
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel ~~Hesse~~ Pawnee, arriving , 192 , from the port of

(1)	(2)		SEAMF		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Name.	Age.	NY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When / Where								
1	Cleary													
2	Franks													
3	Coston		2nd Officer											
4	Johnston	William	3rd Officer											
5	Stutt	S.	Assistant Steward											
6	[illegible]		Baker			Glasgow								
7	McKay													
8	Yule													
9	Neck													
10	Sanderson	William												
11														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Johnston			
[illegible]			
Stutt			
Johnstone			
Smith			
Brett			
Brady			
[illegible]			
Craig			
Cox			
Gray			
[illegible]			
O'Neill			
[illegible]			
Cassidy			
Nicholson			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Harris			
Lacy			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Larsen			
[illegible]			
Sears			
[illegible]			
Anderson			
Taylor			
McLean			
[illegible]			
Larson			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

N SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	45	Holland	[illegible]	34	Finland
[illegible]	21	Holland	[illegible]	21	Norway
[illegible]	24	Norway	[illegible]	20	Sweden
[illegible]	24	Sweden	[illegible]lson	17	Norway
[illegible]	28	Sweden	[illegible]lson	1st ?.	Sweden
[illegible]	20	Holland	[illegible]	41	England
[illegible]	21	Holland	[illegible]	44	Norway
[illegible]	20	Holland	[illegible]	28	Sweden
[illegible]	21	Norway	[illegible]	36	Iceland
[illegible]	22	Sweden	[illegible]	22	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form
U.S. DEPARTME

m 590
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIS' MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

and Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel ~~Hotel~~ Pawnee, arriving , , 192 , from the port of

(1)	(2)		SEAMEN	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Name. Age. Sex. NY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cleary	Frank		3 9 20		no	21	male	English				
2	Franks	Edward				no	24	do	do				
3	Preston		2nd Officer	do	do	no	30	do	Scotch				
4	Johnston	William	3rd Officer	do	do	no	27	do					
5	Stutt	S.	Wireless Operator	do	do	no	21	do					
6	Brown		Boy	do	Glasgow	no	17	do	Scotch				
7	McKay	J.	QM	do	do	no	28	do	do				
8	Yule	J.	do	do	do	no	28	do	do				
9	McKay	H.	do	do	do	no	24	do	do				
10	~~Sanderson~~ Henderson	William	do	do	do	no	21	do	do				
11													
12	Galbraith	Neil	do	do	do	no	21	do	do				
13	Wood	A.E.	do	do	do	no	19	do	do				
14	Nicolson	A. J.	do	do	do	no	19	do	do				
15	Anderson	G.	Engineer	do	do			do	do				
16	McLean	C. A.	2nd do	do	do	no	30	do	do				
17	Wood	J.	do	do	do	no	25	do	do				
18	Anderson	A.	4th do	do	do	no	20	do	do				
19	Johnston		5th do	do	do	no	20	do	do				
20	Stark		do	do	do		21	do	do				
21	Simpson		Asst Engineer	do	do	no	20	do	do				
22	Brady		do	do	do	no	19	do	do				
23	Craig	Robert	Steward	do	do	no	27	do	do				
24	Gray	William	do	do	do	no	22	do	do				
25	O'Neill	James	Storekeeper	do	do	no	19	do	do				
26	Cassidy	J.	Asst Engineer	do	do		21	do	do				
27	Sherman	James	do	do	do	no	18	do	English	do			
28	Williams		Fireman	do	do	no	24	do	Welsh	do			
29	Cleary	Frank	Coal Trimmer	do	do	no	20	do	English	do			
30	Gledhill	Joseph	Chief Steward	do	do	no	42	do	English	do			

* Set out of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or to make oath thereto as to matters (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense. See other side for penalties.

3000 3478

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage of the ; and that I have not concealed the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Cleary
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or here containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pawnee, arriving at 25, 192, from the port of 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Robert	2nd Steward	3 9/20	Glasgow	no	22	male	Scotch	Scotch	5 4		
2	Kay	Thomas	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	18	do	do	do			
3	Taylor	John	Chief [illegible]	do	do	no	36	do	do	do			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	do	do	no	46	do	do	do			
5	Carson	Edmund V	Steward			no	25	do	South	do			
6													
7													
8													
9													

"Dem"
Inmigration

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

252

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baton Rouge, La.

November, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Pawnee, from port of New York, New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 17th, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Company of La.; is now lying at Baton Rouge, and is expected to sail November 18th, 1920, for Stockholm and Helsingfors via United States port of Norfolk, Virginia. First port of call in United States this voyage was Coastwise from New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nacke , **arriving at** 25 , **192** , **from the port of** 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Robert	2nd Steward	3 920	Glasgow	no	22	male	Scotch	British	5 4	140	
2	Taylor	Thomas	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	17	do	do	do			
3	Taylor	[illegible]	Chief [illegible]	do	do	no	36	do	do	do	5 7		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook & Steward	do	do	no	46	do	do	do	5 8	147	
5	Carson	Edmund V	Steward	do	do	no	25	do	Irish	do	5 9		
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

"Dem"
Dumm Thar

"the mind [illegible]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Johnson	20	New York	11-6-20.. New - York.
K. Reime.	20	Norway	" 6 " " "
J Scott.	29	U. S..	" 6 " " "
A. Morton.	23	# "	" 6 " " "
F. Calcayno	23	" "	" 6 " " "

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Messerschmith	39	Holland			
P. Perez	26	Mexico			
Th. Ammons	21	U. S.			
H. Smith.	18	" "			
E. Lawson.	2[illegible]	Sweden.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

3000.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel Awake *, arriving at* 25 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Robert	2nd Steward	3/20	Glasgow	no	22	male	Scotch	British	5'4"		
2	Kelly	Thomas	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	17	do	do	do			
3	Taylor	John	Asst Cook	do	do	no	36	do	do	do	5'4"		
4	Brown	Carl F.	Cook & Mess Boy	do	do	no	46	do	do	do	5'2"		
5	Carson	Edmund V.	Steward			no	25	do	Irish	do	5'9"		
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	Nicholson												
13	Harris												
14	Tompkins												
15	Carlsen												
16	Pearson												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

"Dixie"

United States Scotland.

5'10" 11.5
5'11" 11.4
5'11" 11.0
5'11" 11.0
5'9" 11.3

Mar 1920.

Mar 1920.

Mar 1920.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel Pawnee *, arriving at* 25 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Robert	2nd Steward	3 920	Glasgow	no	22	male	Scotch	British	5 4	10 3	
2	Taylor	Thomas	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	18	do	do	do	5 4	11	
3	Taylor	John	Chief Cook	do	do	no	36	do	do	do	5 4	11	
4	Mc Lean	Donald	Cook & Steward	do	do	no	46	do	do	do	5 11	14	
5	Carson	Edmund V	Steward			no	25	do	Irish	do	5 9	11	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	Mickelson												
13	Harris												
14	Tinsdale												
15	Jackson												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

"Iowa"

United States Scotland.

5'10" 11.5
5'11" 11.4
5'11" 11.0
5'11" 11.0
5'9" 11.3

STEAMSHIP "PAWNEE"

Baton Rouge, La.

Nov. 19th, 1920.

Mr. H.J.Roche,
Deputy Collector of Customs,
Baton Rouge, La.

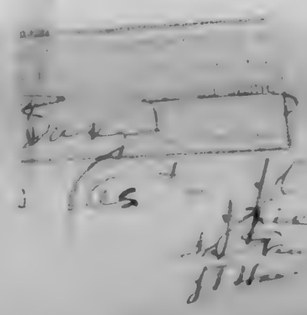
Sir:

Following your request for a statement regarding the crew of the steamship "PAWNEE", I have the following to state, the "PAWNEE" was formerly a German ship, and has been allocated to the United States by the Reparation Commission, and is at present operated by the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey. The vessel was brought to New York by a British master and crew, which were paid off by permission of the Immigration Authorities and the British Consul and sent back to England.
The present crew were all shipped in New York.

Yours truly,

(Signed) J.JANSEN.

Master, s/s "PAWNEE".



• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—[illegible] (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] to be answered for [illegible] See over Side.

3000 347

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alaska *, arriving at* 25 *, 192 , from the port of* 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Robert	2nd Steward	3 9 20	Glasgow	no	22	male	Scotch	British	5 4	10 8	
2	Taylor	Thomas	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	18	do	do	do	5 6	11 2	
3	Taylor	John	Chief [illegible]	do	do	no	36	do	do	do	5 4	11 2	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook & Steward	do	do	no	46	do	do	do	5 6	11 4	
5	Carson	Edmund V	Steward			no	25	do	Irish	do	5 9	11	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	Nilsson	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-20	Hull	no	35	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	11.5	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	39	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	11.4	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	22	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	11.0	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	19	do	do	do	5'11"	11.0	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-7-20	do	no	35	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	11.3	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

"Arcu"
Steamship
"Owned of the United States
of Edinburgh & Scotland.
Sailed 4th September [illegible]

[illegible]

* See also Instructions for filling out columns (2), (3), (4), and (12) on page 4 hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish this information when required subjects the master to a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

3000—3478

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 256

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

having such

I, , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage of the
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

J. J. O'Leary
Master ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions for which respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in case of failure so to report, as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require regarding aliens employed on such vessel at the time of her departure from the port of arrival; or in case of failure to report the cause thereof to the satisfaction of such officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who still leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFES[T] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

256

Required under Act of Congress of F[eb.] [1]8, [1]882, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* New York , *1920, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be passed to destination, or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

FIRST OR SECOND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

235

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 6 October, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. F. A. O. Bowen, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 September, 1920, consigned to Cunard Line, and is now lying at Cunard Pier, London: expected to sail this day 7/10/1920, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. Hughes	30	British	10-9-20 London
R. Gower	23	"	10-9-20 London
J. Singer	21	"	4-10-20 Newfork
B. Brean	20	"	6-10-20 Newfork

CONTINUED OVER

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFES[T] OF ALIENS EMP[LOY]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 256

Required under Act of Congress of F[eb.] ... ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* New York , 19[20], *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Llewellyn	23	British	12-9-20 London

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Singer	21	British	Failed to join		
S Bates	31	"			
J. Campbell	21	"			
T. Arnold	36	"			
B Crean	20	"	Failed to join		
A Bowers	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 *Master.*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

14—1614

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFES[T] OF ALIENS EMP[LOY]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 256

Required under Act of Congress of F[eb.] ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien[s] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* New York , *1920, from the port of*

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish the information [illegible] subjects the master to a penalty of $10 for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

57

HE VESSEL AS

ich

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, O Immigration offic ND OFFICER.

I, Edgar H Dodge Master of the Str. H. Gottschalk. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions the respective sex and, in the case of aliens employed in any capacity on such vessel, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions the respective sex and, in the case of aliens employed in any capacity on such vessel, the when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival. Such lists shall contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. And it shall be the duty of any such vessel at shall be the duty of every owner agent consignee or master of any such vessel to subscribe officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of the aliens named therein are alleged to have from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certificate containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered on the lists at the time of the departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have died or deserted since arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure. Any such owner agent consignee or master who fails to deliver or land, and in case of the failure of such owner agent consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or to account for cases of desertion or to bring such over agent consignee or master is required to the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 257

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , **arriving at** New York , **1920** , **from the port of**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22			Steward										
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See instructions on back hereof.

Note—Use one line for each item. (2) (3) (4) [illegible] same information for each item. See other side.

32 0 147

Form 600

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, (Elias L.) Beck, Master, of the Br. S.S. (or V.B.) Bawean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] United States from any foreign port or [illegible] or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] at which [illegible] containing the names of all [illegible] respectively held in the ship's company, [illegible] and perfecting those to be put off [illegible] such information as the [illegible] the arrival at any such vessel it [illegible] required to report to such immigration [illegible] such alien has illegally landed [illegible] information likely to [illegible] such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] such immigration officer a further list [illegible] not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been employed on board of her before her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind at any foreign port, together with the reasons therefor, so far as the same may be ascertained by the master, and to deliver either of the said lists upon the demand of any such immigrant officer, or to report such cases of desertion or landing. Such immigrant officer or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, and if not paid, shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish the information called for by this form subjects the master [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ens

I, Edgar O'Beak, Master, of the R.M.S. Port Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

3

E. O'B.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any port of the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or occupation held in the ship's company, ages, and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intended final destination of each alien so engaged, and the vessel in which each alien arrived, with such additional information as the said officer in charge of the port of arrival may require. Such lists shall be prepared at the time of the departure of such vessel from her last foreign port or place, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States by the master thereof. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, deliver, or make oath to any such list as required by this section, or to report the name of any alien employed on such vessel, or to pay the tax imposed by this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report, list, or oath is required, but not reported, delivered, or made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents. *Montreal*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dubbe, arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ New York, Dec 24, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam Dec 5 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schlögl	Johan. H.	Captain	16 Sept 24	R'dam	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Dutch	1.78	79	
2	Verhagen	C.	Chief-Off	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	1.77	76	
3	Bierman	J.	2d.	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	1.77	73	
70480 4	Stomp	L. H.	Third	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.69	67	
70471 5	v. d. Laauw	P. J.	Cook	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	1.78	80	
70485 6	Meyer	A. A.	2nd Cook	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	1.67	67	
7	v. Tielraden	H. C. J.	Steward	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	1.76	80	
8	Wagtena	Fr. Joh.	2nd Steward	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	1.67	57	
170486 9	Keymes	W. H.	Servant	"	"		"	15	"	"	"	1.54	54	
10	Eschbach	H. H.	Boatswain	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	1.77	78	
11	Suidel	N. L. J.	Sailor	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	1.70	70	
12	v. Leurs	E. H.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.70	71	
13	Loekstra	J.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	1.79	78	
170484 14	Leideman	F. G. L.	"	"	"		"	51	"	"	"	1.78	77	
15	Broekhuizen	J. A.	Ord. Seamen	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	1.68	66	
16	Havinga	W.	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	1.66	67	
17	Grin	J. C.	Chief-Eng.	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	1.79	79	
18	Engelsdorp-Gastelaar	J.	2nd "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.78	79	
19	Kuiper	C.	3rd "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	1.74	76	
20	Seyler	H. Chr.	Oil.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	1.71	73	
21	Baldewerg	H.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	1.78	70	
170482 22	Nijs	Chr	Donkeyman	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	1.79	70	
170473 23	Meyer	H.	Fireman	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	1.77	76	
170472 24	v. Nijk	H. J.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.80	80	
170477 25	v. Nijk	J. Kin	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.74	70	
170478 26	Otero	J.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	1.68	70	
170479 27	Woudenberg	J.	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	1.64	67	
170476 28	Nijs	H.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.70	70	
170483 29	Gonlag	J.	Trimmer	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	1.70	74	
170481 30	Coleman	A	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.66	65	
170475 31	Boer	Ant.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	1.76	67	
170474 32	Ikker	J.	Boy	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	1.60	64	
33	v. Woudenberg	C. C.	Asst-Cook	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.76	72	

Line .....

Owners Van Ierd-Cordiaan Co

Local Agents Van Ierd-Cordiaan Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof. G. English

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Insp.

17 without C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Schlögl, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Duiwe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Schlögl
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sep, 1920

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

6-61

Quebec

9-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ...id section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ...d. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6561

Sept 24-25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, nd of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 18 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

